

21

REFERENCE COPY

PHC80-2-294

CENSUS

HA

201

1980

A143X

PHC 80-2-294

C. 2

# Census Tracts

**PROVO-OREM, UTAH**

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

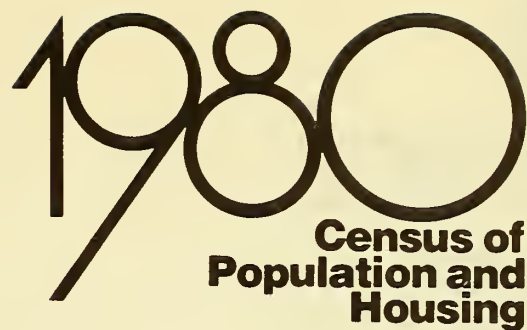
1980

**Census of  
Population and  
Housing**

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS





# Census Tracts

## **PROVO-OREM, UTAH**

STANDARD METROPOLITAN  
STATISTICAL AREA

PHC80-2-294

Issued June 1983



U.S. Department of Commerce  
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary  
Robert G. Dederick,  
Under Secretary for  
Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Bruce Chapman, Director



## BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Bruce Chapman, Director

C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director

### POPULATION DIVISION

Roger A. Herriot, Chief

### HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

## Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the diverse activities of the 1980 census. These acknowledgments generally reflect staff during the post-census data publication process. The Bureau was guided by Director, **Bruce Chapman**, and Deputy Director, **C.L. Kincannon**. Primary direction of the data publication program was performed by **William P. Butz**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **Peter A. Bounpene**, Assistant Director for Demographic Censuses, in conjunction with **Barbara A. Beiler**, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology, **Howard N. Hamilton**, Acting Associate Director for Information Technology, **James D. Lincoln**, then Associate Director for Administration, and **Stanley D. Moore**, Associate Director for Field Operations. The Director's staff was assisted by **Sherry L. Courtland**, Direction of the census enumeration and early processing activities was provided by **Vincent P. Berekbe**, former Director; **Daniel B. Levine**, former Deputy Director; and **George E. Hell**, former Associate Director.

Responsibility for the overall planning, coordinating, processing, and publication of the 1980 census was in the Decennial Census Division under the direction of **Stanley D. Metchett**, Chief, assisted by **Rechel F. Brown** and **Roger O. Lepage**, Assistant Division Chiefs. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for support services; **Donald R. Delzell**, **H. Rey Dennis**, **Stephen E. Goldman**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Werren**.

Responsibility for developing the population portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations was in the Population Division under the supervision of **Roger A. Herriot**, Chief, **Paule J. Schneider**, Staff Assistant for Census Programs, **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, **Nempeo D. McKenney**, and **Arthur J. Norton**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by the following Branch and Staff Chiefs; **Petricie A. Bermen**, **Edward W. Fernandez**, **Philip N. Fulton**, **John M. McNeil**, **Martin O'Connell**, **George F. Petterson**, **Thomas S. Scopp**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **James A. Weed**, and **Arno I. Winerd**. Also contributing was **Cynthia M. Teeuber**.

Responsibility for developing the housing portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations was in the

Housing Division, under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Chief, and **William A. Downs**, Branch Chief; assisted by **Robert W. Bonnette**, **Theresa R. Boyd**, **Sherry A. Briscoe**, **Imelda M. Johnson**, and **Gregory K. Sprowls**.

Administration support was provided by the Administrative Services Division, **Robert L. Kirkland**, Chief, and **William C. Fenning**, Assistant Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Operations Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, **James E. Steed**, **George M. Bowden**, and **Joseph J. Sferrelle**, Assistant Chiefs.

Questionnaire processing procedures were developed in the Decennial Processing Staff, **James S. Werking**, then Chief, under the direction of **Herry O'Hever**, then Assistant Chief. The clerical coding and microfilming of the sample questionnaires were performed at three decennial processing locations as follows: Data Preparation Division, **Don L. Adams**, Chief; Jeffersonville Processing Office, **Robert L. Kirkland**, then Processing Manager; New Orleans Processing Office, **Robert L. Allen**, Chief; and Laguna Niguel Processing Office, **Robert N. Scheller**, Chief.

User services were provided by the Data User Services Division under the supervision of **Michael G. Garland**, Chief, **Mershell L. Turner, Jr.**, and **Paul T. Zeisset**, Assistant Chiefs.

Data collection activities were supervised in the Field Division by **Lawrence T. Love**, Chief, under the direction of **Richard Blass**, **Charles Hancock**, and **George T. Reiner**, Assistant Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors and assistant directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Geographic programs and plans were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of **Joseph J. Knott**, **Robert W. Marx**, and **Sille G. Tomesi**, Assistant Chiefs, and **Donald I. Hirschfeld**.

Publications editing, design, composition, and printing procurement were performed by the staff of the Publications Services Division, **Raymond J. Koski**, Chief; **Milton S. Andersen**, **Arlene C. Duckett**, and **Gerald A. Mann**, Branch Chiefs.

The Statistical Methods Division was largely responsible for weighting sample data and producing variance estimates. This work was supervised by **Charles D. Jones**, Chief; **Susan M. Miskura** and **Robert T. O'Reagen**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by **David H. Diskin**, **Milton C. Fan**, **Thomas W. Harahush**, **Robert S. Jewett**, **J. Kim**, **Teresa A. Passalecque**, **John H. Thompson**, and **Henry F. Woltman**.

The system design, technical specifications, assembly, and installation of the FOSDIC and Automated Camera Technology System were the responsibility of the Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Acting Chief, and **Robert J. Varson**, Branch Chief.

Many other persons participated in the various activities of the 1980 census. For a list of key personnel, refer to the *History of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing*, (PHC80-R2).

---

### Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

1980 census of population and housing. Census tracts.

PHC80-2

Issued May 1983—

1. United States—Census, 20th 1980. 2. United States—Population—Statistics. 3. United States—Housing—Statistics. 4. Census districts—United States. I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title: Census tracts.

HA201 198h 312'.9'0973 81-607944

---

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.



# Contents

TEXT	Page
List of PHC80-2, Census Tracts, Reports . . . . .	V
Introduction . . . . .	VIII
Comparability of Census Tracts . . . . .	IX
Appendix A.—Area Classifications . . . . .	A-1
Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . . . .	B-1
Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures . . . . .	C-1
Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	D-1
Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages . . . . .	E-1
Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program . . . . .	F-1

## TABLES

### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-1
Census Tracts	
P-2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-10
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-11
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-12
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-5. General Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-13
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
P-6. General Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-14
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980 . . . . .	P-15
Census Tracts	
P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-20
Census Tracts	

TABLES	Page
P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-25
Census Tracts	
P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-34
Census Tracts	
P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980 . . . . .	P-43
Census Tracts	
P-12. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-52
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-13. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-53
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-54
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-15. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-54
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
P-16. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-55
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-17. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-56
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
P-18. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-57
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
P-19. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980 . . . . .	P-58
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	

<b>TABLES</b>	<b>Page</b>
P-20. <b>Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980</b> . . . . .	P-59
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
P-21. <b>Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980</b> . . . . .	P-60
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980</b> . . . . .	H-10
Census Tracts	
H-2. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980</b> . . . . .	H-10
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
H-3. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980</b> . . . . .	H-10
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-4. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980</b> . . . . .	H-11
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-5. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980</b> . . . . .	H-12
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-6. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980</b> . . . . .	H-13
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
H-7. <b>Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980</b> . . . . .	H-14
Census Tracts	
H-8. <b>Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980</b> . . . . .	H-23
Census Tracts	

<b>TABLES</b>	<b>Page</b>
H-9. <b>Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980</b> . . . . .	H-32
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
H-10. <b>Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980</b> . . . . .	H-33
Census Tracts [400 or More White Persons and 400 or More of a Specified Racial Group]	
H-11. <b>Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980</b> . . . . .	H-34
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-12. <b>Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980</b> . . . . .	H-34
Census Tracts [400 or More Black Persons]	
H-13. <b>Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980</b> . . . . .	H-35
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-14. <b>Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980</b> . . . . .	H-36
Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	
H-15. <b>Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980</b> . . . . .	H-37
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-16. <b>Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980</b> . . . . .	H-38
Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	
H-17. <b>Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980</b> . . . . .	H-39
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	
H-18. <b>Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980</b> . . . . .	H-40
Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	



## List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	U.S. Summary	41	Rhode Island	77	Atlanta, Ga.	114	Charleston-North Charleston, S.C.
2	Alabama	42	South Carolina	78	Atlantic City, N.J.	115	Charleston, W. Va.
3	Alaska	43	South Dakota	79	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.		
4	Arizona	44	Tennessee	80	Austin, Tex.		
5	Arkansas	45	Texas			116	Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.
				81	Bakersfield, Calif.	117	Charlottesville, Va.
6	California	46	Not assigned	82	Baltimore, Md.	118	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.
7	Colorado	47	Vermont	83	Bangor, Maine	119	Chicago, Ill.
8	Connecticut	48	Virginia	84	Baton Rouge, La.		
9	Delaware	49	Washington	85	Battle Creek, Mich.		
10	Not assigned	50	West Virginia			120	Chico, Calif.
				86	Bay City, Mich.	121	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
11	Florida	51	Wisconsin	87	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	122	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky.
12	Georgia	52	Wyoming	88	Bellingham, Wash.	123	Cleveland, Ohio
13	Hawaii	53	Puerto Rico	89	Benton Harbor, Mich.	124	Colorado Springs, Colo.
14	Idaho	54	Not assigned	90	Billings, Mont.	125	Columbia, Mo.
15	Illinois	55	Not assigned				
				91	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	126	Columbia, S.C.
16	Indiana	56	Not assigned	92	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	127	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.
17	Iowa	57	Not assigned	93	Birmingham, Ala.	128	Columbus, Ohio
18	Kansas	58	Abilene, Tex.	94	Bismarck, N. Dak.	129	Corpus Christi, Tex.
19	Kentucky	59	Akron, Ohio	95	Bloomington, Ind.	130	Cumberland, Md.-W. Va.
20	Louisiana	60	Albany, Ga.				
				96	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	131	Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.
21	Maine	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	97	Boise City, Idaho	132	Danbury, Conn.
22	Maryland	62	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	98	Boston, Mass.	133	Danville, Va.
23	Massachusetts	63	Alexandria, La.	99	Bradenton, Fla.	134	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.
24	Michigan	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	100	Bremerton, Wash.	135	Dayton, Ohio
25	Minnesota	65	Altoona, Pa.				
				101	Bridgeport, Conn.	136	Daytona Beach, Fla.
26	Mississippi	66	Amarillo, Tex.	102	Bristol, Conn.	137	Decatur, Ill.
27	Missouri	67	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	103	Brockton, Mass.	138	Denver-Boulder, Colo.
28	Montana	68	Anchorage, Alaska	104	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	139	Des Moines, Iowa
29	Nebraska	69	Anderson, Ind.	105	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	140	Detroit, Mich.
30	Nevada	70	Anderson, S.C.				
				106	Buffalo, N.Y.	141	Dubuque, Iowa
31	New Hampshire	71	Ann Arbor, Mich.	107	Burlington, N.C.	142	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.
32	New Jersey	72	Anniston, Ala.	108	Burlington, Vt.	143	Eau Claire, Wis.
33	New Mexico	73	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	109	Caguas, P.R.	144	El Paso, Tex.
34	New York	74	Arecibo, P.R.	110	Canton, Ohio	145	Elkhart, Ind.
35	North Carolina	75	Asheville, N.C.				
				111	Casper, Wyo.	146	Elmira, N.Y.
36	Not assigned	76	Athens, Ga.	112	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	147	Enid, Okla.
37	Ohio			113	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill.		
38	Oklahoma						
39	Oregon						
40	Pennsylvania						

# List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
148	Erie, Pa.	187	Indianapolis, Ind.	227	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	265	Norfolk-Virginia Beach- Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.
149	Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.	188	Iowa City, Iowa	228	Lowell, Mass.-N.H.		
150	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	189	Jackson, Mich.	229	Lubbock, Tex.		
		190	Jackson, Miss.	230	Lynchburg, Va.	266	Northeast Pennsylvania
151	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.					267	Norwalk, Conn.
152	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.- Minn.	191	Jacksonville, Fla.	231	Macon, Ga.	268	Ocala, Fla.
		192	Jacksonville, N.C.	232	Madison, Wis.	269	Odesa, Tex.
153	Fayetteville, N.C.	193	Janesville-Beloit, Wis.	233	Manchester, N.H.	270	Oklahoma City, Okla.
154	Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark.	194	Jersey City, N.J.	234	Mansfield, Ohio		
155	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	195	Johnson City-Kingsport- Bristol, Tenn.-Va.	235	Mayagüez, P.R.	271	Olympia, Wash.
						272	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
156	Flint, Mich.	196	Johnstown, Pa.	236	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	273	Orlando, Fla.
157	Florence, Ala.	197	Joplin, Mo.	237	Medford, Oreg.	274	Owensboro, Ky.
158	Florence, S.C.	198	Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.	238	Melbourne-Titusville- Cocoa, Fla.	275	Oxnard-Simi Valley- Ventura, Calif.
159	Fort Collins, Colo.	199	Kankakee, Ill.				
160	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	200	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	239	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.— Miss.	276	Panama City, Fla.
		201	Kenosha, Wis.	240	Meriden, Conn.	277	Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio
161	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla.	202	Killeen-Temple, Tex.			278	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.
162	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	203	Knoxville, Tenn.	241	Miami, Fla.	279	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
163	Fort Walton Beach, Fla.	204	Kokomo, Ind.	242	Midland, Tex.	280	Pensacola, Fla.
164	Fort Wayne, Ind.	205	La Crosse, Wis.	243	Milwaukee, Wis.		
165	Fresno, Calif.			244	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	281	Peoria, Ill.
		206	Lafayette, La.	245	Mobile, Ala.	282	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.
166	Gadsden, Ala.	207	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.			283	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
167	Gainesville, Fla.	208	Lake Charles, La.	246	Modesto, Calif.	284	Phoenix, Ariz.
168	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	209	Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.	247	Monroe, La.	285	Pine Bluff, Ark.
169	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	210	Lancaster, Pa.	248	Montgomery, Ala.		
170	Glens Falls, N.Y.			249	Muncie, Ind.	286	Pittsburgh, Pa.
		211	Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.	250	Muskegon-Norton Shores- Muskegon Heights, Mich.	287	Pittsfield, Mass.
171	Grand Forks, N.Dak.- Minn.	212	Laredo, Tex.			288	Ponce, P.R.
172	Grand Rapids, Mich.	213	Las Cruces, N. Mex.	251	Nashua, N.H.	289	Portland, Maine
173	Great Falls, Mont.	214	Las Vegas, Nev.	252	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	290	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
174	Greeley, Colo.	215	Lawrence, Kans.	253	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.		
175	Green Bay, Wis.			254	New Bedford, Mass.	291	Portsmouth-Dover- Rochester, N.H.-Maine
		216	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.	255	New Britain, Conn.	292	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
176	Greensboro—Winston-Salem— High Point, N.C.	217	Lawton, Okla.			293	Providence-Warwick- Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.
177	Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	218	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	256	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	294	Provo-Orem, Utah
178	Hagerstown, Md.	219	Lexington-Fayette, Ky.	257	New Haven-West Haven, Conn.	295	Pueblo, Colo.
179	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	220	Lima, Ohio				
180	Harrisburg, Pa.			258	New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.	296	Racine, Wis.
		221	Lincoln, Nebr.			297	Raleigh-Durham, N.C.
181	Hartford, Conn.	222	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	259	New Orleans, La.	298	Reading, Pa.
182	Hickory, N.C.	223	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.	260	New York, N.Y.-N.J.	299	Redding, Calif.
183	Honolulu, Hawaii					300	Reno, Nev.
184	Houston, Tex.	224	Longview-Marshall, Tex.	261	Newark, N.J.		
185	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	225	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	262	Newark, Ohio	301	Richland-Kennewick- Pasco, Wash.
				263	Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	302	Richmond, Va.
		226	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	264	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	303	Riverside-San Bernardino- Ontario, Calif.
186	Huntsville, Ala.						



# List of PHC80-2 Census Tracts Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
304	Roanoke, Va.	323	San Juan, P.R.	343	State College, Pa.	362	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
305	Rochester, Minn.	324	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	344	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.	363	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.
306	Rochester, N.Y.	325	Santa Cruz, Calif.	345	Stockton, Calif.	364	Waco, Tex.
307	Rockford, Ill.	326	Santa Rosa, Calif.	346	Syracuse, N.Y.	365	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
308	Rock Hill, S.C.	327	Sarasota, Fla.	347	Tacoma, Wash.	366	Waterbury, Conn.
309	Sacramento, Calif.	328	Savannah, Ga.	348	Tallahassee, Fla.	367	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa
310	Saginaw, Mich.	329	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	349	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	368	Wausau, Wis.
311	St. Cloud, Minn.	330	Sharon, Pa.	350	Terre Haute, Ind.	369	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.
312	St. Joseph, Mo.	331	Sheboygan, Wis.	351	Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.	370	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
313	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	332	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	352	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	371	Wichita, Kans.
314	Salem, Oreg.	333	Shreveport, La.	353	Topeka, Kans.	372	Wichita Falls, Tex.
315	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.	334	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	354	Trenton, N.J.	373	Williamsport, Pa.
		335	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	355	Tucson, Ariz.	374	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
316	Salisbury-Concord, N.C.	336	South Bend, Ind.	356	Tulsa, Okla.	375	Wilmington, N.C.
317	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	337	Spokane, Wash.	357	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	376	Worcester, Mass.
318	San Angelo, Tex.	338	Springfield, Ill.	358	Tyler, Tex.	377	Yakima, Wash.
319	San Antonio, Tex.	339	Springfield, Mo.	359	Utica-Rome, N.Y.	378	York, Pa.
320	San Diego, Calif.	340	Springfield, Ohio	360	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.	379	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio
321	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	341	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	361	Victoria, Tex.	380	Yuba City, Calif.
322	San Jose, Calif.	342	Stamford, Conn.				

## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications . . . . .	A-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics. . . . .	B-1
C. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures . . . . .	C-1
D. Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages . . . . .	E-1
F. Publication and Computer Tape Program . . . . .	F-1

## Introduction

GENERAL . . . . .	VIII
CONTENTS OF THE REPORT . . . . .	VIII
SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS . . . . .	IX
SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY . . . . .	IX
1970-1980 CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY . . . . .	IX

## GENERAL

This report is part of the *Census Tracts* series and presents demographic, social, economic, and housing statistics for census tracts from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

The *Census Tracts* series consists of an individual report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) and for each State in which census tracts have been delineated outside SMSA's. A listing of all the reports in this series appears on pages v-vii. The abbreviated identification for each report is PHC80-2 (i.e., *Population and Housing Census, 1980, Series 2*), followed by a number designating the SMSA or State which the report covers.

In the SMSA reports, the tract data are summarized to the following larger levels of geography: the SMSA, each State portion of multi-State SMSA's, counties or county equivalents (SMSA county portions in New England), incorporated places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and most census designated places (CDP's) of 10,000 or more inhabitants. In the State reports, summaries are shown for the tracted portion of the State

outside SMSA's, counties or county equivalents (nonSMSA county portions in New England), incorporated places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and most CDP's of 10,000 or more inhabitants. For an explanation of CDP's not shown in the SMSA or State reports, see appendix A.

For census tracts which are split by the boundary of a place of 10,000 or more, the appropriate portion is shown within the place or balance of county, with the symbol "p" following the tract number. Totals for these "split" tracts appear at the end of the portion of each table for the relevant county.

The 1980 census figures presented here may differ from those shown in the *Advance Reports*, PHC80-V, and in the Public Law 94-171 redistricting data products. The changes reflect corrections of errors found after the PHC80-V reports and P.L. 94-171 materials were prepared. The changes may affect any geographic area shown in this report.

The content and procedures of the 1980 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1970 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field testing. A number of changes were introduced in 1980 to improve the usefulness of the census results. The changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability between 1980 census data and 1970 census data for most characteristics. Further information on comparability for specific subjects appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in other publications of the 1980 census.

## CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

This report contains text (this introduction and six appendixes), a table of contents, and 39 detailed tables. Information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1970 and 1980 for the area covered in this report is shown at the end of this introduction. The tract comparability table shows 1970 components of 1980 tracts and 1980 components of 1970 tracts, as relevant, for (1) 1970 tracts that were split into two or more 1980 tracts; (2) 1970 tracts that were combined into new 1980 tracts; (3) 1970 tracts in areas with new tract numbering systems for 1980; and (4) those tracts with boundary changes between 1970 and 1980 that affected 100 or more persons. A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if no change occurred between 1970 and 1980 or boundary revisions affected fewer than 100 persons and that was the only change that occurred to that tract.

Tables P-1 through P-7 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data; tables P-8 through P-21 present data on social and economic characteristics based on sample tabulations. Tables H-1 through H-6 show 100-percent housing data and Tables H-7 through H-18 show sample housing data.

Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., incorporated places, standard metropolitan statistical areas). Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix C explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix D presents information on the sources of error in the data and describes the editing procedures. Appendix E contains



a facsimile of the respondent instruction guide and the 1980 census questionnaire. Appendix F summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1980 census.

Maps which show the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the area covered by this report are available for purchase but are not included with the report. State, county, county subdivision, and place names and boundaries are also shown on these maps.

### SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and geographic abbreviations are used in the tables:

- A dash "--" represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "... " mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals or housing units. (For further information on disclosure, see the section below on "Suppression of Data for Confidentiality.")
- A "p" next to a tract number indicates a tract split by the boundary of a place of 10,000 or more.
- A "(pt.)" next to a place name indicates a place that is split by a county boundary.

- CDP is census designated place.
- SMSA is standard metropolitan statistical area.

### SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Bureau of the Census takes precautions to make sure that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals and housing units. To accomplish this, the Census Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons and/or housing units in the geographic area. Under certain conditions, both primary and complementary suppression, as defined below may take place.

The general rules of primary suppression of complete count (100-percent) data are as follows: counts of total population by race and Spanish origin are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons are shown only if there are 15 or more persons in the geographic area; counts of total housing units, vacant housing units, year-round housing units, and occupied housing units are never suppressed; characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status are shown only when

there are five or more year-round housing units in the geographic area; characteristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown only if there are at least five occupied housing units within the geographic area; and distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only where the number of owners is at least five and the number of renters is also at least five. These primary suppression criteria are applied independently of one another. The comparable figures for sample data are 30 or more persons or 10 or more housing units of the specified type.

Population and occupied housing unit characteristics cross-classified by race or Spanish origin (of the householder in the case of occupied housing units) are subject to an additional level of scrutiny. This level requires the 15 (30) person or 5 (10) housing unit criterion be applied individually to each race or Spanish origin category.

Finally, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of primary suppressed data by subtraction.

### 1970-1980 CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY

Census tract comparability tables for this report begin on the next page.

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1970

[Tables list only selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1970 and 1980. See text for further explanation]

1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract
UTAH COUNTY, UTAH									
7.01.....	7 (PT.)								
7.02.....	7 (PT.)								
9.01.....	9 (PT.)								
9.02.....	9 (PT.)								
11.01.....	11 (PT.)								
11.02.....	11 (PT.)								
15.01.....	15 (PT.)								
	102 (PT.)								
15.02.....	15 (PT.)								
31.....	31								
	103 (PT.)								
102.01.....	102 (PT.)								
102.02.....	102 (PT.)								
103.01.....	103 (PT.)								
103.02.....	103 (PT.)								



Table B. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1980

[Tables list only selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1970 and 1980. See text for further explanation]

1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract	1970 tract	1980 tract
UTAH COUNTY, UTAH									
7 .....	7.01								
	7.02								
9 .....	9.01								
	9.02								
11 .....	11.01								
	11.02								
15 .....	15.01 (PT.)								
	15.02								
31 .....	31 (PT.)								
102 .....	15.01 (PT.)								
	102.01								
	102.02								
103 .....	31 (PT.)								
	103.01								
	103.02								

CORRECTION NOTE

Any corrections made after this report is printed are available by writing to Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Corrections), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Utah County								American Fork city, Utah County				
	The SMSA	Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder	Tract 0002*	Tract 0004*	Tract 0005*	Tract 0101*	Tract 0102.02*
<b>AGE</b>													
Total persons	218 106	218 106	12 564	52 399	10 833	74 108	12 101	56 101	9 390	2 740	15	416	3
Under 5 years	32 340	32 340	2 197	9 661	1 796	8 201	1 854	8 631	1 653	426	3	115	...
5 to 9 years	21 838	21 838	1 576	6 259	1 436	4 126	1 258	7 183	1 221	308	1	46	...
10 to 14 years	17 336	17 336	1 168	4 704	1 035	3 528	977	5 924	950	192	1	25	...
15 to 19 years	23 775	23 775	1 024	4 122	948	11 461	1 004	5 216	757	238	2	26	...
20 to 24 years	34 595	34 595	1 273	5 983	808	21 454	1 215	4 162	651	253	1	68	...
25 to 34 years	33 451	33 451	1 927	9 039	1 753	10 856	1 859	8 017	1 448	395	2	82	...
35 to 44 years	16 753	16 753	1 140	4 478	997	3 522	998	5 618	888	222	2	28	...
45 to 54 years	13 327	13 327	873	3 262	780	3 248	921	4 243	628	230	1	12	...
55 to 64 years	11 415	11 415	732	2 579	633	3 309	887	3 275	547	178	—	7	...
65 to 74 years	8 412	8 412	648	1 502	406	2 698	703	2 455	455	185	2	6	...
75 years and over	4 864	4 864	306	810	241	1 705	425	1 377	192	113	—	1	...
3 and 4 years	11 295	11 295	865	3 464	683	2 331	615	3 337	667	156	2	40	...
16 years and over	143 363	143 363	7 400	30 975	6 376	57 518	7 841	33 253	5 385	1 774	10	228	...
18 years and over	136 380	136 380	6 965	29 350	5 945	55 775	7 419	30 926	5 066	1 674	8	215	...
21 years and over	116 679	116 679	6 426	26 757	5 473	42 773	6 820	28 430	4 695	1 524	8	197	...
60 years and over	18 714	18 714	1 295	3 463	913	6 042	1 582	5 419	900	384	2	9	...
62 years and over	16 402	16 402	1 152	2 949	805	5 342	1 393	4 761	794	348	2	8	...
Median	22.1	22.1	21.7	21.5	21.4	22.2	24.0	21.5	21.0	24.1	22.5	19.0	...
<b>Female</b>													
Under 5 years	15 841	15 841	1 118	4 743	852	4 027	926	4 175	828	232	2	56	...
5 to 9 years	10 762	10 762	801	3 061	685	2 047	625	3 543	615	157	—	29	...
10 to 14 years	8 509	8 509	608	2 346	486	1 731	495	2 843	493	101	1	13	...
15 to 19 years	12 703	12 703	511	2 140	468	6 550	511	2 523	375	120	1	14	...
20 to 24 years	18 503	18 503	514	3 237	418	11 634	629	2 071	347	128	1	38	...
25 to 34 years	16 002	16 002	973	4 543	881	4 650	895	4 060	740	193	1	39	...
35 to 44 years	8 494	8 494	566	2 227	494	1 866	504	2 837	435	117	1	13	...
45 to 54 years	6 806	6 806	458	1 697	400	1 711	466	2 074	334	115	1	7	...
55 to 64 years	5 984	5 984	378	1 333	318	1 819	470	1 666	280	95	—	3	...
65 to 74 years	4 575	4 575	352	784	224	1 500	388	1 327	245	103	1	3	...
75 years and over	2 940	2 940	185	494	159	1 053	240	809	118	66	—	1	...
3 and 4 years	5 599	5 599	445	1 742	327	1 149	315	1 621	337	88	1	19	...
16 years and over	74 452	74 452	3 836	16 057	3 262	30 434	4 020	16 843	2 790	921	6	117	...
18 years and over	70 982	70 982	3 609	15 239	3 061	29 559	3 815	15 699	2 622	871	5	110	...
21 years and over	58 823	58 823	3 329	13 741	2 813	20 992	3 488	14 460	2 436	789	5	98	...
60 years and over	10 388	10 388	724	1 857	515	3 458	881	2 953	504	213	1	6	...
62 years and over	9 154	9 154	641	1 598	462	3 068	770	2 615	442	193	1	5	...
Median	21.8	21.8	21.9	21.7	22.5	21.6	24.1	22.2	21.4	24.2	22.5	18.7	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>													
Total persons	218 106	218 106	12 564	52 399	10 833	74 108	12 101	56 101	9 390	2 740	15	416	3
In households	209 933	209 933	12 560	52 014	10 778	67 625	11 997	54 959	9 389	2 740	15	413	...
Householder	58 515	58 515	3 467	13 955	2 873	20 083	3 684	14 453	2 491	866	4	105	...
Family householder	47 245	47 245	2 977	12 128	2 496	13 767	3 097	12 780	2 180	695	3	98	...
Nonfamily householder	11 270	11 270	490	1 827	377	6 316	587	1 673	311	171	1	7	...
Living alone	6 774	6 774	451	1 323	343	2 557	530	1 570	283	161	1	6	...
Spouse	42 580	42 580	2 711	10 915	2 273	12 135	2 767	11 779	1 998	619	3	90	...
Other relatives	92 977	92 977	6 262	25 911	5 492	21 672	5 391	28 249	4 809	1 231	8	213	...
Nonrelatives	15 861	15 861	120	1 233	140	13 735	155	478	91	24	—	5	...
Immote of institution	2 202	2 202	1	355	48	714	104	980	1	—	—	—	...
Other, in group quarters	5 971	5 971	3	30	7	5 769	—	162	—	—	—	3	...
Persons per household	3.59	3.59	3.62	3.73	3.75	3.37	3.26	3.80	3.77	3.16	3.75	3.93	...
Persons per family	3.87	3.87	4.01	4.04	4.11	3.46	3.63	4.13	4.12	3.66	4.67	4.09	...
Persons 65 years and over	13 276	13 276	954	2 312	647	4 403	1 128	3 832	647	298	2	7	...
In households	12 672	12 672	953	2 135	603	4 140	1 086	3 755	646	298	2	7	...
Householder	8 424	8 424	647	1 362	416	2 780	732	2 487	440	200	1	6	...
Nonfamily householder	3 243	3 243	264	455	175	1 133	287	929	173	88	—	3	...
Living alone	3 153	3 153	259	446	175	1 079	281	913	169	87	—	3	...
Spouse	3 485	3 485	266	572	159	1 113	307	1 068	178	86	1	1	...
Other relatives	694	694	36	186	27	220	44	181	26	10	—	—	...
Nonrelatives	69	69	4	15	1	27	3	19	2	2	—	—	...
Immote of institution	545	545	1	177	44	204	42	77	1	—	—	—	...
Other, in group quarters	59	59	—	—	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>													
Families	47 245	47 245	2 977	12 128	2 496	13 767	3 097	12 780	2 180	695	...	98	...
With own children under 18 years	30 158	30 158	1 949	8 363	1 705	7 643	1 872	8 626	1 460	411	...	75	...
Number of own children under 18 years	77 828	77 828	5 371	22 145	4 635	17 252	4 489	23 936	4 164	1 007	6	193	...
Married-couple families	42 580	42 580	2 711	10 915	2 273	12 135	2 767	11 779	1 998	619	...	90	...
With own children under 18 years	27 225	27 225	1 761	7 509	1 541	6 842	1 633	7 939	1 331	358	...	69	...
Number of own children under 18 years	71 698	71 698	4 967	20 327	4 299	15 662	4 024	22 419	3 882	895	6	183	...
Female householder, no husband present	3 831	3 831	226	1 049	196	1 288	286	786	155	65	...	6	...
With own children under 18 years	2 630	2 630	172	789	146	737	215	571	119	48	...	5	...
Number of own children under 18 years	5 529	5 529	366	1 691	311	1 468	423	1 270	256	101	—	9	...
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>													
Male, 15 years and over	70 585	70 585	3 686	15 320	3 204	27 470	3 909	16 996	2 692	877	4	112	...
Single	24 272	24 272	774	3 621	709	14 061	856	4 251	572	184	1	17	...
Now married, except separated	43 599	43 599	2 748	11 127	2 324	12 512	2 832	12 056	2 022	630	3	92	...
Separated	374	374	16	93	26	131	20	88	7	9	—	—	...
Widowed	720	720	49	148	30	216	62	215	30	19	—	—	...
Divorced	1 620	1 620	99	331	115	550	139	386	61	35	—	3	...
Female, 15 years and over	76 007	76 007	3 937	16 455	3 362	30 783	4 103	17 367	2 874	937	6	118	...
Single	23 856	23 856	635	3 321	567	15 449	594	3 290	467	148	2	17	...
Now married, except separated	43 592	43 592	2 754	11 155	2 321	12 495	2 838	12 029	2 025	633	3	92	...
Separated	520	520	32	142	33	146	40	127	21	11	—	—	...
Widowed	4 810	4 810	339	950	266	1 592	388	1 275	234	97	1	7	...
Divorced	3 229	3 229	177	887	175	1 101	243	646	127	48	—	2	...



Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

	Orem city, Utah County												
Census Tracts	Tract 0007.01	Tract 0007.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0008	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0011.01	Tract 0011.02	Tract 0012 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0013 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0014 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0021 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0022 <sup>a</sup>
AGE													
Total persons	4 282	7 660	7 207	4 582	4 121	5 638	3 518	6 213	5 663	3 208	42	—	265
Under 5 years	1 055	1 516	1 439	961	683	651	822	1 133	920	434	4	—	43
5 to 9 years	668	1 067	831	450	555	667	282	850	608	247	2	—	32
10 to 14 years	366	641	563	240	527	734	178	688	511	226	6	—	24
15 to 19 years	205	537	493	322	374	630	227	515	494	298	6	—	21
20 to 24 years	280	732	854	839	222	399	746	479	883	518	4	—	27
25 to 34 years	931	1 505	1 401	912	595	551	751	1 007	908	444	3	—	31
35 to 44 years	384	725	536	243	448	617	167	610	502	213	4	—	29
45 to 54 years	118	408	371	207	346	673	107	416	343	247	6	—	20
55 to 64 years	149	316	387	166	203	409	106	277	296	254	—	—	16
65 to 74 years	90	150	226	118	112	213	86	176	135	178	6	—	12
75 years and over	36	63	106	124	56	94	46	62	63	149	1	—	10
3 and 4 years	415	565	522	295	295	264	235	431	313	116	1	—	12
16 years and over	2 142	4 324	4 275	2 883	2 284	3 453	2 208	3 439	3 535	2 242	29	—	161
18 years and over	2 055	4 126	4 071	2 779	2 123	3 176	2 142	3 217	3 365	2 117	26	—	153
21 years and over	1 958	3 779	3 767	2 474	1 956	2 874	1 904	2 955	3 000	1 926	22	—	142
60 years and over	198	336	516	315	262	472	187	358	331	455	7	—	26
62 years and over	163	281	437	281	218	396	166	296	277	403	7	—	24
Median	16.0	20.6	22.1	22.2	18.7	21.7	22.2	19.1	22.1	24.0	23.5	—	22.4
Female													
Total persons	2 159	3 846	3 682	2 404	2 071	2 853	1 801	3 131	2 853	1 655	21	—	129
Under 5 years	525	728	724	470	346	306	403	572	432	217	2	—	18
5 to 9 years	338	494	396	218	269	318	154	424	299	133	2	—	16
10 to 14 years	184	361	278	118	241	380	87	340	244	101	1	—	11
15 to 19 years	105	281	264	194	197	300	126	242	272	143	3	—	13
20 to 24 years	166	415	457	468	104	199	401	252	482	275	3	—	15
25 to 34 years	473	758	695	467	320	296	352	517	447	203	1	—	14
35 to 44 years	168	337	272	124	224	329	84	304	253	115	3	—	14
45 to 54 years	50	207	194	117	176	360	60	213	177	132	2	—	9
55 to 64 years	84	163	215	87	105	197	59	137	138	139	—	—	9
65 to 74 years	44	74	121	59	55	114	48	91	72	97	3	—	6
75 years and over	22	28	66	82	34	54	27	39	37	100	1	—	4
3 and 4 years	218	265	253	158	150	131	120	226	156	62	—	—	3
16 years and over	1 084	2 201	2 238	1 575	1 173	1 785	1 143	1 750	1 835	1 177	16	—	80
18 years and over	1 048	2 106	2 126	1 516	1 088	1 654	1 103	1 652	1 746	1 112	14	—	74
21 years and over	993	1 906	1 950	1 320	1 001	1 495	968	1 512	1 512	1 005	11	—	68
60 years and over	105	165	285	184	132	249	104	190	164	263	4	—	12
62 years and over	85	140	245	167	111	209	93	156	140	237	4	—	11
Median	16.2	20.8	22.2	22.2	19.4	22.8	21.9	19.7	22.0	24.2	22.5	—	21.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	4 282	7 660	7 207	4 582	4 121	5 638	3 518	6 213	5 663	3 208	42	—	265
In households	4 282	7 638	7 134	4 464	4 117	5 638	3 513	6 213	5 612	3 096	42	—	265
Householder	1 009	1 957	2 029	1 436	957	1 411	1 101	1 495	1 512	968	11	—	69
Family householder	919	1 755	1 723	1 168	884	1 291	923	1 346	1 253	791	11	—	64
Nonfamily householder	90	202	306	268	73	120	178	149	259	177	—	—	5
Living alone	78	152	252	189	63	100	128	116	124	118	—	—	3
Spouse	875	1 616	1 490	988	824	1 170	812	1 238	1 132	700	9	—	61
Other relatives	2 369	3 925	3 491	1 909	2 291	2 963	1 490	3 394	2 628	1 299	22	—	130
Nonrelatives	29	140	124	131	45	94	110	86	340	129	—	—	5
Inmate of institution	—	10	73	117	—	—	—	—	49	106	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	12	—	1	4	—	5	—	2	6	—	—	—
Persons per household	4.24	3.90	3.52	3.11	4.30	4.00	3.19	4.16	3.71	3.20	3.82	—	3.84
Persons per family	4.53	4.16	3.89	3.48	4.52	4.20	3.49	4.44	4.00	3.53	3.82	—	3.98
Persons 65 years and over													
Total persons	126	213	332	242	168	307	132	238	198	327	7	—	22
In households	126	213	327	161	168	307	132	238	196	238	7	—	22
Householder	82	138	218	103	107	188	85	142	124	156	4	—	15
Family householder	32	45	85	31	37	53	29	46	38	56	—	—	3
Nonfamily householder	32	45	85	30	36	51	29	45	36	55	—	—	2
Living alone	33	48	78	46	42	92	39	62	51	71	3	—	7
Spouse	10	26	28	8	19	24	8	33	20	10	—	—	—
Other relatives	1	1	3	4	—	3	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inmate of institution	—	—	5	81	—	—	—	—	2	89	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	919	1 755	1 723	1 168	884	1 291	923	1 346	1 253	791	11	—	64
With own children under 18 years	731	1 287	1 184	776	655	802	608	998	828	444	7	—	43
Number of own children under 18 years	2 162	3 438	2 960	1 684	1 957	2 355	1 321	2 899	2 213	1 035	15	—	106
Married-couple families	875	1 616	1 490	988	824	1 170	812	1 238	1 132	700	9	—	61
With own children under 18 years	697	1 186	1 012	630	611	724	528	922	756	395	6	—	42
Number of own children under 18 years	2 079	3 231	2 589	1 402	1 860	2 162	1 161	2 726	2 064	938	13	—	102
Female householder, no husband present	32	121	199	161	53	108	96	95	106	75	2	—	1
With own children under 18 years	24	96	153	139	40	72	77	72	71	44	1	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	55	197	338	272	87	186	154	168	147	85	2	—	—
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	1 081	2 173	2 090	1 333	1 141	1 737	1 079	1 747	1 746	1 097	14	—	82
Single	148	436	455	252	270	506	226	426	559	325	4	—	14
Now married, except separated	894	1 653	1 523	998	842	1 188	820	1 257	1 155	723	9	—	65
Separated	8	12	13	17	7	7	10	7	5	6	1	—	—
Widowed	9	20	24	27	10	18	4	13	5	17	—	—	1
Divorced	22	52	75	39	12	18	19	44	22	26	—	—	2
Female, 15 years and over	1 112	2 263	2 284	1 598	1 215	1 849	1 157	1 795	1 878	1 204	16	—	84
Single	133	403	399	300	260	437	189	348	546	285	6	—	15
Now married, except separated	896	1 655	1 522	1 007	844	1 197	824	1 256	1 156	725	9	—	64
Separated	2	11	31	35	5	19	12	10	12	5	—	—	—
Widowed	46	89	149	113	71	115	54	98	74	137	1	—	3
Divorced	35	105	183	143	35	81	78	83	90	52	—	—	2



Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Pleasant Grove city, Utah County				Prava city, Utah County									
	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0006 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0014 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0016	Tract 0017 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	
AGE														
Total persons	9 702	-	1 131	-	-	4 102	2 749	7 097	11 646	6 199	10 931	2 911	4 846	
Under 5 years	1 599	-	197	-	-	347	296	609	973	469	663	304	781	
5 to 9 years	1 265	-	171	-	-	147	335	621	108	281	116	88	303	
10 to 14 years	902	-	133	-	-	143	365	685	43	296	73	58	204	
15 to 19 years	849	-	99	-	-	471	337	926	5 594	707	1 046	243	306	
20 to 24 years	738	-	70	-	-	1 662	160	1 108	3 752	2 189	6 294	1 274	1 105	
25 to 34 years	1 598	-	155	-	-	807	212	592	978	801	1 876	536	919	
35 to 44 years	869	-	128	-	-	142	324	590	48	244	114	59	245	
45 to 54 years	694	-	86	-	-	90	320	784	25	339	75	57	219	
55 to 64 years	576	-	57	-	-	146	187	646	56	441	181	90	280	
65 to 74 years	381	-	25	-	-	96	146	356	58	298	248	104	304	
75 years and over	231	-	10	-	-	51	67	180	11	134	245	98	180	
3 and 4 years	595	-	88	-	-	106	139	249	166	148	101	53	199	
16 years and over	5 765	-	611	-	-	3 427	1 679	5 026	10 520	5 079	10 059	2 448	3 524	
18 years and over	5 378	-	567	-	-	3 321	1 518	4 651	10 424	4 928	10 008	2 423	3 425	
21 years and over	4 950	-	523	-	-	2 700	1 373	4 069	3 941	4 022	7 847	1 987	3 129	
60 years and over	852	-	61	-	-	222	290	822	108	659	608	245	638	
62 years and over	756	-	49	-	-	188	246	690	89	576	568	230	567	
Median	21.7	-	18.1	-	-	22.7	21.0	22.9	19.7	22.8	22.7	22.8	23.9	
Female														
Under 5 years	4 835	-	550	-	-	2 073	1 390	3 630	6 077	3 122	6 250	1 579	2 518	
5 to 9 years	763	-	89	-	-	163	150	313	472	234	327	145	388	
10 to 14 years	610	-	75	-	-	76	150	301	53	138	67	39	149	
15 to 19 years	416	-	70	-	-	47	181	344	27	138	45	28	107	
20 to 24 years	424	-	44	-	-	259	172	485	3 024	460	841	162	179	
25 to 34 years	384	-	34	-	-	894	73	531	2 016	1 092	3 699	735	567	
35 to 44 years	796	-	85	-	-	343	119	274	367	281	727	228	406	
45 to 54 years	428	-	66	-	-	77	170	345	23	131	69	28	137	
55 to 64 years	358	-	42	-	-	49	161	412	19	178	50	31	125	
65 to 74 years	294	-	24	-	-	83	101	327	40	242	113	50	165	
75 years and over	207	-	17	-	-	53	74	195	29	157	152	63	171	
3 and 4 years	155	-	4	-	-	29	39	103	7	71	160	70	124	
16 years and over	2 888	-	39	-	-	58	76	121	85	77	52	21	99	
18 years and over	2 954	-	308	-	-	1 778	875	2 597	5 525	2 573	5 801	1 363	1 858	
21 years and over	2 775	-	286	-	-	1 748	788	2 406	5 466	2 500	5 774	1 352	1 801	
60 years and over	2 545	-	268	-	-	1 294	707	2 030	1 805	1 790	3 865	1 005	1 606	
62 years and over	484	-	31	-	-	127	155	438	64	344	386	158	387	
Median	437	-	25	-	-	106	134	376	51	296	361	149	344	
Median	22.7	-	19.6	-	-	22.1	21.9	22.7	19.6	21.8	21.8	22.1	23.7	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP														
Total persons	9 702	-	1 131	-	-	4 102	2 749	7 097	11 646	6 199	10 931	2 911	4 846	
In households	9 647	-	1 131	-	-	3 998	2 749	7 073	6 160	6 189	10 748	2 910	4 846	
Householder	2 615	-	258	-	-	1 186	657	1 771	1 518	1 680	3 084	1 078	1 754	
Family householder	2 255	-	241	-	-	624	613	1 453	897	996	1 407	623	1 245	
Nonfamily householder	360	-	17	-	-	562	44	318	621	684	1 677	455	509	
Living alone	329	-	14	-	-	110	37	155	25	185	316	201	362	
Spouse	2 043	-	230	-	-	495	553	1 294	846	898	1 189	544	1 084	
Other relatives	4 860	-	632	-	-	852	1 505	3 276	1 201	1 695	1 183	592	1 636	
Nonrelatives	129	-	11	-	-	1 465	34	732	2 595	1 916	5 292	696	372	
Inmate of institution	48	-	-	-	-	104	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Other, in group quarters	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	5 485	10	183	1	-	
Persons per household	3.69	-	4.38	-	-	3.37	4.18	3.99	4.06	3.68	3.49	2.70	2.76	
Persons per family	4.06	-	4.58	-	-	3.16	4.36	4.15	3.28	3.60	2.69	2.82	3.18	
Persons 65 years and over														
In households	612	-	35	-	-	147	213	536	69	432	493	202	484	
Householder	568	-	35	-	-	147	213	535	12	432	493	201	484	
Family householder	395	-	21	-	-	99	121	316	8	276	348	146	359	
Nonfamily householder	169	-	6	-	-	33	16	89	3	76	166	77	186	
Living alone	169	-	6	-	-	31	16	81	3	67	147	72	183	
Spouse	147	-	12	-	-	40	72	161	4	135	122	46	106	
Other relatives	25	-	2	-	-	8	19	54	-	17	17	7	17	
Nonrelatives	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	4	6	2	2	
Inmate of institution	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other, in group quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	57	-	-	1	-	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN														
Families	2 255	-	241	-	-	624	613	1 453	897	996	1 407	623	1 245	
With own children under 18 years	1 529	-	176	-	-	312	385	810	672	475	534	262	674	
Number of own children under 18 years	4 081	-	554	-	-	647	1 215	2 312	1 113	1 206	853	460	1 348	
Married-couple families														
With own children under 18 years	2 043	-	230	-	-	495	553	1 294	846	898	1 189	544	1 084	
Number of own children under 18 years	1 369	-	172	-	-	258	352	743	664	442	489	232	580	
Number of own children under 18 years	3 752	-	547	-	-	533	1 132	2 180	1 099	1 145	768	394	1 167	
Female householder, no husband present														
With own children under 18 years	186	-	10	-	-	88	50	126	40	76	149	64	133	
Number of own children under 18 years	142	-	4	-	-	49	29	63	7	32	43	27	87	
Number of own children under 18 years	304	-	7	-	-	104	68	125	10	60	83	59	171	
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 15 years and over														
Single	2 890	-	314	-	-	1 678	844	2 510	4 997	2 541	4 268	1 094	1 684	
Now married, except separated	635	-	74	-	-	1 130	267	1 129	4 070	1 555	2 973	504	483	
Separated	2 094	-	230	-	-	504	564	1 324	912	930	1 222	552	1 105	
Widowed	25	-	1	-	-	6	2	5	7	10	5	6	19	
Divorced	29	-	1	-	-	6	4	25	1	13	23	9	26	
Divorced	107	-	8	-	-	32	7	27	7	33	45	23	51	
Female, 15 years and over														
Single	3 046	-	316	-	-	1 787	909	2 672	5 525	2 612	5 811	1 367	1 874	
Now married, except separated	502	-	65	-	-	1 127	257	1 058	4 563	1 511	4 294	672	417	
Separated	2 091	-	230	-	-	508	565	1 343	901	932	1 226	556	1 103	
Widowed	31	-	2	-	-	11	5	9	5	7	14	5	15	
Divorced	252	-	14	-	-	57	61	169	35	112	171	89	188	
Divorced	170	-	5	-	-	84	21	93	21	50	106	45	151	

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Provo city, Utah County—Con.											Springville city, Utah County	
	Tract 0021*	Tract 0022*	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027*	Tract 0028*	Tract 0102.02*	Tract 0103.02*	Tract 0105*	Tract 0028*	Tract 0029*
AGE													
Total persons	5 190	5 263	2 560	750	3 291	307	3 427	2 829	10	—	—	—	2 239
Under 5 years	682	969	442	110	490	—	487	575	...	—	—	—	359
5 to 9 years	640	589	155	29	188	9	323	192	...	—	—	—	211
10 to 14 years	581	407	96	14	126	33	289	113	...	—	—	—	158
15 to 19 years	545	322	153	59	204	51	309	188	...	—	—	—	173
20 to 24 years	485	510	548	194	856	37	474	806	...	—	—	—	273
25 to 34 years	662	1 074	469	140	634	64	536	554	...	—	—	—	392
35 to 44 years	583	419	113	32	126	39	321	123	...	—	—	—	167
45 to 54 years	467	276	93	40	121	20	221	101	...	—	—	—	147
55 to 64 years	302	283	158	29	163	23	235	89	...	—	—	—	132
65 to 74 years	171	213	204	60	187	19	174	60	...	—	—	—	134
75 years and over	72	201	129	43	196	12	58	28	...	—	—	—	93
3 and 4 years	267	355	96	23	127	—	152	149	...	—	—	—	112
16 years and over	3 170	3 224	1 848	588	2 473	245	2 274	1 932	...	—	—	—	1 486
18 years and over	2 939	3 083	1 796	574	2 417	225	2 162	1 879	...	—	—	—	1 434
21 years and over	2 653	2 905	1 633	511	2 175	205	1 955	1 666	...	—	—	—	1 299
60 years and over	366	546	426	114	473	44	341	140	...	—	—	—	293
62 years and over	307	494	393	108	433	39	294	120	...	—	—	—	270
Median	21.6	23.7	24.1	24.2	23.8	27.8	23.6	22.6	...	—	—	—	24.1
Female													
Total persons	2 620	2 647	1 340	358	1 704	104	1 718	1 450	...	—	—	—	1 137
Under 5 years	348	476	214	45	221	—	239	288	...	—	—	—	183
5 to 9 years	325	281	84	13	94	1	167	107	...	—	—	—	108
10 to 14 years	280	195	47	10	64	9	155	53	...	—	—	—	74
15 to 19 years	289	144	84	33	132	21	147	118	...	—	—	—	98
20 to 24 years	227	283	292	94	453	7	242	429	...	—	—	—	141
25 to 34 years	352	513	213	53	277	9	243	244	...	—	—	—	192
35 to 44 years	295	202	57	17	69	13	172	61	...	—	—	—	81
45 to 54 years	229	149	52	17	67	12	107	53	...	—	—	—	64
55 to 64 years	150	158	97	14	100	14	119	46	...	—	—	—	70
65 to 74 years	89	114	116	30	113	12	99	33	...	—	—	—	72
75 years and over	36	132	84	32	114	6	28	18	...	—	—	—	54
3 and 4 years	134	159	47	9	72	—	61	77	...	—	—	—	54
16 years and over	1 606	1 664	988	281	1 318	85	1 129	992	...	—	—	—	760
18 years and over	1 485	1 598	962	278	1 284	77	1 075	964	...	—	—	—	731
21 years and over	1 327	1 505	852	238	1 114	71	970	812	...	—	—	—	651
60 years and over	186	319	256	67	283	27	178	83	...	—	—	—	164
62 years and over	156	289	238	64	262	24	152	66	...	—	—	—	148
Median	21.4	24.2	23.9	23.8	23.7	38.5	23.3	21.9	...	—	—	—	23.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	5 190	5 263	2 560	750	3 291	307	3 427	2 829	10	—	—	—	2 239
In households	5 176	5 045	2 541	747	3 257	2	3 345	2 829	...	—	—	—	2 200
Householder	1 299	1 406	977	341	1 284	1	1 018	1 028	...	—	—	—	725
Family householder	1 152	1 239	741	190	904	1	854	827	...	—	—	—	585
Nonfamily householder	147	167	236	151	380	—	164	201	...	—	—	—	140
Living alone	98	139	198	131	305	—	124	171	...	—	—	—	123
Spouse	1 055	1 129	638	165	779	1	756	708	...	—	—	—	498
Other relatives	2 678	2 446	864	204	1 007	—	1 483	1 042	...	—	—	—	935
Nonrelatives	144	64	62	37	187	—	88	51	...	—	—	—	42
Inmate of institution	—	218	—	2	28	305	56	—	...	—	—	—	39
Other, in group quarters	14	—	19	1	6	—	26	—	...	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.98	3.59	2.60	2.19	2.54	2.00	3.29	2.75	...	—	—	—	3.03
Persons per family	4.24	3.89	3.03	2.94	2.98	2.00	3.62	3.12	...	—	—	—	3.45
Persons 65 years and over													
Total persons	243	414	333	103	383	31	232	88	...	—	—	—	227
In households	243	265	333	103	359	—	232	88	...	—	—	—	206
Householder	143	170	232	82	270	—	147	63	...	—	—	—	138
Nonfamily householder	28	59	105	60	158	—	46	31	...	—	—	—	60
Living alone	27	59	100	59	158	—	45	31	...	—	—	—	59
Spouse	80	68	91	17	80	—	70	21	...	—	—	—	57
Other relatives	20	24	8	4	8	—	13	4	...	—	—	—	11
Nonrelatives	—	3	2	—	1	—	2	—	...	—	—	—	—
Inmate of institution	—	149	—	—	24	31	—	—	...	—	—	—	21
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	1 152	1 239	741	190	904	...	854	827	...	—	—	—	585
With own children under 18 years	755	835	381	92	431	...	516	508	...	—	—	—	354
Number of own children under 18 years	2 152	2 089	732	166	821	—	1 223	907	...	—	—	—	770
Married-couple families	1 055	1 129	638	165	779	...	756	708	...	—	—	—	498
With own children under 18 years	699	774	318	78	356	...	443	413	...	—	—	—	292
Number of own children under 18 years	2 030	1 957	622	145	687	—	1 064	731	...	—	—	—	652
Female householder, no husband present	78	92	88	18	104	...	81	101	...	—	—	—	74
With own children under 18 years	52	53	59	12	69	...	68	87	...	—	—	—	58
Number of own children under 18 years	115	114	104	18	123	—	148	166	...	—	—	—	111
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	1 620	1 603	872	307	1 162	171	1 171	947	...	—	—	—	739
Single	495	350	163	101	267	120	298	156	...	—	—	—	172
Now married, except separated	1 079	1 163	646	172	803	19	787	729	...	—	—	—	509
Separated	8	11	8	4	7	3	16	14	...	—	—	—	5
Widowed	9	25	14	7	35	4	9	6	...	—	—	—	18
Divorced	29	54	41	23	50	25	61	42	...	—	—	—	35
Female, 15 years and over	1 667	1 695	995	290	1 325	94	1 157	1 002	...	—	—	—	772
Single	447	248	139	54	283	42	226	111	...	—	—	—	112
Now married, except separated	1 078	1 151	645	172	792	23	769	730	...	—	—	—	504
Separated	9	10	16	3	9	—	14	14	...	—	—	—	11
Widowed	78	190	120	36	156	7	77	46	...	—	—	—	80
Divorced	55	96	75	25	85	22	71	101	...	—	—	—	65



Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Springville city, Utah County—Con.				Remainder of Utah County									
	Tract 0030*	Tract 0031*	Tract 0103.01*	Tract 0103.02*	Tract 0001	Tract 0002*	Tract 0003	Tract 0004*	Tract 0005*	Tract 0006*	Tract 0007.02*	Tract 0009.02*	Tract 0010*	
AGE														
Total persons	3 597	6 167	31	67	7 104	917	799	37	186	2 811	9	-	10	
Under 5 years	582	896	2	15	1 089	99	10	12	26	475	...	-	...	
5 to 9 years	463	571	2	11	854	123	38	3	34	384	...	-	...	
10 to 14 years	348	459	3	9	701	114	86	1	23	293	...	-	...	
15 to 19 years	304	520	3	4	643	101	141	1	14	245	...	-	...	
20 to 24 years	320	614	5	3	634	54	155	5	7	191	...	-	...	
25 to 34 years	547	908	1	11	1 012	94	243	5	26	404	...	-	...	
35 to 44 years	328	494	2	7	683	110	86	3	25	314	...	-	...	
45 to 54 years	260	505	2	7	513	88	31	2	11	204	...	-	...	
55 to 64 years	193	554	8	-	410	71	5	2	7	159	...	-	...	
65 to 74 years	165	401	3	-	368	36	4	3	7	88	...	-	...	
75 years and over	87	245	-	-	197	27	-	-	8	54	...	-	...	
3 and 4 years	203	296	-	4	392	36	8	5	11	181	...	-	...	
16 years and over	2 143	4 158	23	31	4 340	557	644	21	99	1 601	...	-	...	
18 years and over	2 004	3 932	21	28	4 073	508	591	20	91	1 494	...	-	...	
21 years and over	1 846	3 629	18	28	3 718	473	490	20	88	1 378	...	-	...	
60 years and over	347	934	8	-	785	94	5	5	17	206	...	-	...	
62 years and over	304	812	7	-	706	82	5	3	16	176	...	-	...	
Median	21.7	25.2	34.5	14.5	22.3	22.1	23.8	23.3	17.6	20.2	...	-	...	
Female														
Under 5 years	272	464	-	7	538	43	3	4	13	229	...	-	...	
5 to 9 years	231	279	2	5	433	63	15	2	14	198	...	-	...	
10 to 14 years	167	250	1	3	338	48	35	1	13	139	...	-	...	
15 to 19 years	153	257	1	2	308	44	54	1	4	127	...	-	...	
20 to 24 years	176	306	3	3	316	23	68	4	4	101	...	-	...	
25 to 34 years	266	431	-	6	501	51	119	1	13	201	...	-	...	
35 to 44 years	158	260	1	4	351	57	47	2	13	161	...	-	...	
45 to 54 years	136	262	1	3	249	46	14	1	5	100	...	-	...	
55 to 64 years	100	296	4	-	215	29	4	1	3	77	...	-	...	
65 to 74 years	96	219	1	-	212	22	4	2	3	50	...	-	...	
75 years and over	47	139	-	-	113	15	-	-	4	28	...	-	...	
3 and 4 years	93	166	-	2	185	18	2	2	7	98	...	-	...	
16 years and over	1 103	2 130	10	17	2 214	273	305	12	48	813	...	-	...	
18 years and over	1 032	2 026	10	16	2 072	257	284	11	46	754	...	-	...	
21 years and over	947	1 867	7	16	1 893	239	239	11	44	699	...	-	...	
60 years and over	194	520	3	-	441	50	5	3	8	108	...	-	...	
62 years and over	169	450	3	-	400	43	5	2	8	91	...	-	...	
Median	22.0	25.4	31.5	16.5	22.9	24.9	25.3	23.3	20.5	20.7	...	-	...	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP														
Total persons	3 597	6 167	31	67	7 104	917	799	37	186	2 811	9	-	10	
In households	3 597	6 102	31	67	7 072	917	10	37	186	2 730	-	-	-	
Householder	992	1 943	11	13	1 983	225	4	11	43	664	...	-	...	
Family householder	863	1 627	9	13	1 703	214	4	9	41	617	...	-	...	
Nonfamily householder	129	316	2	-	280	11	-	2	2	47	...	-	...	
Living alone	112	293	2	-	259	11	-	2	2	44	...	-	...	
Spouse	788	1 460	9	12	1 541	204	4	9	40	582	...	-	...	
Other relatives	1 781	2 622	11	42	3 480	483	2	17	102	1 467	...	-	...	
Nonrelatives	36	77	-	-	68	5	-	-	1	17	...	-	...	
Inmate of institution	-	65	-	-	24	-	789	-	-	55	...	-	...	
Other, in group quarters	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	26	...	-	...	
Persons per household	3.63	3.14	2.82	5.15	3.57	4.08	2.50	3.36	4.33	4.11	...	-	...	
Persons per family	3.98	3.51	3.22	5.15	3.95	4.21	2.50	3.89	4.46	4.32	...	-	...	
Persons 65 years and over	252	646	3	-	565	63	4	3	15	142	...	-	...	
In households	252	625	3	-	549	63	-	3	15	137	...	-	...	
Householder	167	425	2	-	375	35	-	2	7	78	...	-	...	
Nonfamily householder	72	155	-	-	147	7	-	1	1	21	...	-	...	
Living alone	70	152	-	-	146	7	-	1	1	21	...	-	...	
Spouse	70	179	1	-	155	24	-	1	5	47	...	-	...	
Other relatives	13	20	-	-	17	4	-	-	3	12	...	-	...	
Nonrelatives	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	
Inmate of institution	-	21	-	-	16	-	4	-	-	5	...	-	...	
Other, in group quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN														
Families	863	1 627	9	13	1 703	214	...	9	41	617	...	-	...	
With own children under 18 years	585	917	3	13	1 100	137	...	7	27	440	...	-	...	
Number of own children under 18 years	1 540	2 131	9	39	2 881	399	2	17	91	1 268	...	-	...	
Married-couple families	788	1 460	9	12	1 541	204	...	9	40	582	...	-	...	
With own children under 18 years	528	798	3	12	992	132	...	7	26	415	...	-	...	
Number of own children under 18 years	1 439	1 888	9	36	2 664	388	2	17	86	1 219	...	-	...	
Female householder, no husband present	66	145	-	1	136	8	...	-	-	26	...	-	...	
With own children under 18 years	50	106	-	1	96	4	...	-	-	20	...	-	...	
Number of own children under 18 years	92	217	-	3	199	7	-	-	-	39	...	-	...	
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 15 years and over	1 072	2 071	13	14	2 195	294	355	9	54	814	...	-	...	
Single	217	462	3	2	500	82	351	-	13	169	...	-	...	
Now married, except separated	805	1 497	9	12	1 573	206	4	9	41	606	...	-	...	
Separated	6	9	-	-	14	1	-	-	-	8	...	-	...	
Widowed	14	30	-	-	35	1	-	-	-	10	...	-	...	
Divorced	30	73	1	-	73	4	-	-	-	21	...	-	...	
Female, 15 years and over	1 132	2 170	11	18	2 265	287	310	12	49	845	...	-	...	
Single	170	305	2	5	355	59	304	1	5	191	...	-	...	
Now married, except separated	818	1 495	9	12	1 569	209	5	9	41	594	...	-	...	
Separated	5	23	-	1	19	1	-	-	-	2	...	-	...	
Widowed	84	224	-	-	198	12	-	2	3	34	...	-	...	
Divorced	55	123	-	-	124	6	1	-	-	24	...	-	...	

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Utah County—Con.												
	Tract 0012*	Tract 0013*	Tract 0014*	Tract 0015.01*	Tract 0015.02*	Tract 0017*	Tract 0021*	Tract 0022*	Tract 0027*	Tract 0028*	Tract 0029*	Tract 0030*	Tract 0031*
AGE													
Total persons	—	21	112	100	56	23	48	556	3	31	107	60	365
Under 5 years	—	5	16	8	2	2	3	71	...	1	9	15	42
5 to 9 years	—	—	16	10	5	1	9	59	...	5	12	7	56
10 to 14 years	—	—	8	10	5	6	11	59	...	7	12	4	42
15 to 19 years	—	2	10	8	9	3	9	52	...	5	12	2	43
20 to 24 years	—	7	5	17	6	1	—	46	...	1	11	5	14
25 to 34 years	—	1	14	13	7	—	2	57	...	2	10	13	37
35 to 44 years	—	2	11	4	4	5	8	52	...	5	7	8	45
45 to 54 years	—	—	7	14	2	3	2	56	...	1	18	4	37
55 to 64 years	—	—	10	12	10	—	1	43	...	2	10	2	30
65 to 74 years	—	3	10	3	6	2	3	39	...	1	4	—	16
75 years and over	—	1	5	1	—	—	—	22	...	1	2	—	3
3 and 4 years	—	2	7	3	—	1	—	26	...	1	3	8	21
16 years and over	—	16	71	70	42	13	25	355	...	16	73	34	213
18 years and over	—	15	67	65	38	13	21	333	...	15	65	33	197
21 years and over	—	13	61	64	35	10	16	307	...	13	59	31	181
60 years and over	—	4	23	7	8	2	4	82	...	3	12	1	36
62 years and over	—	4	19	6	7	2	3	73	...	3	7	—	29
Median	—	22.6	27.0	24.3	26.5	19.5	17.3	24.2	...	16.5	23.8	23.0	19.9
Female													
Under 5 years	—	4	10	2	—	2	2	35	...	16	55	31	207
5 to 9 years	—	—	10	6	3	—	4	30	...	2	6	4	26
10 to 14 years	—	—	5	5	2	3	4	29	...	5	6	3	35
15 to 19 years	—	1	8	3	5	—	5	22	...	3	6	1	27
20 to 24 years	—	4	2	2	3	1	—	17	...	—	7	2	9
25 to 34 years	—	—	8	7	4	—	1	28	...	1	6	5	23
35 to 44 years	—	1	6	3	2	4	4	29	...	3	4	4	22
45 to 54 years	—	—	4	8	1	1	1	24	...	—	9	3	18
55 to 64 years	—	—	5	4	6	—	1	23	...	1	3	1	13
65 to 74 years	—	2	5	2	3	1	1	18	...	1	3	—	10
75 years and over	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	14	...	—	1	—	—
3 and 4 years	—	2	4	—	—	1	—	11	...	—	1	4	12
16 years and over	—	9	39	28	22	7	13	168	...	8	38	16	112
18 years and over	—	9	35	26	19	7	10	161	...	8	34	15	103
21 years and over	—	7	31	26	19	6	8	148	...	6	31	15	95
60 years and over	—	3	12	3	4	1	2	45	...	1	6	1	14
62 years and over	—	3	9	3	3	1	1	40	...	1	4	—	12
Median	—	22.3	19.8	30.0	30.5	30.0	17.5	25.8	...	17.0	21.9	17.5	17.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	—	21	112	100	56	23	48	556	3	31	107	60	365
In households	—	21	112	100	56	23	48	556	...	31	107	60	365
Householder	—	7	30	28	15	6	9	151	...	7	30	12	90
Family householder	—	5	28	24	12	5	9	132	...	6	28	11	83
Nonfamily householder	—	2	2	4	3	1	—	19	...	1	2	1	7
Living alone	—	2	1	2	—	1	—	17	...	1	2	1	7
Spouse	—	5	26	23	11	4	8	125	...	5	25	10	78
Other relatives	—	6	54	40	27	13	28	267	...	19	52	36	196
Nonrelatives	—	3	2	9	3	—	3	13	...	—	—	2	1
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	—	3.00	3.73	3.57	3.73	3.83	5.33	3.68	...	4.43	3.57	5.00	4.06
Persons per family	—	3.20	3.86	3.63	4.17	4.40	5.00	3.97	...	5.00	3.75	5.18	4.30
Persons 65 years and over													
In households	—	4	15	4	6	2	3	61	...	2	6	—	19
Householder	—	4	15	4	6	2	3	61	...	2	6	—	19
Nonfamily householder	—	3	10	2	4	2	2	39	...	1	3	—	13
Living alone	—	2	2	—	1	1	—	9	...	—	1	—	6
Spouse	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	9	...	—	1	—	6
Other relatives	—	1	3	2	2	—	1	18	...	1	2	—	5
Nonrelatives	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	...	—	1	—	1
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	—	5	28	24	12	5	9	132	...	6	28	11	83
With own children under 18 years	—	3	13	16	4	4	7	78	...	4	15	10	52
Number of own children under 18 years	—	5	37	35	15	10	26	217	...	14	41	26	165
Married-couple families	—	5	26	23	11	4	8	125	...	5	25	10	78
With own children under 18 years	—	3	13	15	4	3	6	75	...	3	14	9	49
Number of own children under 18 years	—	5	37	31	15	8	25	207	...	10	40	24	158
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	2	1	1	1	—	6	...	1	1	1	3
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	...	1	1	1	3
Number of own children under 18 years	—	—	—	4	—	2	—	6	...	4	1	2	7
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	—	7	32	43	20	7	12	192	...	9	35	18	106
Single	—	1	3	20	8	3	4	60	...	2	9	5	22
Now married, except separated	—	6	27	23	12	4	8	125	...	5	25	12	79
Separated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	1	—
Widowed	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	...	—	1	—	3
Divorced	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	...	2	—	—	2
Female, 15 years and over	—	9	40	29	24	7	13	175	...	9	39	16	119
Single	—	1	9	4	10	1	5	32	...	3	11	1	31
Now married, except separated	—	6	27	23	12	4	8	125	...	5	25	11	79
Separated	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	...	1	—	—	3
Widowed	—	2	4	1	2	1	—	15	...	—	1	1	4
Divorced	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	...	—	2	3	2



Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Utah County—Con.											Totals for split tracts in Utah County	
	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0101 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0104	Tract 0105 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0106	Tract 0002	Tract 0004
<b>AGE</b>													
<b>Total persons</b> .....	7 677	2 237	8 356	1 666	3 379	4 186	3 108	333	4 942	5 162	1 700	10 307	2 777
Under 5 years .....	1 281	293	1 493	261	596	651	355	36	772	781	226	1 752	438
5 to 9 years .....	876	220	1 101	207	571	649	398	31	682	629	202	1 344	311
10 to 14 years .....	637	200	755	188	431	614	391	39	527	551	207	1 064	193
15 to 19 years .....	670	203	660	173	271	430	364	49	444	485	162	858	239
20 to 24 years .....	690	232	657	105	148	183	152	17	322	366	128	705	258
25 to 34 years .....	1 215	293	1 363	226	510	523	346	40	673	672	212	1 542	400
35 to 44 years .....	671	190	670	188	403	537	346	40	533	494	173	998	225
45 to 54 years .....	541	179	535	143	250	325	295	37	378	420	144	716	232
55 to 64 years .....	497	172	491	91	115	154	240	25	277	332	109	618	180
65 to 74 years .....	369	158	409	51	61	73	149	13	208	274	95	491	188
75 years and over .....	230	97	222	33	23	47	72	6	126	158	42	219	113
3 and 4 years .....	491	99	568	111	232	261	141	10	315	306	97	703	161
16 years and over .....	4 741	1 486	4 879	963	1 719	2 179	1 886	208	2 852	3 104	1 030	5 942	1 795
18 years and over .....	4 455	1 400	4 588	882	1 587	1 968	1 724	190	2 638	2 877	963	5 574	1 694
21 years and over .....	4 097	1 282	4 245	815	1 487	1 810	1 571	176	2 455	2 644	878	5 168	1 544
60 years and over .....	853	341	870	124	130	186	347	35	466	582	189	994	389
62 years and over .....	738	312	766	108	115	163	299	28	412	518	159	876	351
Median .....	22.9	24.3	21.6	20.2	16.4	16.8	21.4	22.8	20.7	22.1	21.9	21.1	24.0
<b>Female</b> .....													
Under 5 years .....	3 927	1 127	4 192	815	1 671	2 061	1 512	142	2 435	2 604	776	5 251	1 446
5 to 9 years .....	624	132	737	117	297	327	167	14	362	376	98	871	236
10 to 14 years .....	444	127	532	107	273	306	199	17	306	310	97	678	159
15 to 19 years .....	308	96	347	95	219	291	173	13	265	279	92	541	102
20 to 24 years .....	349	88	322	81	126	204	162	11	233	259	71	419	121
25 to 34 years .....	368	110	342	52	77	91	72	5	155	193	43	370	132
35 to 44 years .....	604	143	691	116	278	289	182	20	351	317	99	791	194
45 to 54 years .....	343	99	333	96	200	264	170	20	260	259	80	492	119
55 to 64 years .....	272	93	264	68	107	153	150	22	177	210	73	380	116
65 to 74 years .....	270	93	258	38	50	73	129	10	152	161	46	309	96
75 years and over .....	193	88	227	27	33	38	66	5	107	147	56	267	105
3 and 4 years .....	152	58	139	18	11	25	42	5	67	93	21	133	66
16 years and over .....	248	39	274	50	112	133	63	4	151	154	45	355	90
18 years and over .....	2 483	756	2 515	476	851	1 097	932	96	1 448	1 589	471	3 063	933
21 years and over .....	2 340	721	2 375	433	790	994	859	89	1 334	1 462	447	2 879	882
60 years and over .....	2 139	665	2 197	403	740	915	796	87	1 244	1 344	410	2 675	800
62 years and over .....	478	198	495	64	62	98	176	15	247	311	101	554	216
Median .....	420	180	437	56	57	86	145	13	218	289	87	485	195
Median .....	23.3	25.6	22.5	20.6	16.4	17.3	23.3	30.5	21.9	22.3	23.2	21.6	24.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>													
<b>Total persons</b> .....	7 677	2 237	8 356	1 666	3 379	4 186	3 108	333	4 942	5 162	1 700	10 307	2 777
In households .....	7 651	2 236	8 346	1 639	3 379	4 186	3 089	300	4 894	5 134	1 658	10 306	2 777
Householder .....	2 202	714	2 299	405	712	892	765	83	1 222	1 374	465	2 716	877
Family householder .....	1 888	583	1 989	365	680	835	700	76	1 123	1 229	377	2 394	704
Nonfamily householder .....	314	131	310	40	32	57	65	7	99	145	88	322	173
Living alone .....	299	123	290	35	30	53	64	7	94	140	82	294	163
Spouse .....	1 696	529	1 802	331	653	782	660	71	1 053	1 146	353	2 202	628
Other relatives .....	3 693	975	4 180	875	1 976	2 469	1 650	139	2 592	2 587	817	5 292	1 248
Nonrelatives .....	60	18	65	28	38	43	14	7	27	27	23	96	24
Inmate of institution .....	26	—	—	15	—	—	—	23	48	—	—	1	—
Other, in group quarters .....	—	1	10	12	—	—	19	10	—	28	42	—	—
Persons per household .....	3.47	3.13	3.63	4.05	4.75	4.69	4.04	3.61	4.00	3.74	3.57	3.79	3.17
Persons per family .....	3.85	3.58	4.01	4.30	4.87	4.89	4.30	3.76	4.25	4.04	4.10	4.13	3.66
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	599	255	631	84	84	120	221	19	334	432	137	710	301
In households .....	578	255	631	84	84	120	221	19	303	432	137	709	301
Householder .....	393	182	436	54	49	75	149	12	187	285	88	475	202
Nonfamily householder .....	166	84	189	17	11	28	40	2	52	106	35	180	89
Living alone .....	166	83	185	16	11	27	40	2	49	103	35	176	88
Spouse .....	152	69	175	20	26	32	62	3	88	129	44	202	87
Other relatives .....	33	4	16	9	9	12	10	2	22	16	5	30	10
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	4	1	—	1	—	2	6	2	—	2	2
Inmate of institution .....	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	1	—
Other, in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>													
<b>Families</b> .....	1 888	583	1 989	365	680	835	700	76	1 123	1 229	377	2 394	704
With own children under 18 years .....	1 249	337	1 356	258	541	643	448	47	778	806	242	1 597	418
Number of own children under 18 years .....	3 103	803	3 610	748	1 712	2 145	1 327	111	2 237	2 199	687	4 563	1 024
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	1 696	529	1 802	331	653	782	660	71	1 053	1 146	353	2 202	628
With own children under 18 years .....	1 119	302	1 212	233	520	606	417	46	733	753	228	1 463	365
Number of own children under 18 years .....	2 822	730	3 318	680	1 662	2 045	1 262	110	2 123	2 071	655	4 270	912
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	157	41	164	25	11	39	28	4	46	69	15	163	65
With own children under 18 years .....	115	28	131	19	10	27	20	1	32	47	11	123	48
Number of own children under 18 years .....	244	61	269	58	27	75	44	1	82	116	22	263	101
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>													
<b>Male, 15 years and over</b> .....	2 332	752	2 431	514	899	1 135	991	129	1 459	1 562	576	2 986	886
Single .....	498	184	501	149	202	303	283	49	323	339	160	654	184
Now married, except separated .....	1 723	536	1 832	340	672	802	683	75	1 074	1 159	391	2 228	639
Separated .....	15	—	16	5	1	3	4	—	7	7	6	8	9
Widowed .....	39	15	34	3	7	7	4	—	26	18	7	31	19
Divorced .....	57	17	48	17	17	20	17	5	29	39	12	65	35
<b>Female, 15 years and over</b> .....	2 551	772	2 576	496	882	1 137	973	98	1 502	1 639	489	3 161	949
Single .....	435	99	357	110	172	252	207	11	261	291	71	526	149
Now married, except separated .....	1 726	535	1 835	336	673	805	676	75	1 089	1 162	362	2 234	642
Separated .....	22	11	19	9	3	10	1	—	8	12	4	22	11
Widowed .....	247	90	237	28	20	43	62	8	93	126	41	246	99
Divorced .....	121	37	128	13	14	27	27	4	51	48	11	133	48

Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Utah County—Can.												
	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007.02	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0010	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
AGE													
Total persons	9 903	2 811	7 669	4 121	5 648	5 663	3 229	4 256	2 849	7 153	6 222	5 238	6 084
Under 5 years	1 628	475	1 517	683	651	920	439	367	304	611	471	685	1 083
5 to 9 years	1 300	384	1 067	555	668	608	247	165	345	626	282	649	680
10 to 14 years	926	293	641	527	736	511	226	157	375	690	302	592	490
15 to 19 years	865	245	538	374	633	494	300	487	345	935	710	554	395
20 to 24 years	746	191	734	222	399	883	525	1 671	177	1 114	2 190	485	583
25 to 34 years	1 626	404	1 508	595	551	908	445	824	225	599	801	664	1 162
35 to 44 years	896	314	726	448	617	502	215	157	328	594	249	591	500
45 to 54 years	706	204	409	346	675	343	247	103	334	786	342	469	352
55 to 64 years	581	159	316	203	409	296	254	156	199	656	441	303	342
65 to 74 years	390	88	150	112	215	135	181	112	149	362	300	174	264
75 years and over	239	54	63	56	94	63	150	57	68	180	134	72	233
3 and 4 years	608	181	566	295	264	313	118	114	142	249	149	267	393
16 years and over	5 874	1 601	4 331	2 284	3 459	3 535	2 258	3 527	1 749	5 068	5 092	3 195	3 740
18 years and over	5 477	1 494	4 133	2 123	3 181	3 365	2 132	3 414	1 583	4 689	4 941	2 960	3 569
21 years and over	5 046	1 378	3 786	1 956	2 878	3 000	1 939	2 783	1 437	4 104	4 032	2 669	3 354
60 years and over	871	206	336	262	474	331	459	252	297	830	661	370	654
62 years and over	774	176	281	218	398	277	407	214	252	697	578	310	591
Median	21.7	20.2	20.6	18.7	21.7	22.1	24.0	22.7	21.3	22.9	22.8	21.5	23.7
Female													
Total persons	4 933	1 411	3 848	2 071	2 858	2 853	1 668	2 159	1 432	3 659	3 134	2 643	3 045
Under 5 years	778	229	729	346	306	432	221	175	152	313	236	350	529
5 to 9 years	624	198	494	269	318	299	133	88	156	304	138	329	327
10 to 14 years	430	139	361	241	382	244	101	53	186	346	141	284	235
15 to 19 years	429	127	281	197	301	272	144	270	175	490	460	294	179
20 to 24 years	389	101	415	104	199	482	279	899	75	534	1 093	227	315
25 to 34 years	810	201	759	320	296	447	203	352	126	278	281	353	555
35 to 44 years	442	161	337	224	329	253	116	86	173	347	135	299	245
45 to 54 years	364	100	207	176	361	177	132	55	169	413	179	230	182
55 to 64 years	297	77	163	105	197	138	139	88	105	333	242	151	190
65 to 74 years	211	50	74	55	115	72	99	61	76	198	158	90	138
75 years and over	159	28	28	34	54	37	101	32	39	103	71	36	150
3 and 4 years	296	98	266	150	131	156	64	62	76	121	78	134	173
16 years and over	3 008	813	2 202	1 173	1 788	1 835	1 186	1 833	903	2 619	2 580	1 619	1 912
18 years and over	2 826	754	2 107	1 088	1 657	1 746	1 121	1 797	814	2 425	2 507	1 495	1 833
21 years and over	2 594	699	1 907	1 001	1 497	1 512	1 012	1 336	733	2 049	1 796	1 335	1 721
60 years and over	493	108	165	132	250	164	266	143	158	442	345	188	376
62 years and over	446	91	140	111	210	140	240	119	137	379	297	157	340
Median	22.7	20.7	20.8	19.4	22.8	22.0	24.2	22.1	22.3	22.8	21.8	21.3	24.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
Total persons	9 903	2 811	7 669	4 121	5 648	5 663	3 229	4 256	2 849	7 153	6 222	5 238	6 084
In households	9 848	2 730	7 641	4 117	5 648	5 612	3 117	4 152	2 849	7 129	6 212	5 224	6 066
Householder	2 662	664	1 958	957	1 413	1 512	975	1 227	685	1 786	1 686	1 308	1 626
Family householder	2 299	617	1 756	884	1 293	1 253	796	663	637	1 465	1 001	1 161	1 435
Nonfamily householder	363	47	202	73	120	259	179	564	48	321	685	147	191
Living alone	332	44	152	63	100	124	120	111	39	155	186	98	159
Spouse	2 086	582	1 617	824	1 172	1 132	705	530	576	1 305	902	1 063	1 315
Other relatives	4 970	1 467	3 926	2 291	2 968	2 628	1 305	928	1 545	3 303	1 708	2 706	2 843
Nonrelatives	130	17	140	45	95	340	132	1 467	43	735	1 916	147	82
Inmate of institution	48	55	10	—	—	49	106	104	—	—	—	—	218
Other, in group quarters	7	26	18	4	—	2	6	—	—	24	10	14	—
Persons per household	3.70	4.11	3.90	4.30	4.00	3.71	3.20	3.38	4.16	3.99	3.68	3.99	3.61
Persons per family	4.07	4.32	4.16	4.52	4.20	4.00	3.53	3.20	4.33	4.15	3.61	4.25	3.90
Persons 65 years and over	629	142	213	168	309	198	331	169	217	542	434	246	497
In households	585	137	213	168	309	196	242	169	217	541	434	246	348
Householder	403	78	138	107	189	124	159	113	123	320	278	145	224
Nonfamily householder	170	21	45	37	53	38	58	35	16	90	77	28	71
Living alone	170	21	45	36	51	36	57	32	16	81	68	27	70
Spouse	153	47	48	42	93	51	72	46	74	163	135	81	93
Other relatives	28	12	26	19	24	20	10	9	19	54	17	20	28
Nonrelatives	1	—	1	—	3	1	1	1	1	4	—	—	3
Inmate of institution	44	5	—	—	—	2	89	—	—	—	—	—	149
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families	2 299	617	1 756	884	1 293	1 253	796	663	637	1 465	1 001	1 161	1 435
With own children under 18 years	1 558	440	1 288	655	803	828	447	332	401	814	479	762	956
Number of own children under 18 years	4 178	1 268	3 439	1 957	2 359	2 213	1 040	699	1 250	2 327	1 216	2 178	2 412
Married-couple families	2 086	582	1 617	824	1 172	1 132	705	530	576	1 305	902	1 063	1 315
With own children under 18 years	1 397	415	1 187	611	725	756	398	277	367	747	445	705	891
Number of own children under 18 years	3 844	1 219	3 232	1 860	2 166	2 064	943	583	1 163	2 195	1 153	2 055	2 266
Female householder, no husband present	186	26	121	53	108	106	75	92	51	127	77	78	99
With own children under 18 years	142	20	96	40	72	71	44	50	30	63	33	52	55
Number of own children under 18 years	304	39	197	87	186	147	85	106	72	125	62	115	120
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 15 years and over	2 948	814	2 180	1 141	1 741	1 746	1 104	1 724	887	2 530	2 548	1 632	1 877
Single	649	169	441	270	508	559	326	1 137	287	1 137	1 558	499	424
Now married, except separated	2 138	606	1 655	842	1 190	1 155	729	540	587	1 336	934	1 087	1 353
Separated	25	8	12	7	7	5	6	7	2	5	10	8	11
Widowed	29	10	20	10	18	5	17	7	4	25	13	9	30
Divorced	107	21	52	12	18	22	26	33	7	27	33	29	59
Female, 15 years and over	3 101	845	2 264	1 215	1 852	1 878	1 213	1 843	938	2 696	2 619	1 680	1 954
Single	509	191	403	260	438	546	286	1 142	261	1 068	1 512	452	295
Now married, except separated	2 135	594	1 656	844	1 199	1 156	731	544	588	1 355	936	1 086	1 340
Separated	31	2	11	5	19	12	5	11	6	9	7	9	11
Widowed	256	34	89	71	115	74	139	62	62	171	113	78	208
Divorced	170	24	105	35	81	90	52	84	21	93	51	55	100



Table P-1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Totals for split tracts in Utah County—Con.											
	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0101	Tract 0102.01	Tract 0102.02	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0105
<b>AGE</b>											
Total persons	3 430	2 860	2 346	3 657	6 532	2 082	4 510	4 199	3 139	400	5 162
Under 5 years	487	576	368	597	938	376	793	655	357	51	781
5 to 9 years	323	197	223	470	627	253	742	651	400	42	629
10 to 14 years	289	120	170	352	501	213	564	616	394	48	551
15 to 19 years	310	193	185	306	563	199	370	431	367	53	485
20 to 24 years	475	807	284	325	628	173	218	183	157	20	366
25 to 34 years	537	556	402	560	945	308	665	525	347	51	672
35 to 44 years	321	128	174	336	539	216	531	537	348	47	494
45 to 54 years	221	102	165	264	542	155	336	327	297	44	420
55 to 64 years	235	91	142	195	584	98	172	154	248	25	332
65 to 74 years	174	61	138	165	417	57	86	73	152	13	274
75 years and over	58	29	95	87	248	34	33	47	72	6	158
3 and 4 years	152	150	115	211	317	151	320	262	141	14	306
16 years and over	2 277	1 948	1 559	2 177	4 371	1 191	2 330	2 184	1 909	239	3 104
18 years and over	2 165	1 894	1 499	2 037	4 129	1 097	2 154	1 972	1 745	218	2 877
21 years and over	1 957	1 679	1 358	1 877	3 810	1 012	2 010	1 814	1 589	204	2 644
60 years and over	341	143	305	348	970	133	191	186	355	35	582
62 years and over	294	123	277	304	841	116	164	163	306	28	518
Median	23.6	22.6	24.1	21.7	25.1	20.0	16.8	16.8	21.5	21.4	22.1
<b>Female</b>											
Under 5 years	1 718	1 466	1 192	1 833	3 370	1 031	2 221	2 071	1 526	175	2 604
5 to 9 years	239	288	187	280	490	173	386	331	167	21	376
10 to 14 years	167	109	114	235	314	136	348	308	201	22	310
15 to 19 years	155	58	80	170	277	108	289	292	174	16	279
20 to 24 years	147	121	104	154	281	95	170	205	163	13	259
25 to 34 years	242	429	148	178	315	90	111	91	75	8	193
35 to 44 years	243	245	198	271	454	155	363	290	182	26	317
45 to 44 years	172	64	85	162	282	109	266	264	171	24	259
45 to 54 years	107	53	73	139	280	75	149	154	151	25	210
55 to 64 years	119	47	73	101	309	41	74	73	133	10	161
65 to 74 years	99	34	75	96	229	30	50	38	67	5	147
75 years and over	28	18	55	47	139	19	15	25	42	5	93
3 and 4 years	61	77	55	97	178	69	151	134	63	6	154
16 years and over	1 129	1 000	798	1 119	2 242	593	1 159	1 100	942	113	1 589
18 years and over	1 075	972	765	1 047	2 129	543	1 076	996	869	105	1 462
21 years and over	970	818	682	962	1 962	501	1 008	917	803	103	1 344
60 years and over	178	84	170	195	534	70	93	98	179	15	311
62 years and over	152	67	152	169	462	61	82	86	148	13	289
Median	23.3	21.9	23.8	22.0	25.1	20.2	17.0	17.3	23.3	26.9	22.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>											
Total persons	3 430	2 860	2 346	3 657	6 532	2 082	4 510	4 199	3 139	400	5 162
In households	3 348	2 860	2 307	3 657	6 467	2 052	4 510	4 199	3 120	367	5 134
Householder	1 020	1 035	755	1 004	2 033	510	970	894	776	96	1 374
Family householder	855	833	613	874	1 710	463	921	837	709	89	1 229
Nonfamily householder	165	202	142	130	323	47	49	57	67	7	145
Living alone	125	172	125	113	300	41	44	53	66	7	140
Spouse	756	713	523	798	1 538	421	883	784	669	83	1 146
Other relatives	1 484	1 061	987	1 817	2 818	1 088	2 608	2 478	1 661	181	2 587
Nonrelatives	88	51	42	38	78	33	49	43	14	7	27
Inmate of institution	56	—	39	—	65	15	—	—	—	23	—
Other, in group quarters	26	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	19	10	28
Persons per household	3.28	2.76	3.06	3.64	3.18	4.02	4.65	4.70	4.02	3.82	3.74
Persons per family	3.62	3.13	3.46	3.99	3.55	4.26	4.79	4.90	4.29	3.97	4.04
Persons 65 years and over	232	90	233	252	665	91	119	120	224	19	432
In households	232	90	212	252	644	91	119	120	224	19	432
Householder	147	64	141	167	438	60	70	75	151	12	285
Nonfamily householder	46	31	61	72	161	20	17	28	40	2	106
Living alone	45	31	60	70	158	19	17	27	40	2	103
Spouse	70	22	59	70	184	21	38	32	63	3	129
Other relatives	13	4	12	13	21	9	11	12	10	2	16
Nonrelatives	2	—	—	2	1	1	—	1	—	2	2
Inmate of institution	—	—	21	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>											
Families	855	833	613	874	1 710	463	921	837	709	89	1 229
With own children under 18 years	516	512	369	595	969	333	717	645	451	60	806
Number of own children under 18 years	1 223	921	811	1 566	2 296	941	2 266	2 154	1 336	150	2 199
Married-couple families	756	713	523	798	1 538	421	883	784	669	83	1 146
With own children under 18 years	443	416	306	537	847	302	692	608	420	58	753
Number of own children under 18 years	1 064	741	692	1 463	2 046	863	2 209	2 054	1 271	146	2 071
Female householder, no husband present	81	102	75	67	148	31	21	39	28	5	69
With own children under 18 years	68	88	59	51	109	24	14	27	20	2	47
Number of own children under 18 years	148	170	112	94	224	67	34	75	44	4	116
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>											
Male, 15 years and over	1 174	956	774	1 090	2 177	626	1 213	1 137	1 004	143	1 562
Single	299	158	181	222	484	166	276	303	286	51	339
Now married, except separated	787	734	534	817	1 576	432	902	804	692	87	1 159
Separated	16	14	5	7	9	5	2	3	4	—	7
Widowed	9	6	19	14	33	3	8	7	4	—	18
Divorced	63	44	35	30	75	20	25	20	18	5	39
Female, 15 years and over	1 157	1 011	811	1 148	2 289	614	1 198	1 140	984	116	1 639
Single	226	114	123	171	336	127	237	253	209	16	291
Now married, except separated	769	735	529	829	1 574	428	903	807	685	87	1 162
Separated	14	15	11	5	26	9	5	10	1	1	12
Widowed	77	46	81	85	228	35	34	43	62	8	126
Divorced	71	101	67	58	125	15	19	27	27	4	48



Table P-2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts  
[400 or More White Persons and  
400 or More of a Specified Racial  
Group]

## AGE

	Utah County							
	The SMSA	Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder
<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>211 320</b>	<b>211 320</b>	<b>12 336</b>	<b>50 676</b>	<b>10 646</b>	<b>70 819</b>	<b>11 908</b>	<b>54 935</b>
Under 5 years .....	31 234	31 234	2 169	9 283	1 759	7 762	1 819	8 442
5 to 9 years .....	21 130	21 130	1 540	6 013	1 412	3 888	1 228	7 049
10 to 14 years .....	16 738	16 738	1 142	4 530	1 003	3 341	955	5 767
15 to 19 years .....	22 928	22 928	998	3 967	923	11 000	979	5 061
20 to 24 years .....	33 327	33 327	951	5 808	796	20 537	1 196	4 039
25 to 34 years .....	32 084	32 084	1 883	8 702	1 721	10 123	1 829	7 826
35 to 44 years .....	16 272	16 272	1 121	4 328	984	3 360	980	5 499
45 to 54 years .....	13 142	13 142	861	3 214	773	3 183	912	4 199
55 to 64 years .....	11 283	11 283	724	2 550	630	3 245	883	3 251
65 to 74 years .....	8 345	8 345	642	1 479	404	2 682	702	2 436
75 years and over .....	4 837	4 837	305	802	241	1 698	425	1 366
3 and 4 years .....	10 892	10 892	850	3 313	667	2 196	605	3 261
16 years and over .....	139 110	139 110	7 265	30 091	6 290	55 131	7 738	32 595
18 years and over .....	132 391	132 391	6 845	28 528	5 874	53 476	7 326	30 342
21 years and over .....	113 408	113 408	6 321	26 014	5 404	41 002	6 744	27 923
60 years and over .....	18 555	18 555	1 285	3 417	909	5 983	1 579	5 382
62 years and over .....	16 268	16 268	1 144	2 908	801	5 297	1 391	4 727
Median .....	22.1	22.1	21.8	21.7	21.6	22.2	24.1	21.6

<b>Female</b> .....	<b>107 777</b>	<b>107 777</b>	<b>6 356</b>	<b>25 734</b>	<b>5 289</b>	<b>36 928</b>	<b>6 043</b>	<b>27 427</b>
Under 5 years .....	15 297	15 297	1 109	4 549	832	3 820	905	4 082
5 to 9 years .....	10 406	10 406	781	2 937	672	1 927	609	3 480
10 to 14 years .....	8 198	8 198	595	2 253	467	1 639	481	2 763
15 to 19 years .....	12 269	12 269	499	2 066	456	6 292	494	2 462
20 to 24 years .....	17 859	17 859	503	3 149	412	11 138	622	2 035
25 to 34 years .....	15 390	15 390	955	4 380	869	4 320	879	3 987
35 to 44 years .....	8 274	8 274	556	2 154	486	1 791	495	2 792
45 to 54 years .....	6 715	6 715	450	1 674	398	1 673	462	2 058
55 to 64 years .....	5 909	5 909	374	1 313	316	1 785	469	1 652
65 to 74 years .....	4 538	4 538	350	771	222	1 494	387	1 314
75 years and over .....	2 922	2 922	184	488	159	1 049	240	802
3 and 4 years .....	5 391	5 391	440	1 666	320	1 078	309	1 578
16 years and over .....	72 374	72 374	3 772	15 614	3 223	29 209	3 967	16 589
18 years and over .....	69 016	69 016	3 551	14 821	3 029	28 375	3 770	15 470
21 years and over .....	57 285	57 285	3 279	13 370	2 781	20 138	3 452	14 265
60 years and over .....	10 293	10 293	719	1 827	512	3 427	879	2 929
62 years and over .....	9 076	9 076	637	1 572	459	3 046	769	2 593
Median .....	21.8	21.8	22.0	21.9	22.7	21.6	24.3	22.4

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>211 320</b>	<b>211 320</b>	<b>12 336</b>	<b>50 676</b>	<b>10 646</b>	<b>70 819</b>	<b>11 908</b>	<b>54 935</b>
In households .....	203 677	203 677	12 335	50 328	10 598	64 658	11 805	53 953
Householder .....	57 134	57 134	3 416	13 604	2 842	19 371	3 647	14 254
Family householder .....	46 163	46 163	2 934	11 820	2 472	13 251	3 066	12 620
Nonfamily householder .....	10 971	10 971	482	1 784	370	6 120	581	1 634
Living alone .....	6 651	6 651	445	1 300	337	2 501	527	1 541
Spouse .....	41 653	41 653	2 678	10 647	2 252	11 714	2 738	11 624
Other relatives .....	90 158	90 158	6 156	24 990	5 393	20 585	5 295	27 739
Nonrelatives .....	14 732	14 732	85	1 087	111	12 988	125	336
Inmate of institution .....	2 140	2 140	—	345	48	683	103	960
Other, in group quarters .....	5 503	5 503	—	3	—	5 478	—	22
Persons per household .....	3.58	3.58	3.62	3.72	3.75	3.36	3.25	3.80
Persons per family .....	3.86	3.86	4.01	4.02	4.11	3.45	3.63	4.13

<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>13 182</b>	<b>13 182</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>2 281</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>4 380</b>	<b>1 127</b>	<b>3 802</b>
In households .....	12 583	12 583	946	2 105	601	4 120	1 085	3 726
Householder .....	8 379	8 379	642	1 349	414	2 768	732	2 474
Nonfamily householder .....	3 228	3 228	263	450	173	1 130	287	925
Living alone .....	3 139	3 139	258	441	173	1 077	281	909
Spouse .....	3 465	3 465	265	567	159	1 109	306	1 059
Other relatives .....	671	671	35	175	27	216	44	174
Nonrelatives .....	68	68	4	14	1	27	3	19
Inmate of institution .....	540	540	1	176	44	201	42	76
Other, in group quarters .....	59	59	—	—	—	59	—	—

## FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

<b>Families</b> .....	<b>46 163</b>	<b>46 163</b>	<b>2 934</b>	<b>11 820</b>	<b>2 472</b>	<b>13 251</b>	<b>3 066</b>	<b>12 620</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	29 370	29 370	1 922	8 115	1 685	7 299	1 849	8 500
Number of own children under 18 years .....	75 604	75 604	5 294	21 398	4 552	16 412	4 410	23 538
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>41 684</b>	<b>41 684</b>	<b>2 673</b>	<b>10 657</b>	<b>2 254</b>	<b>11 722</b>	<b>2 740</b>	<b>11 638</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	26 551	26 551	1 737	7 294	1 526	6 554	1 614	7 826
Number of own children under 18 years .....	69 764	69 764	4 896	19 653	4 231	14 968	3 959	22 057
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>3 699</b>	<b>3 699</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>1 009</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>1 215</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>777</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	2 535	2 535	170	759	142	690	212	562
Number of own children under 18 years .....	5 280	5 280	361	1 626	297	1 342	410	1 244

## MARITAL STATUS

<b>Male, 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>68 342</b>	<b>68 342</b>	<b>3 614</b>	<b>14 855</b>	<b>3 154</b>	<b>26 286</b>	<b>3 858</b>	<b>16 575</b>
Single .....	23 212	23 212	751	3 464	690	13 385	840	4 082
Now married, except separated .....	42 524	42 524	2 701	10 836	2 300	12 055	2 800	11 832
Separated .....	344	344	16	90	24	118	19	77
Widowed .....	705	705	49	143	30	211	62	210
Divorced .....	1 557	1 557	97	322	110	517	137	374
<b>Female, 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>73 876</b>	<b>73 876</b>	<b>3 871</b>	<b>15 995</b>	<b>3 518</b>	<b>29 542</b>	<b>4 048</b>	<b>17 102</b>
Single .....	22 901	22 901	611	3 203	550	14 743	578	3 216
Now married, except separated .....	42 589	42 589	2 717	10 870	2 299	12 038	2 805	11 860
Separated .....	494	494	32	134	32	135	38	123
Widowed .....	4 738	4 738	336	921	264	1 563	388	1 266
Divorced .....	3 154	3 154	175	867	173	1 063	239	637

Table P-3. **General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980**

(The above table(s) were omitted because there were no qualifying areas)

Table P-4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More American Indian,  
Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]**
**AGE**

Total persons	1 879	1 879	51	504	60	917	56	291
Under 5 years	285	285	7	110	10	112	6	40
5 to 9 years	203	203	6	79	5	69	7	37
10 to 14 years	237	237	13	64	22	60	11	67
15 to 19 years	307	307	9	63	12	156	13	54
20 to 24 years	412	412	6	58	5	315	5	23
25 to 34 years	313	313	7	95	4	156	7	44
35 to 44 years	72	72	2	22	1	25	6	16
45 to 54 years	24	24	—	5	1	14	1	3
55 to 64 years	13	13	1	3	—	5	—	4
65 to 74 years	10	10	—	4	—	4	—	2
75 years and over	3	3	—	1	—	1	—	1
3 and 4 years	111	111	3	46	3	39	2	18
16 years and over	1 100	1 100	23	234	19	662	31	131
18 years and over	1 011	1 011	17	210	11	645	24	104
21 years and over	755	755	15	183	11	442	17	87
60 years and over	17	17	—	7	—	6	—	4
62 years and over	17	17	—	7	—	6	—	4
Median	19.0	19.0	14.9	14.9	14.0	20.8	17.2	15.1

<b>Female</b> .....	<b>983</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>140</b>
Under 5 years .....	133	133	3	55	7	47	4	17
5 to 9 years .....	100	100	2	42	4	32	3	17
10 to 14 years .....	133	133	8	37	15	27	6	40
15 to 19 years .....	182	182	5	33	9	101	9	25
20 to 24 years .....	209	209	3	34	2	161	—	9
25 to 34 years .....	160	160	2	48	2	84	6	18
35 to 44 years .....	38	38	—	11	—	14	3	8
45 to 54 years .....	13	13	—	2	—	9	1	1
55 to 64 years .....	8	8	—	2	—	3	—	3
65 to 74 years .....	6	6	—	3	—	2	—	1
75 years and over .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 and 4 years .....	53	53	2	21	2	17	1	10
16 years and over .....	590	590	10	126	10	367	18	59
18 years and over .....	543	543	7	113	4	358	13	48
21 years and over .....	371	371	6	97	4	216	10	38
60 years and over .....	10	10	—	4	—	3	—	3
62 years and over .....	10	10	—	4	—	3	—	3
Median .....	19.1	19.1	14.8	14.9	12.9	20.6	17.3	14.6

**HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP**

<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>1 879</b>	<b>1 879</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>291</b>
In households .....	1 734	1 734	51	500	60	797	56	270
Householder .....	359	359	5	98	7	197	7	45
Family householder .....	264	264	4	85	5	134	6	30
Nonfamily householder .....	95	95	1	13	2	63	1	15
Living alone .....	41	41	—	7	1	18	—	15
Spouse .....	206	206	5	65	3	95	9	29
Other relatives .....	699	699	18	259	27	264	20	111
Nonrelatives .....	470	470	23	78	23	241	20	85
Inmate of institution .....	23	23	—	4	—	9	—	10
Other, in group quarters .....	122	122	—	—	—	111	—	11
Persons per household .....	3.45	3.45	3.60	3.83	2.43	3.31	4.00	3.31
Persons per family .....	3.75	3.75	4.00	4.12	2.60	3.38	4.33	4.43
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3</b>
In households .....	12	12	—	5	—	4	—	3
Householder .....	4	4	—	1	—	2	—	1
Nonfamily householder .....	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Living alone .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse .....	2	2	—	1	—	1	—	—
Other relatives .....	6	6	—	3	—	1	—	2
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inmate of institution .....	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other, in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN**

<b>Families</b> .....	<b>264</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>30</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	185	185	3	68	2	82	6	24
Number of own children under 18 years .....	540	540	15	206	22	202	14	81
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>200</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>25</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	141	141	3	53	1	59	5	20
Number of own children under 18 years .....	433	433	14	174	18	145	13	69
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>52</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	40	40	—	14	—	22	1	3
Number of own children under 18 years .....	94	94	1	28	3	53	1	8

**MARITAL STATUS**

<b>Male, 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>537</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>81</b>
Single .....	285	285	6	45	4	184	6	40
Now married, except separated .....	228	228	7	66	4	107	7	37
Separated .....	7	7	—	2	1	2	—	2
Widowed .....	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Divorced .....	16	16	—	4	1	9	—	2
<b>Female, 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>617</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>66</b>
Single .....	341	341	8	47	10	241	7	28
Now married, except separated .....	219	219	4	67	3	105	10	30
Separated .....	9	9	—	4	—	4	—	1
Widowed .....	12	12	—	4	—	6	—	2
Divorced .....	36	36	—	11	—	18	2	5



Table P-5. General Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

[Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More Asian and Pacific  
Islander Persons]****AGE**

Total persons	1 979	1 979	92	533	61	1 096	37	160
Under 5 years	320	320	10	109	19	144	10	28
5 to 9 years	226	226	18	80	8	87	12	21
10 to 14 years	125	125	6	43	3	52	1	20
15 to 19 years	197	197	10	36	8	128	1	14
20 to 24 years	345	345	7	48	3	271	2	14
25 to 34 years	456	456	19	112	9	288	6	22
35 to 44 years	175	175	10	67	6	70	2	20
45 to 54 years	53	53	2	17	1	26	3	4
55 to 64 years	48	48	5	13	3	22	—	5
65 to 74 years	24	24	4	6	1	5	—	8
75 years and over	10	10	1	2	—	3	—	4
3 and 4 years	132	132	7	53	7	49	3	13
16 years and over	1 278	1 278	57	288	28	803	14	88
18 years and over	1 224	1 224	52	276	24	775	14	83
21 years and over	1 049	1 049	46	258	23	634	13	75
60 years and over	63	63	8	15	3	22	—	15
62 years and over	54	54	6	12	3	20	—	13
Median	21.8	21.8	21.0	19.8	15.2	22.5	8.9	19.0

<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 043</b>	<b>1 043</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>87</b>
Under 5 years .....	170	170	3	59	9	72	8	19
5 to 9 years .....	110	110	10	36	3	46	6	9
10 to 14 years .....	67	67	2	25	1	28	1	10
15 to 19 years .....	101	101	4	21	2	68	1	6
20 to 24 years .....	195	195	1	24	4	156	2	8
25 to 34 years .....	233	233	10	64	6	137	5	11
35 to 44 years .....	84	84	4	30	4	35	1	10
45 to 54 years .....	34	34	1	12	1	16	2	2
55 to 64 years .....	29	29	3	9	2	12	—	3
65 to 74 years .....	14	14	2	3	1	1	—	7
75 years and over .....	6	6	1	1	—	2	—	2
3 and 4 years .....	73	73	2	30	3	26	3	9
16 years and over .....	684	684	28	157	16	423	11	49
18 years and over .....	656	656	26	151	15	407	11	46
21 years and over .....	554	554	24	138	15	326	10	41
60 years and over .....	39	39	5	9	2	12	—	11
62 years and over .....	32	32	4	7	2	10	—	9
Median .....	21.8	21.8	24.8	20.2	21.0	22.1	9.7	19.8

**HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP**

<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>1 979</b>	<b>1 979</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>1 096</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>160</b>
In households .....	1 896	1 896	92	533	61	1 014	37	159
Householder .....	395	395	17	110	9	231	4	24
Family householder .....	326	326	16	97	7	180	3	23
Nonfamily householder .....	69	69	1	13	2	51	1	1
Living alone .....	23	23	1	8	2	10	1	1
Spouse .....	326	326	15	101	8	163	9	30
Other relatives .....	869	869	51	303	42	360	23	90
Nonrelatives .....	306	306	9	19	2	260	1	15
Inmate of institution .....	2	2	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other, in group quarters .....	81	81	—	—	—	81	—	—
Persons per household .....	3.99	3.99	4.82	4.30	4.33	3.75	3.25	4.21
Persons per family .....	4.13	4.13	4.56	4.64	5.29	3.76	4.00	4.30

<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>34</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>12</b>
In households .....	34	34	5	8	1	8	—	12
Householder .....	19	19	3	4	1	7	—	4
Nonfamily householder .....	7	7	1	2	1	2	—	1
Living alone .....	6	6	1	2	1	1	—	1
Spouse .....	11	11	1	2	—	1	—	7
Other relatives .....	4	4	1	2	—	—	—	1
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inmate of institution .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN**

<b>Families</b> .....	<b>326</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>23</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	237	237	9	77	7	125	...	17
Number of own children under 18 years .....	692	692	36	237	33	294	22	70
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>281</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>22</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	210	210	8	69	4	110	...	17
Number of own children under 18 years .....	617	617	33	215	25	254	20	70
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>29</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>—</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	20	20	1	6	3	10	...	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	60	60	3	18	8	29	2	—

**MARITAL STATUS**

<b>Male, 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>612</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>42</b>
Single .....	284	284	12	38	9	210	—	15
Now married, except separated .....	315	315	18	97	4	168	3	25
Separated .....	6	6	—	—	—	6	—	—
Widowed .....	4	4	—	2	—	1	—	1
Divorced .....	3	3	—	—	1	1	—	1
<b>Female, 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>696</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>49</b>
Single .....	299	299	7	43	4	232	1	12
Now married, except separated .....	355	355	19	108	9	176	9	34
Separated .....	9	9	—	3	1	3	1	1
Widowed .....	24	24	2	9	1	10	—	2
Divorced .....	9	9	—	1	2	6	—	—

Table P-6. General Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	The SMSA	Utah County						
		Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder
AGE								
Total persons	5 040	5 040	213	992	178	2 153	190	1 314
Under 5 years	936	936	32	244	39	334	40	247
5 to 9 years	525	525	29	113	33	152	20	178
10 to 14 years	435	435	23	83	18	126	19	166
15 to 19 years	584	584	23	98	7	302	17	137
20 to 24 years	858	858	23	120	12	558	16	129
25 to 34 years	918	918	32	188	39	421	37	201
35 to 44 years	334	334	14	59	16	102	12	131
45 to 54 years	219	219	16	46	10	69	11	67
55 to 64 years	130	130	11	29	2	50	7	31
65 to 74 years	66	66	7	8	2	26	6	17
75 years and over	35	35	3	4	—	13	5	10
3 and 4 years	311	311	15	86	13	95	13	89
16 years and over	3 079	3 079	125	540	85	1 522	108	699
18 years and over	2 888	2 888	117	498	82	1 451	103	637
21 years and over	2 403	2 403	98	434	79	1 138	91	563
60 years and over	160	160	15	25	3	62	15	40
62 years and over	124	124	13	16	2	49	12	32
Median	20.3	20.3	19.9	18.1	14.8	21.5	19.8	17.4
Female								
Under 5 years	437	437	13	114	20	158	21	111
5 to 9 years	283	283	16	62	18	81	10	96
10 to 14 years	216	216	11	49	8	67	12	69
15 to 19 years	296	296	11	50	3	173	8	51
20 to 24 years	467	467	12	64	9	334	7	41
25 to 34 years	429	429	13	98	19	197	16	86
35 to 44 years	158	158	8	25	11	52	7	55
45 to 54 years	100	100	10	19	2	41	4	24
55 to 64 years	67	67	5	17	2	25	2	16
65 to 74 years	39	39	3	4	2	16	4	10
75 years and over	17	17	2	2	—	7	1	5
3 and 4 years	139	139	5	38	6	40	8	42
16 years and over	1 547	1 547	63	272	45	840	48	279
18 years and over	1 466	1 466	59	256	45	803	44	259
21 years and over	1 173	1 173	48	215	43	599	39	229
60 years and over	89	89	8	14	3	35	7	22
62 years and over	66	66	6	8	2	27	5	18
Median	20.2	20.2	20.2	18.4	15.3	21.2	17.0	15.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
Total persons	5 040	5 040	213	992	178	2 153	190	1 314
In households	4 652	4 652	210	959	171	1 969	186	1 157
Householder	1 063	1 063	62	209	32	470	47	243
Family householder	811	811	45	182	26	324	41	193
Nonfamily householder	252	252	17	27	6	146	6	50
Living alone	130	130	15	18	6	49	4	38
Spouse	780	780	42	169	39	313	33	184
Other relatives	2 333	2 333	99	538	96	815	98	687
Nonrelatives	476	476	7	43	4	371	8	43
Inmate of institution	53	53	—	7	—	18	—	24
Other, in group quarters	335	335	3	26	7	166	—	133
Persons per household	3.62	3.62	3.03	3.80	3.63	3.50	3.60	3.86
Persons per family	3.97	3.97	3.67	4.08	4.19	3.69	3.76	4.44
Persons 65 years and over	101	101	10	12	2	39	11	27
In households	97	97	10	12	2	36	10	27
Householder	56	56	7	7	1	20	5	16
Nonfamily householder	21	21	3	3	1	8	—	6
Living alone	20	20	3	3	1	7	—	6
Spouse	21	21	2	1	1	6	5	6
Other relatives	20	20	1	4	—	10	—	5
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inmate of institution	4	4	—	—	—	3	1	—
Other, in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	811	811	45	182	26	324	41	193
With own children under 18 years	574	574	28	136	23	210	28	149
Number of own children under 18 years	1 930	1 930	86	449	89	639	86	581
Married-couple families	682	682	43	158	22	256	36	167
With own children under 18 years	490	490	27	118	19	173	24	129
Number of own children under 18 years	1 660	1 660	78	394	69	532	71	516
Female householder, no husband present	101	101	2	20	4	52	4	19
With own children under 18 years	74	74	1	17	4	33	3	16
Number of own children under 18 years	237	237	6	48	20	97	14	52
MARITAL STATUS								
Male, 15 years and over	1 571	1 571	65	273	40	696	62	435
Single	663	663	17	89	6	373	17	161
Now married, except separated	810	810	43	173	27	280	39	248
Separated	25	25	1	1	2	9	1	11
Widowed	13	13	1	4	1	4	—	3
Divorced	60	60	3	6	4	30	5	12
Female, 15 years and over	1 573	1 573	64	279	48	845	49	288
Single	604	604	13	72	5	442	9	63
Now married, except separated	821	821	44	177	40	331	34	195
Separated	16	16	—	2	1	8	1	4
Widowed	50	50	4	8	1	25	2	10
Divorced	82	82	3	20	1	39	3	16

Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Utah County							American Fork city, Utah County				
		Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder	Tract 0002*	Tract 0004*	Tract 0005*	Tract 0101*	Tract 0102.02*
<b>RACE</b>													
Total persons .....	218 106	218 106	12 564	52 399	10 833	74 108	12 101	56 101	9 390	2 740	15	416	3
White .....	211 320	211 320	12 336	50 676	10 646	70 819	11 908	54 935	9 225	2 685	15	408	3
Black .....	148	148	1	20	2	104	6	15	1	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	1 879	1 879	51	504	60	917	56	291	35	13	—	3	—
American Indian .....	1 863	1 863	51	502	60	906	55	289	35	13	—	3	—
Eskimo .....	10	10	—	1	—	7	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut .....	6	6	—	1	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	1 979	1 979	92	533	61	1 096	37	160	73	19	—	—	—
Japanese .....	406	406	13	97	8	223	5	60	4	9	—	—	—
Chinese .....	456	456	21	106	—	303	—	26	16	5	—	—	—
Filipino .....	66	66	3	16	3	36	3	5	3	—	—	—	—
Korean .....	170	170	9	32	14	73	14	28	9	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian .....	91	91	1	28	4	51	—	7	1	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese .....	350	350	32	109	17	187	1	4	32	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian .....	310	310	13	127	14	128	8	20	8	5	—	—	—
Guamanian .....	14	14	—	2	1	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoon .....	116	116	—	16	—	88	2	10	—	—	—	—	—
Other .....	2 780	2 780	84	666	64	1 172	94	700	56	23	—	5	—
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN<sup>2</sup></b>													
Persons of Spanish origin .....	5 040	5 040	213	992	178	2 153	190	1 314	137	72	—	4	—
Mexican .....	2 737	2 737	104	556	78	1 046	108	845	71	30	—	3	—
Puerto Rican .....	132	132	—	20	—	91	1	20	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban .....	94	94	2	12	5	61	3	11	—	2	—	—	—
Other Spanish .....	2 077	2 077	107	404	95	955	78	438	66	40	—	1	—
Persons of Spanish origin .....	5 040	5 040	213	992	178	2 153	190	1 314	137	72	—	4	—
White .....	3 032	3 032	147	671	119	1 322	123	650	95	52	—	—	—
Black .....	3	3	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other races .....	2 005	2 005	66	321	58	829	67	664	42	20	—	4	—
<b>Census Tracts</b>													
<b>RACE</b>													
Total persons .....	4 282	7 660	7 207	4 582	4 121	5 638	3 518	6 213	5 663	3 208	42	—	265
White .....	4 182	7 373	6 909	4 367	4 026	5 557	3 282	6 089	5 487	3 101	41	—	262
Black .....	—	—	9	1	—	—	1	2	6	1	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	26	78	63	75	38	37	78	30	46	32	1	—	—
American Indian .....	26	78	62	75	38	37	78	30	46	31	1	—	—
Eskimo .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Aleut .....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	42	113	63	49	34	17	74	47	48	46	—	—	—
Japanese .....	11	11	7	15	8	5	6	3	19	12	—	—	—
Chinese .....	1	34	—	1	6	7	12	26	7	12	—	—	—
Filipino .....	—	—	—	2	3	—	1	5	4	1	—	—	—
Korean .....	4	9	4	1	3	—	4	2	2	3	—	—	—
Asian Indian .....	2	13	7	1	1	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese .....	—	5	25	20	—	—	33	—	10	16	—	—	—
Hawaiian .....	24	31	20	2	13	4	18	9	4	2	—	—	—
Guamanian .....	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoon .....	—	9	—	6	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other .....	32	96	163	90	23	27	83	45	76	28	—	—	3
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN<sup>2</sup></b>													
Persons of Spanish origin .....	73	168	134	115	59	54	71	157	95	51	6	—	9
Mexican .....	46	112	70	56	27	29	36	99	51	27	—	—	3
Puerto Rican .....	—	2	8	3	—	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban .....	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	—	—
Other Spanish .....	27	51	55	56	32	22	32	56	44	23	—	—	6
Persons of Spanish origin .....	73	168	134	115	59	54	71	157	95	51	6	—	9
White .....	53	105	94	70	40	41	48	123	50	35	6	—	6
Black .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other races .....	20	63	40	45	19	13	23	34	45	16	—	—	3

<sup>1</sup>Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.<sup>2</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Pleasant Grove city, Utah County				Prava city, Utah County									
	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0006 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0014 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0016	Tract 0017 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	
RACE														
Total persons .....	9 702	—	1 131	—	—	4 102	2 749	7 097	11 646	6 199	10 931	2 911	4 846	
White .....	9 539	—	1 107	—	—	3 928	2 722	6 992	11 039	6 029	10 276	2 718	4 603	
Black .....	2	—	—	—	—	19	—	1	28	4	17	2	5	
American Indian, Eskima, and Aleut .....	57	—	3	—	—	74	3	16	180	33	223	47	49	
American Indian .....	57	—	3	—	—	74	3	15	175	33	219	47	48	
Eskima .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	3	—	—	
Aleut .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	46	—	15	—	—	47	15	58	227	67	238	48	94	
Japanese .....	4	—	4	—	—	10	3	9	47	17	82	17	8	
Chinese .....	—	—	—	—	—	14	1	3	55	34	90	10	9	
Filipina .....	3	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	8	6	6	3	2	
Korean .....	13	—	1	—	—	1	2	1	25	3	10	—	10	
Asian Indian .....	4	—	—	—	—	3	5	—	25	1	5	1	1	
Vietnamese .....	7	—	10	—	—	9	—	16	3	3	7	—	41	
Hawaiian .....	14	—	—	—	—	4	2	17	24	3	23	3	17	
Guamanian .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	3	
Samoan .....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	12	38	—	14	14	3	
Other .....	58	—	6	—	—	34	9	30	172	66	177	96	95	
SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>2</sup>														
Persons of Spanish origin .....	166	—	12	—	—	83	25	105	362	125	376	134	170	
Mexican .....	71	—	7	—	—	30	13	58	158	48	176	69	79	
Puerto Rican .....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	3	22	18	11	8	8	
Cuban .....	5	—	—	—	—	14	—	6	12	3	10	1	—	
Other Spanish .....	90	—	5	—	—	33	12	38	170	56	179	56	83	
Persons of Spanish origin .....	166	—	12	—	—	83	25	105	362	125	376	134	170	
White .....	108	—	11	—	—	63	24	88	243	79	236	58	111	
Black .....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Other races .....	57	—	1	—	—	19	1	17	118	46	140	76	59	
Census Tracts	Prava city, Utah County—Can.											Springville city, Utah County		
	Tract 0021 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0022 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0028 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0105 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0028 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0029 <sup>a</sup>	
RACE														
Total persons .....	5 190	5 263	2 560	750	3 291	307	3 427	2 829	10	—	—	—	2 239	
White .....	5 051	5 083	2 444	674	3 034	288	3 308	2 620	10	—	—	—	2 194	
Black .....	—	7	2	5	8	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	
American Indian, Eskima, and Aleut .....	42	35	34	31	51	2	55	42	—	—	—	—	16	
American Indian .....	42	35	34	31	51	2	55	42	—	—	—	—	16	
Eskima .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Aleut .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	42	33	33	5	87	1	50	51	—	—	—	—	9	
Japanese .....	9	4	9	—	—	—	3	5	—	—	—	—	2	
Chinese .....	20	3	8	—	15	1	37	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Filipina .....	—	—	1	—	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Korean .....	9	5	2	—	3	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	
Asian Indian .....	—	5	—	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vietnamese .....	2	11	9	—	50	—	7	29	—	—	—	—	—	
Hawaiian .....	2	4	4	1	11	—	1	12	—	—	—	—	5	
Guamanian .....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Samoan .....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other .....	55	105	47	35	111	12	13	115	—	—	—	—	18	
SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>2</sup>														
Persons of Spanish origin .....	128	162	82	20	156	10	93	122	—	—	—	—	22	
Mexican .....	72	95	56	17	74	7	49	45	—	—	—	—	11	
Puerto Rican .....	—	—	—	1	10	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	
Cuban .....	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	12	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Spanish .....	56	66	26	2	71	3	43	61	—	—	—	—	11	
Persons of Spanish origin .....	128	162	82	20	156	10	93	122	—	—	—	—	22	
White .....	75	86	42	11	59	—	85	62	—	—	—	—	7	
Black .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other races .....	53	76	40	9	97	10	8	60	—	—	—	—	15	

<sup>1</sup>Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.<sup>2</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Springville city, Utah County—Can.				Remainder of Utah County								
	Tract 0030 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0031 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0001	Tract 0002 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0003	Tract 0004 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0006 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0007.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0009.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>
RACE													
Total persons .....	3 597	6 167	31	67	7 104	917	799	37	186	2 811	9	—	10
White .....	3 563	6 058	31	62	6 989	909	789	37	170	2 762	3	—	8
Black .....	—	4	—	—	1	—	4	—	—	2	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskima, and Aleut .....	10	30	—	—	38	2	5	—	—	6	—	—	2
American Indian .....	10	29	—	—	38	2	5	—	—	6	—	—	2
Eskima .....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	9	18	—	1	30	5	1	—	10	6	—	—	—
Japanese .....	1	2	—	—	10	5	1	—	7	—	—	—	—
Chinese .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino .....	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean .....	1	10	—	1	2	—	—	—	3	6	—	—	—
Asian Indian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian .....	2	1	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian .....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan .....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other .....	15	57	—	4	46	1	—	—	6	35	6	—	—
SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>2</sup>													
Persons of Spanish origin .....	56	112	—	—	88	2	19	—	6	81	6	—	—
Mexican .....	42	55	—	—	54	—	17	—	—	47	6	—	—
Puerto Rican .....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban .....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Other Spanish .....	14	53	—	—	34	2	2	—	6	32	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish origin .....	56	112	—	—	88	2	19	—	6	81	6	—	—
White .....	37	79	—	—	48	1	19	—	—	46	—	—	—
Black .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other races .....	19	33	—	—	40	1	—	—	6	35	6	—	—
Census Tracts	Remainder of Utah County—Can.												
	Tract 0012 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0013 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0014 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0017 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0021 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0022 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0027 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0028 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0029 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0030 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0031 <sup>a</sup>
RACE													
Total persons .....	—	21	112	100	56	23	48	556	3	31	107	60	365
White .....	—	18	108	100	55	23	47	546	3	31	102	46	360
Black .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskima, and Aleut .....	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	5	—	3
American Indian .....	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	5	—	3
Eskima .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	1
Japanese .....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Chinese .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Asian Indian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other .....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	4	1
SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>2</sup>													
Persons of Spanish origin .....	—	—	6	4	—	—	4	16	—	—	—	—	5
Mexican .....	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	12	—	—	—	—	4
Puerto Rican .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Spanish .....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	1
Persons of Spanish origin .....	—	—	6	4	—	—	4	16	—	—	—	—	5
White .....	—	—	6	4	—	—	4	8	—	—	—	—	4
Black .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other races .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	1

<sup>1</sup>Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.<sup>2</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Utah County—Can.											Totals for split tracts in Utah County	
	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0101 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0104	Tract 0105 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0106	Tract 0002	Tract 0004
<b>RACE</b>													
Total persons .....	7 677	2 237	8 356	1 666	3 379	4 186	3 108	333	4 942	5 162	1 700	10 307	2 777
White .....	7 570	2 165	8 178	1 617	3 335	4 138	3 067	319	4 875	5 046	1 519	10 134	2 722
Black .....	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	1	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	27	15	31	13	20	11	4	10	9	44	43	37	13
American Indian .....	27	15	31	13	20	11	3	10	8	44	43	37	13
Eskimo .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	4	3	14	12	13	19	4	—	11	8	5	78	19
Japanese .....	—	—	10	9	—	3	—	—	4	3	4	9	9
Chinese .....	1	1	1	1	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	16	5
Filipino .....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Korean .....	1	1	—	2	2	1	1	—	4	3	1	9	—
Asian Indian .....	2	—	2	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Vietnamese .....	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	32	—
Hawaiian .....	—	—	1	—	7	1	—	—	—	1	—	8	5
Guamanian .....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan .....	—	—	—	—	1	6	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
Other .....	74	54	133	23	11	18	33	3	45	63	133	57	23
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN<sup>2</sup></b>													
Persons of Spanish origin .....	115	50	256	45	66	74	52	8	89	145	177	139	72
Mexican .....	52	26	168	32	34	34	31	3	61	83	173	71	30
Puerto Rican .....	1	1	9	—	—	—	2	—	7	—	—	—	—
Cuban .....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	2
Other Spanish .....	62	23	78	13	32	40	19	5	21	54	4	68	40
Persons of Spanish origin .....	115	50	256	45	66	74	52	8	89	145	177	139	72
White .....	51	7	125	22	59	59	25	5	56	75	26	96	52
Black .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other races .....	64	43	131	23	7	15	27	3	33	70	151	43	20
Totals for split tracts in Utah County—Can.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007.02	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0010	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
<b>RACE</b>													
Total persons .....	9 903	2 811	7 669	4 121	5 648	5 663	3 229	4 256	2 849	7 153	6 222	5 238	6 084
White .....	9 724	2 762	7 376	4 026	5 565	5 487	3 119	4 077	2 822	7 047	6 052	5 098	5 891
Black .....	2	2	—	—	—	6	1	19	—	1	4	—	8
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	57	6	78	38	39	46	32	75	3	17	33	43	36
American Indian .....	57	6	78	38	39	46	31	75	3	16	33	43	36
Eskimo .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
Aleut .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	56	6	113	34	17	48	46	51	15	58	67	42	33
Japanese .....	11	—	11	8	5	19	12	14	3	9	17	9	4
Chinese .....	—	—	34	6	7	7	12	14	1	3	34	20	3
Filipino .....	3	—	—	3	—	4	1	1	2	—	6	—	—
Korean .....	16	6	9	3	—	2	3	1	2	1	3	9	5
Asian Indian .....	4	—	13	1	1	2	—	3	5	—	1	—	5
Vietnamese .....	7	—	5	—	—	10	16	9	—	16	3	2	11
Hawaiian .....	14	—	31	13	4	4	2	4	2	17	3	2	4
Guamanian .....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan .....	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	5	—	12	—	—	1
Other .....	64	35	102	23	27	76	31	34	9	30	66	55	116
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN<sup>2</sup></b>													
Persons of Spanish origin .....	172	81	174	59	54	95	51	95	29	105	125	132	187
Mexican .....	71	47	118	27	29	51	27	30	17	58	48	76	110
Puerto Rican .....	—	—	2	—	3	—	—	6	—	3	18	—	—
Cuban .....	5	2	3	—	—	—	1	20	—	6	3	—	1
Other Spanish .....	96	32	51	32	22	44	23	39	12	38	56	56	76
Persons of Spanish origin .....	172	81	174	59	54	95	51	95	29	105	125	132	187
White .....	108	46	105	40	41	50	35	75	28	88	79	79	100
Black .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other races .....	63	35	69	19	13	45	16	19	1	17	46	53	87

<sup>1</sup>Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.<sup>2</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table P-7. Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

RACE

Totals for split tracts in Utah County—Con.										
	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0101	Tract 0102.01	Tract 0102.02	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02
<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>3 430</b>	<b>2 860</b>	<b>2 346</b>	<b>3 657</b>	<b>6 532</b>	<b>2 082</b>	<b>4 510</b>	<b>4 199</b>	<b>3 139</b>	<b>400</b>
White .....	3 311	2 651	2 296	3 609	6 418	2 025	4 442	4 151	3 098	381
Black .....	1	1	2	—	4	1	—	—	—	1
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	55	42	21	10	33	16	23	11	4	10
American Indian .....	55	42	21	10	32	16	23	11	3	10
Eskimo .....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Aleut .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	50	51	9	19	19	12	28	19	4	1
Japanese .....	3	5	2	1	2	9	4	3	—	—
Chinese .....	37	3	—	10	—	1	—	7	—	—
Filipino .....	1	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—
Korean .....	—	2	2	1	11	2	3	1	1	1
Asian Indian .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—
Vietnamese .....	7	29	—	1	—	—	10	1	—	—
Hawaiian .....	1	12	5	2	1	—	7	1	—	—
Guamanian .....	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan .....	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	6	2	—
Other .....	13	115	18	19	58	28	17	18	33	7

SPANISH ORIGIN<sup>2</sup>

<b>Persons of Spanish origin</b> .....	<b>93</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>8</b>
Mexican .....	49	45	11	42	59	35	41	34	31	3
Puerto Rican .....	—	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
Cuban .....	1	12	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Other Spanish .....	43	61	11	14	54	14	37	40	19	5
<b>Persons of Spanish origin</b> .....	<b>93</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>8</b>
White .....	85	62	7	37	83	22	70	59	25	5
Black .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other races .....	8	60	15	19	34	27	8	15	27	3

<sup>1</sup>Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations.

<sup>2</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## Census Tracts

	The SMSA	Utah County							American Fork city, Utah County				
		Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder	Tract 0002 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0004 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0101 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>
<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>218 106</b>	<b>218 106</b>	<b>12 564</b>	<b>52 399</b>	<b>10 833</b>	<b>74 108</b>	<b>12 101</b>	<b>56 101</b>	<b>9 390</b>	<b>2 787</b>	—	<b>387</b>	—
Single ancestry group .....	102 413	102 413	6 613	23 554	5 071	34 633	6 014	26 528	4 928	1 492	—	193	—
Dutch .....	1 031	1 031	58	168	69	384	118	234	58	—	—	—	—
English .....	68 293	68 293	4 928	15 379	3 421	20 984	4 340	19 241	3 824	936	—	168	—
French .....	1 081	1 081	77	264	50	438	68	184	18	59	—	—	—
German .....	6 499	6 499	436	1 534	334	2 636	339	1 220	256	172	—	8	—
Greek .....	134	134	7	49	—	50	8	20	7	—	—	—	—
Hungarian .....	63	63	—	19	12	28	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish .....	2 351	2 351	92	569	146	1 008	40	496	68	24	—	—	—
Italian .....	988	988	54	314	23	418	37	142	39	12	—	3	—
Norwegian .....	882	882	91	158	12	357	55	209	46	45	—	—	—
Polish .....	264	264	13	78	—	114	—	59	7	2	—	4	—
Portuguese .....	89	89	—	34	9	30	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
Russian .....	111	111	8	60	—	35	—	8	8	—	—	—	—
Scottish .....	1 696	1 696	115	354	67	699	95	366	115	—	—	—	—
Swedish .....	2 494	2 494	137	506	189	964	92	606	82	49	—	6	—
Ukrainian .....	26	26	—	—	7	17	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Other .....	16 411	16 411	597	4 068	732	6 471	818	3 725	400	193	—	4	—
Multiple ancestry group .....	89 747	89 747	4 693	22 845	4 258	31 146	4 498	22 307	3 631	953	—	109	—
Ancestry not specified .....	25 946	25 946	1 258	6 000	1 504	8 329	1 589	7 266	831	342	—	85	—
Not reported .....	17 616	17 616	821	3 809	1 085	6 261	1 127	4 513	634	167	—	20	—
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s) .....	63 733	63 733	3 451	16 010	3 161	21 652	3 252	16 207	2 732	618	—	101	—
French and other group(s) .....	8 092	8 092	430	2 138	424	2 848	520	1 732	368	62	—	—	—
German and other group(s) .....	24 951	24 951	1 334	6 530	1 094	9 174	1 114	5 705	981	306	—	47	—
Irish and other group(s) .....	15 721	15 721	684	4 134	631	6 037	623	3 612	526	158	—	—	—
Italian and other group(s) .....	2 333	2 333	123	575	99	873	136	527	111	4	—	8	—
Polish and other group(s) .....	896	896	21	307	21	350	72	125	7	6	—	8	—

## Census Tracts

	Orem city, Utah County												
	Tract 0007.01	Tract 0007.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0008	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0011.01	Tract 0011.02	Tract 0012 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0013 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0014 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0021 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0022 <sup>a</sup>
<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>4 282</b>	<b>7 660</b>	<b>7 207</b>	<b>4 582</b>	<b>4 121</b>	<b>5 638</b>	<b>3 518</b>	<b>6 213</b>	<b>5 663</b>	<b>3 222</b>	<b>27</b>	—	<b>266</b>
Single ancestry group .....	1 989	4 191	2 975	2 137	1 701	2 469	1 516	2 209	2 650	1 480	...	—	215
Dutch .....	23	6	9	42	15	—	7	24	31	11	...	—	—
English .....	1 377	2 858	1 810	1 178	1 239	1 823	826	1 387	1 770	917	...	—	194
French .....	31	37	51	42	14	12	20	5	32	20	...	—	—
German .....	171	244	264	167	51	135	89	192	120	95	...	—	6
Greek .....	—	6	7	6	—	—	—	—	17	13	...	—	—
Hungarian .....	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	...	—	—
Irish .....	50	117	99	78	44	38	21	32	50	40	...	—	—
Italian .....	13	58	72	21	14	25	28	28	42	13	...	—	—
Norwegian .....	12	7	37	27	—	23	18	5	17	12	...	—	—
Polish .....	12	7	6	9	4	—	11	5	14	10	...	—	—
Portuguese .....	—	—	—	—	—	10	7	—	7	10	...	—	—
Russian .....	—	—	—	16	20	5	—	—	19	—	...	—	—
Scottish .....	18	107	43	48	14	18	48	32	11	15	...	—	—
Swedish .....	35	102	61	23	6	41	72	85	65	16	...	—	—
Ukrainian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Other .....	247	642	503	480	280	339	369	414	455	302	...	—	15
Multiple ancestry group .....	1 784	2 702	3 276	1 887	1 989	2 591	1 709	3 269	2 301	1 295	...	—	42
Ancestry not specified .....	509	767	956	558	431	578	293	735	712	447	...	—	9
Not reported .....	395	493	526	369	242	345	242	419	403	366	...	—	9
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s) .....	1 360	2 008	2 174	1 196	1 284	1 923	1 053	2 477	1 589	904	...	—	42
French and other group(s) .....	67	390	324	170	151	257	173	212	268	126	...	—	—
German and other group(s) .....	507	724	845	525	680	558	613	1 063	690	325	...	—	—
Irish and other group(s) .....	345	399	873	401	265	276	288	594	377	316	...	—	—
Italian and other group(s) .....	45	50	108	56	112	53	34	25	81	11	...	—	—
Polish and other group(s) .....	4	54	96	31	71	8	7	16	14	6	...	—	—

Table P-8. **Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Pleasant Grove city, Utah County				Prava city, Utah County									
	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0006 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0014 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0016	Tract 0017 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	
Total persons -----	9 709	—	1 124	—	—	4 102	2 749	7 097	11 646	6 199	10 931	2 911	4 846	
Single oncesry group -----	4 549	—	522	—	—	2 157	1 268	3 364	5 528	2 676	4 747	1 472	2 229	
Dutch -----	56	—	13	—	—	44	—	29	105	81	20	4	19	
English -----	3 051	—	370	—	—	1 161	955	2 551	2 919	1 689	2 579	751	1 269	
French -----	50	—	—	—	—	18	4	19	108	—	53	41	21	
German -----	321	—	13	—	—	164	86	161	481	167	473	121	181	
Greek -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	18	7	12	—	7	
Hungarian -----	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	3	
Irish -----	138	—	8	—	—	34	31	55	225	92	93	24	53	
Italian -----	23	—	—	—	—	13	7	39	65	29	97	26	3	
Norwegian -----	12	—	—	—	—	26	5	18	62	26	83	36	40	
Polish -----	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	14	3	28	—	7	
Portuguese -----	9	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	
Russian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	18	—	—	11	—	
Scottish -----	46	—	21	—	—	38	—	45	107	84	136	46	93	
Swedish -----	176	—	13	—	—	126	—	85	189	55	128	30	72	
Ukrainian -----	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	7	—	—	
Other -----	648	—	84	—	—	520	180	345	1 207	443	1 031	377	461	
Multiple ancestry group -----	3 746	—	512	—	—	1 462	1 330	3 191	5 073	2 772	4 762	1 135	1 969	
Ancestry not specified -----	1 414	—	90	—	—	483	151	542	1 045	751	1 422	304	648	
Not reported -----	1 034	—	51	—	—	427	70	396	904	593	1 293	254	475	
Selected multiple ancestry groups:														
English and other group(s) -----	2 750	—	411	—	—	1 140	1 075	2 388	3 194	2 026	3 238	644	1 324	
French and other group(s) -----	361	—	63	—	—	125	55	282	538	127	392	124	134	
German and other group(s) -----	990	—	104	—	—	379	222	842	1 561	675	1 489	398	674	
Irish and other group(s) -----	549	—	82	—	—	311	313	623	1 023	499	854	212	482	
Italian and other group(s) -----	99	—	—	—	—	38	53	52	171	50	152	19	75	
Polish and other group(s) -----	21	—	—	—	—	6	—	39	105	13	41	25	39	
Pravo city, Utah County—Con.														
												Springville city, Utah County		
	Tract 0021 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0022 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0028 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0105 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0028 <sup>b</sup>	Tract 0029 <sup>b</sup>	
Total persons -----	5 190	5 263	2 585	725	3 289	309	3 427	2 839	—	—	—	—	2 215	
Single ancestry group -----	2 512	2 210	1 263	303	1 693	75	1 652	1 484	—	—	—	—	999	
Dutch -----	17	15	17	—	20	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	5	
English -----	1 661	1 430	787	182	1 089	26	1 047	888	—	—	—	—	742	
French -----	47	22	9	15	5	8	19	49	—	—	—	—	11	
German -----	209	125	139	18	112	17	98	84	—	—	—	—	34	
Greek -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hungarian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Irish -----	113	85	11	15	49	—	60	68	—	—	—	—	12	
Italian -----	61	29	11	—	—	—	15	23	—	—	—	—	6	
Norwegian -----	—	6	12	—	14	—	20	9	—	—	—	—	13	
Polish -----	8	24	5	—	6	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	
Portuguese -----	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Russian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Scottish -----	28	50	14	4	29	6	7	12	—	—	—	—	23	
Swedish -----	50	58	26	15	63	7	40	20	—	—	—	—	11	
Ukrainian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other -----	310	359	232	54	306	11	318	317	—	—	—	—	142	
Multiple ancestry group -----	2 158	2 272	887	368	1 193	109	1 415	1 050	—	—	—	—	754	
Ancestry not specified -----	520	781	435	54	403	125	360	305	—	—	—	—	462	
Not reported -----	310	465	345	54	164	125	172	214	—	—	—	—	294	
Selected multiple oncesry groups:														
English and other group(s) -----	1 502	1 613	669	325	866	44	982	622	—	—	—	—	547	
French and other group(s) -----	250	320	34	31	203	13	140	80	—	—	—	—	45	
German and other group(s) -----	575	892	225	67	339	33	457	346	—	—	—	—	171	
Irish and other group(s) -----	244	496	136	115	217	20	229	263	—	—	—	—	117	
Italian and other group(s) -----	78	42	14	6	62	7	31	23	—	—	—	—	44	
Polish and other group(s) -----	13	23	—	—	21	—	14	11	—	—	—	—	20	



Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

## Census Tracts

Census Tracts	Springville city, Utah County—Con.				Remainder of Utah County								
	Tract 0030 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0031 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0001	Tract 0002 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0003	Tract 0004 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0006 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0007.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0009.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>
Total persons .....	3 621	6 177	20	68	7 121	925	779	36	179	2 811	8	—	—
Single ancestry group .....	1 758	3 218	...	39	3 524	426	—	4	103	1 356	...	—	—
Dutch .....	44	69	...	—	70	—	—	—	—	18	...	—	—
English .....	1 439	2 120	...	39	2 696	304	—	4	53	1 019	...	—	—
French .....	21	36	...	—	26	6	—	—	—	5	...	—	—
German .....	77	228	...	—	150	6	—	—	24	55	...	—	—
Greek .....	—	8	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Hungarian .....	—	4	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Irish .....	6	22	...	—	48	14	—	—	—	23	...	—	—
Italian .....	26	5	...	—	28	6	—	—	—	12	...	—	—
Norwegian .....	12	30	...	—	18	6	—	—	—	10	...	—	—
Polish .....	—	—	...	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Portuguese .....	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Russian .....	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Scottish .....	32	40	...	—	32	6	—	—	—	12	...	—	—
Swedish .....	18	63	...	—	75	8	—	—	4	34	...	—	—
Ukrainian .....	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Other .....	83	593	...	—	375	70	—	—	22	168	...	—	—
Multiple ancestry group .....	1 469	2 226	...	29	2 509	326	—	29	76	1 220	...	—	—
Ancestry not specified .....	394	733	...	—	1 088	173	779	3	—	235	...	—	—
Not reported .....	284	549	...	—	704	112	39	3	—	191	...	—	—
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s) .....	1 039	1 617	...	29	1 922	215	—	29	37	919	...	—	—
French and other group(s) .....	102	344	...	29	226	35	—	—	5	152	...	—	—
German and other group(s) .....	334	609	...	—	821	53	—	18	—	260	...	—	—
Irish and other group(s) .....	142	335	...	29	338	49	—	—	10	197	...	—	—
Italian and other group(s) .....	55	37	...	—	46	10	—	—	—	36	...	—	—
Polish and other group(s) .....	19	33	...	—	18	—	—	—	—	6	...	—	—

## Census Tracts

Census Tracts	Remainder of Utah County—Can.													
	Tract 0012 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0013 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0014 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0017 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0021 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0022 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0027 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0028 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0029 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0030 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0031 <sup>a</sup>	
<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>8</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>378</b>	
Single ancestry group .....	...	...	68	33	3	...	35	249	—	35	56	34	224	
Dutch .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	
English .....	...	...	43	—	—	...	31	183	—	33	56	34	198	
French .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	
German .....	...	...	6	—	3	...	2	7	—	—	—	—	—	
Greek .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	
Hungarian .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Irish .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Italian .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Norwegian .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Polish .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Portuguese .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Russian .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Scottish .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Swedish .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	
Ukrainian .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other .....	...	...	19	33	—	...	2	31	—	—	—	—	19	
Multiple ancestry group .....	...	...	9	48	3	...	11	283	—	—	38	12	89	
Ancestry not specified .....	...	...	36	19	45	...	—	23	—	—	14	22	65	
Not reported .....	...	...	36	19	45	...	—	23	—	—	14	22	42	
<b>Selected multiple ancestry groups:</b>														
English and other group(s) .....	...	...	9	48	—	...	11	185	—	—	38	10	38	
French and other group(s) .....	...	...	—	17	—	...	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	
German and other group(s) .....	...	...	—	18	3	...	11	53	—	—	38	10	44	
Irish and other group(s) .....	...	...	9	15	—	...	—	—	—	—	29	2	8	
Italian and other group(s) .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Polish and other group(s) .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Table P-8. Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Utah County—Con.											Totals for split tracts in Utah County	
	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0101 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0104	Tract 0105 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0106	Tract 0002	Tract 0004
<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>7 689</b>	<b>2 233</b>	<b>8 350</b>	<b>1 738</b>	<b>3 359</b>	<b>4 126</b>	<b>3 161</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>4 866</b>	<b>5 260</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>10 315</b>	<b>2 823</b>
Single ancestry group .....	3 588	1 000	4 254	901	1 449	1 951	1 468	110	2 489	2 330	800	5 354	1 496
Dutch .....	18	5	16	—	5	17	34	—	13	29	—	58	—
English .....	2 587	680	3 318	496	963	1 426	936	35	1 844	1 739	533	4 128	940
French .....	—	—	19	10	57	10	23	—	6	12	3	24	59
German .....	68	20	217	98	104	80	91	55	111	92	31	262	172
Greek .....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	11	—	—	7	—
Hungarian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish .....	92	33	97	26	8	34	29	—	33	49	10	82	24
Italian .....	12	—	16	—	16	10	29	—	12	1	—	45	12
Norwegian .....	54	—	34	14	16	6	19	—	19	8	5	52	45
Polish .....	26	—	18	—	4	—	—	—	2	7	2	—	2
Portuguese .....	—	—	—	—	4	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	—
Scottish .....	107	10	57	—	25	30	14	9	12	52	—	121	—
Swedish .....	36	17	98	43	37	86	5	7	39	79	19	90	49
Ukrainian .....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other .....	588	235	364	214	212	245	278	4	379	262	197	470	193
Multiple ancestry group .....	3 034	956	3 271	654	1 577	1 828	1 363	180	1 911	2 363	494	3 957	982
Ancestry not specified .....	1 067	277	825	183	333	347	330	63	466	567	306	1 004	345
Not reported .....	780	174	482	144	194	256	262	63	273	429	206	746	170
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s) .....	2 155	651	2 365	440	1 153	1 417	953	126	1 404	1 679	381	2 947	647
French and other group(s) .....	67	40	243	106	240	199	99	10	134	83	58	403	62
German and other group(s) .....	659	99	918	239	269	515	380	65	551	570	91	1 034	324
Irish and other group(s) .....	555	138	699	88	218	323	216	35	341	283	57	575	158
Italian and other group(s) .....	74	—	100	—	28	61	92	10	22	42	6	121	4
Polish and other group(s) .....	14	—	23	—	5	6	—	—	—	43	10	7	6
Totals for split tracts in Utah County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007.02	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0010	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>9 888</b>	<b>2 811</b>	<b>7 668</b>	<b>4 121</b>	<b>5 638</b>	<b>5 671</b>	<b>3 244</b>	<b>4 242</b>	<b>2 849</b>	<b>7 148</b>	<b>6 222</b>	<b>5 236</b>	<b>6 084</b>
Single ancestry group .....	4 652	1 356	4 199	1 701	2 469	2 652	1 502	2 247	1 301	3 367	2 682	2 547	2 674
Dutch .....	56	18	6	15	—	31	11	44	—	29	81	17	24
English .....	3 104	1 019	2 858	1 239	1 823	1 772	939	1 204	955	2 551	1 695	1 692	1 807
French .....	50	5	37	14	12	32	20	18	4	19	—	47	22
German .....	345	55	244	51	135	120	95	170	86	164	167	211	138
Greek .....	—	—	6	—	—	17	13	—	—	6	7	—	—
Hungarian .....	12	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Irish .....	138	23	117	44	38	50	40	34	31	55	92	113	85
Italian .....	23	12	58	14	25	42	13	13	7	39	29	61	29
Norwegian .....	12	10	7	—	23	17	12	26	5	18	26	—	6
Polish .....	—	—	7	4	—	14	10	5	—	—	3	8	24
Portuguese .....	9	—	—	—	10	7	10	8	—	—	—	8	7
Russian .....	—	—	—	20	5	19	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Scottish .....	46	12	107	14	18	11	15	38	—	45	84	28	50
Swedish .....	180	34	102	6	41	65	16	126	—	85	55	50	77
Ukrainian .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other .....	670	168	650	280	339	455	302	561	213	345	443	312	405
Multiple ancestry group .....	3 822	1 220	2 702	1 989	2 591	2 307	1 295	1 471	1 378	3 194	2 789	2 169	2 597
Ancestry not specified .....	1 414	235	767	431	578	712	447	524	170	587	751	520	813
Not reported .....	1 034	191	493	242	345	403	366	463	89	441	593	310	497
Selected multiple ancestry groups:													
English and other group(s) .....	2 787	919	2 008	1 284	1 923	1 594	904	1 149	1 123	2 388	2 043	1 513	1 840
French and other group(s) .....	366	152	390	151	257	269	126	125	72	282	127	250	337
German and other group(s) .....	990	260	724	680	558	693	325	379	240	845	692	586	945
Irish and other group(s) .....	559	197	399	265	276	379	316	320	328	623	499	244	496
Italian and other group(s) .....	99	36	50	112	53	81	11	38	53	52	50	78	42
Polish and other group(s) .....	21	6	54	71	8	14	6	6	—	39	13	13	23

Table P-8. **Ancestry of Persons: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Utah County—Con.										
	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0101	Tract 0102.01	Tract 0102.02	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0105
Total persons -----	3 427	2 874	2 323	3 689	6 555	2 125	4 483	4 126	3 181	421	5 260
Single ancestry group -----	1 652	1 519	1 055	1 792	3 442	1 094	1 971	1 951	1 468	149	2 330
Dutch -----	7	6	5	44	69	—	18	17	34	—	29
English -----	1 047	921	798	1 473	2 318	664	1 333	1 426	936	74	1 739
French -----	19	49	11	21	43	10	57	10	23	—	12
German -----	98	84	34	77	228	106	117	80	91	55	92
Greek -----	—	2	—	—	8	—	—	7	—	—	—
Hungarian -----	15	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish -----	60	68	12	6	22	26	16	34	29	—	49
Italian -----	15	23	6	26	5	3	16	10	29	—	1
Norwegian -----	20	9	13	12	30	14	16	6	19	—	8
Polish -----	6	8	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	7
Portuguese -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	10	—	—
Russian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish -----	7	12	23	32	40	—	46	30	14	9	52
Swedish -----	40	20	11	18	63	49	50	86	5	7	79
Ukrainian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Other -----	318	317	142	83	612	218	296	245	278	4	262
Multiple ancestry group -----	1 415	1 050	792	1 481	2 315	763	2 089	1 828	1 383	209	2 363
Ancestry not specified -----	360	305	476	416	798	268	423	347	330	63	567
Not reported -----	172	214	308	306	591	164	245	256	262	63	429
Selected multiple ancestry groups:											
English and other group(s) -----	982	622	585	1 049	1 655	541	1 564	1 417	973	155	1 679
French and other group(s) -----	140	80	45	102	344	106	303	199	99	39	83
German and other group(s) -----	457	346	209	344	653	286	373	515	380	65	570
Irish and other group(s) -----	229	263	146	144	343	88	300	323	216	64	283
Italian and other group(s) -----	31	23	44	55	37	8	28	61	92	10	42
Polish and other group(s) -----	14	11	20	19	33	8	5	6	—	—	43



Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Utah County								American Fork city, Utah County				
	The SMSA	Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder	Tract 0002 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0004 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0101 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH													
Total persons .....	218 106	218 106	12 564	52 399	10 833	74 108	12 101	56 101	9 390	2 787	—	387	—
Native .....	211 200	211 200	12 315	50 725	10 698	70 597	11 716	55 149	9 210	2 728	—	377	—
Born in State of residence .....	138 359	138 359	9 735	32 997	8 347	34 374	9 067	43 839	7 289	2 178	—	268	—
Born in different State .....	71 248	71 248	2 550	17 323	2 289	35 425	2 591	11 070	1 904	542	—	104	—
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	1 593	1 593	30	405	62	798	58	240	17	8	—	5	—
Foreign born .....	6 906	6 906	249	1 674	135	3 511	385	952	180	59	—	10	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH													
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	49 391	49 391	3 440	13 376	3 071	10 089	2 820	16 595	2 691	694	—	55	—
Speak a language other than English at home .....	1 816	1 816	102	482	109	551	85	487	74	24	—	4	—
Percent who speak English not well or not at all .....	12.4	12.4	10.8	11.8	5.5	19.2	7.1	8.0	14.9	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	136 371	136 371	6 927	29 360	5 946	55 831	7 427	30 880	5 046	1 659	—	222	—
Speak a language other than English at home .....	9 547	9 547	333	1 874	183	5 487	367	1 303	216	117	—	—	—
Percent who speak English not well or not at all .....	8.5	8.5	5.4	9.6	—	6.7	14.7	14.5	8.3	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	84 597	84 597	4 019	17 919	3 438	37 410	3 505	18 306	3 198	748	—	73	—
Nursery school .....	2 787	2 787	188	922	172	569	152	784	155	26	—	7	—
Private .....	1 763	1 763	131	615	77	349	119	472	110	14	—	7	—
Kindergarten .....	4 991	4 991	352	1 452	323	903	288	1 673	250	97	—	5	—
Private .....	176	176	5	60	42	40	7	22	5	—	—	—	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	30 163	30 163	2 144	8 436	1 881	6 056	1 678	9 968	1 744	365	—	35	—
Private .....	287	287	26	52	71	78	—	60	16	10	—	—	—
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	12 810	12 810	866	3 005	749	2 956	839	4 395	681	181	—	4	—
Private .....	324	324	8	44	20	211	11	30	8	—	—	—	—
College .....	33 846	33 846	469	4 104	313	26 926	548	1 486	368	79	—	22	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons 25 years old and over .....	88 199	88 199	5 626	21 673	4 805	25 281	5 793	25 021	4 158	1 314	—	154	—
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	1 166	1 166	25	186	65	233	71	586	17	8	—	—	—
5 to 7 years .....	1 395	1 395	84	231	75	364	132	509	45	39	—	—	—
8 years .....	2 400	2 400	172	443	128	663	227	767	114	58	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	10 265	10 265	741	2 006	617	2 037	827	4 037	489	235	—	17	—
4 years .....	27 417	27 417	2 058	6 090	1 846	5 710	2 099	9 614	1 534	475	—	49	—
College: 1 to 3 years .....	24 942	24 942	1 536	6 635	1 198	8 489	1 387	5 697	1 175	304	—	57	—
4 or more years .....	20 614	20 614	1 010	6 082	876	7 785	1 050	3 811	784	195	—	31	—
Percent high school graduates .....	82.7	82.7	81.8	86.8	81.6	87.0	78.3	76.4	84.0	74.1	—	89.0	—
FERTILITY													
Women 35 to 44 years .....	8 404	8 404	566	2 209	492	1 784	504	2 849	435	122	—	9	—
Children ever born .....	34 474	34 474	2 457	9 195	2 149	6 739	1 977	11 957	1 959	453	—	45	—
Per 1,000 women .....	4 102	4 102	4 341	4 163	4 368	3 777	3 923	4 197	4 503	3 713	—	5 000	—
RESIDENCE IN 1975													
Persons 5 years and over .....	185 065	185 065	10 201	42 549	9 008	65 698	10 179	47 430	7 584	2 339	—	278	—
Same house .....	72 155	72 155	4 913	15 767	4 349	16 380	5 311	25 435	3 624	1 217	—	72	—
Different house in United States .....	107 154	107 154	5 237	25 566	4 669	45 669	4 667	21 546	3 914	1 117	—	206	—
Central city of this SMSA .....	29 675	29 675	861	11 504	1 307	11 681	1 030	3 292	635	181	—	45	—
Remainder of this SMSA .....	20 006	20 006	2 434	1 996	1 701	1 980	1 719	10 176	1 704	624	—	106	—
Outside this SMSA .....	57 473	57 473	1 942	12 066	1 461	32 008	1 918	8 078	1 575	312	—	55	—
Different SMSA .....	39 881	39 881	1 151	8 295	868	22 491	1 239	5 837	972	174	—	5	—
Not in on SMSA .....	17 592	17 592	791	3 771	593	9 517	679	2 241	603	138	—	50	—
Abroad .....	5 756	5 756	51	1 216	190	3 649	201	449	46	5	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK													
Workers 16 years and over .....	76 011	76 011	3 992	18 149	3 441	28 324	4 361	17 744	3 000	851	—	141	—
Private vehicle: Drive alone .....	47 428	47 428	2 649	12 856	2 394	15 803	2 859	10 867	2 046	522	—	81	—
Carpool .....	16 758	16 758	1 012	3 957	791	4 901	1 113	4 984	716	253	—	43	—
Public transportation .....	527	527	5	58	5	288	17	154	—	5	—	—	—
Bus or streetcar .....	523	523	5	58	5	284	17	154	—	5	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only .....	6 925	6 925	128	390	143	5 183	197	884	88	33	—	7	—
Other means .....	2 390	2 390	80	467	56	1 411	75	301	47	33	—	—	—
Worked at home .....	1 983	1 983	118	421	52	738	100	554	103	5	—	10	—
Persons per private vehicle .....	1.18	1.18	1.20	1.16	1.17	1.15	1.19	1.23	1.19	1.24	—	1.29	—
Mean travel time to work .....	17.4	17.4	20.2	16.2	18.5	14.5	17.8	22.1	20.1	19.5	—	27.3	—
Worked in SMSA of residence .....	64 104	64 104	2 756	15 458	2 941	25 345	3 509	14 095	2 048	623	—	85	—
Provo city—central business district .....	4 227	4 227	96	924	92	2 392	225	498	87	—	—	9	—
Remainder of Provo city .....	25 585	25 585	291	4 984	395	16 861	882	2 172	256	35	—	—	—
Orem city .....	16 411	16 411	608	7 495	1 000	4 075	519	2 714	448	121	—	39	—
American Fork city .....	3 639	3 639	1 369	537	408	204	15	1 106	1 028	314	—	27	—
Pleasant Grove city .....	1 545	1 545	121	312	730	108	45	229	67	44	—	10	—
Spanish Fork city .....	2 147	2 147	7	61	—	94	150	1 835	7	—	—	—	—
Springville city .....	2 625	2 625	17	231	27	313	1 351	686	12	5	—	—	—
Remainder of Utah County .....	7 925	7 925	247	914	289	1 298	322	4 855	143	104	—	—	—
Worked outside SMSA of residence .....	6 847	6 847	812	1 340	432	1 348	291	2 624	552	216	—	44	—
Salt Lake City city .....	3 264	3 264	491	668	225	645	143	1 092	334	123	—	34	—
Murray city .....	115	115	7	30	—	6	—	72	7	—	—	—	—
West Jordan city .....	135	135	13	49	—	8	—	65	13	—	—	—	—
Sandy City city .....	354	354	84	77	9	43	—	141	57	27	—	—	—
Remainder of Salt Lake County .....	1 182	1 182	108	107	101	252	25	589	74	34	—	—	—
Ogden city .....	152	152	7	41	—	50	—	54	7	—	—	—	—
Tooele city .....	30	30	12	—	—	—	—	18	12	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Tooele County .....	186	186	30	15	30	11	14	86	7	13	—	10	—
Ogden city .....	39	39	13	9	—	8	—	9	13	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Weber County .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Juab County .....	209	209	—	40	—	29	21	119	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere .....	1 181	1 181	47	304	67	296	88	379	28	19	—	—	—
Place of work not reported .....	4 909	4 909	358	1 166	154	1 749	339	1 143	313	33	—	12	—

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

	Orem city, Utah County												
	Tract 0007.01	Tract 0007.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0008	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0011.01	Tract 0011.02	Tract 0012 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0013 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0014 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0021 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0022 <sup>a</sup>
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH													
Total persons .....	4 282	7 660	7 207	4 582	4 121	5 638	3 518	6 213	5 663	3 222	27	—	266
Native .....	4 212	7 294	7 020	4 420	4 073	5 418	3 441	6 093	5 443	3 018	...	—	266
Born in State of residence .....	2 908	4 631	4 745	2 807	2 678	3 670	1 907	3 949	3 428	1 986	...	—	261
Born in different State .....	1 287	2 585	2 198	1 582	1 358	1 697	1 515	2 097	1 985	1 014	...	—	5
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	17	78	77	31	37	51	19	47	30	18	...	—	—
Foreign born .....	70	366	187	162	48	220	77	120	220	204	...	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH													
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	1 133	1 988	1 718	835	1 328	1 825	549	1 862	1 407	648	...	—	83
Speak a language other than English at home .....	33	98	51	61	22	51	44	60	48	14	...	—	—
Percent who speak English not well or not at all .....	—	16.3	27.5	6.6	—	21.6	—	20.0	—	—	...	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	2 094	4 154	4 050	2 786	2 110	3 162	2 147	3 218	3 336	2 141	...	—	153
Speak a language other than English at home .....	79	290	177	232	114	138	140	231	320	147	...	—	6
Percent who speak English not well or not at all .....	—	21.7	16.4	10.8	—	21.0	5.0	3.9	2.5	6.8	...	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	1 349	2 552	2 161	1 295	1 623	2 215	1 097	2 290	2 196	1 028	...	—	107
Nursery school .....	136	146	103	83	70	59	45	171	83	20	...	—	—
Private .....	72	97	71	44	65	53	34	125	43	11	...	—	—
Kindergarten .....	217	232	255	104	120	88	75	155	150	47	...	—	9
Private .....	—	23	13	13	—	—	6	—	5	—	...	—	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	687	1 343	1 036	511	868	1 110	334	1 217	896	381	...	—	53
Private .....	6	5	5	5	6	—	12	13	—	—	...	—	—
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	147	369	360	182	317	565	122	366	343	200	...	—	34
Private .....	12	—	7	6	—	8	—	—	6	5	...	—	—
College .....	162	462	407	415	248	393	521	381	724	380	...	—	11
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons 25 years old and over .....	1 708	3 166	3 027	1 770	1 760	2 557	1 263	2 552	2 247	1 503	...	—	120
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	6	23	55	21	—	3	2	11	30	29	...	—	6
5 to 7 years .....	13	48	51	19	—	5	12	24	40	19	...	—	—
8 years .....	21	48	84	26	23	73	16	45	37	61	...	—	9
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	201	200	428	202	107	258	90	201	158	161	...	—	—
4 years .....	505	915	934	613	520	760	267	593	580	342	...	—	61
College: 1 to 3 years .....	546	965	883	535	490	672	423	864	796	431	...	—	30
4 or more years .....	416	967	592	354	620	786	453	814	606	460	...	—	14
Percent high school graduates .....	85.9	89.9	79.6	84.9	92.6	86.7	90.5	89.0	88.2	82.0	...	—	87.5
FERTILITY													
Women 35 to 44 years .....	168	337	272	124	224	329	63	307	253	117	...	—	15
Children ever born .....	698	1 330	1 120	500	920	1 414	243	1 252	1 087	537	...	—	94
Per 1,000 women .....	4 155	3 947	4 118	4 032	4 107	4 298	3 857	4 078	4 296	4 590	...	—	6 267
RESIDENCE IN 1975													
Persons 5 years and over .....	3 227	6 199	5 793	3 533	3 347	4 984	2 696	5 057	4 655	2 812	...	—	237
Same house .....	667	1 727	1 795	980	1 708	3 201	442	2 129	1 605	1 296	...	—	217
Different house in United States .....	2 523	4 198	3 832	2 420	1 627	1 592	2 146	2 865	2 928	1 406	...	—	20
Central city of this SMSA .....	1 259	1 943	1 858	703	634	931	805	1 288	1 338	724	...	—	12
Remainder of this SMSA .....	151	358	452	222	342	37	83	184	94	70	...	—	3
Outside this SMSA .....	1 113	1 897	1 522	1 495	651	624	1 258	1 393	1 496	612	...	—	5
Different SMSA .....	659	1 527	1 011	985	394	469	807	1 021	931	491	...	—	—
Not in an SMSA .....	454	370	511	510	257	155	451	372	565	121	...	—	5
Abroad .....	37	274	166	133	12	191	108	63	122	110	...	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK													
Workers 16 years and over .....	1 323	2 654	2 336	1 704	1 344	1 972	1 233	2 122	2 081	1 243	...	—	133
Private vehicle: Drive alone .....	950	1 870	1 665	1 150	985	1 373	837	1 551	1 520	872	...	—	83
Carpool .....	311	591	570	476	300	393	290	388	362	246	...	—	30
Public transportation .....	—	14	—	—	—	17	—	9	13	5	...	—	—
Bus or streetcar .....	—	14	—	—	—	17	—	9	13	5	...	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Walked only .....	26	33	29	29	21	41	38	32	65	52	...	—	20
Other means .....	23	75	56	33	14	25	23	101	71	46	...	—	—
Worked at home .....	13	71	16	16	24	123	45	41	50	22	...	—	—
Persons per private vehicle .....	1.16	1.17	1.18	1.21	1.16	1.16	1.17	1.12	1.12	1.14	...	—	1.19
Mean travel time to work .....	18.8	17.7	16.5	17.5	15.0	15.9	15.7	15.3	14.7	14.9	...	—	9.3
Worked in SMSA of residence .....	1 123	2 161	2 019	1 416	1 138	1 675	1 083	1 819	1 747	1 153	...	—	120
Prava city—central business district .....	28	34	85	91	31	82	92	109	217	140	...	—	15
Remainder of Prava city .....	326	596	762	445	406	519	377	601	541	386	...	—	25
Orem city .....	610	1 120	900	664	529	934	501	851	837	471	...	—	74
American Fork city .....	36	133	46	58	36	49	16	96	26	41	...	—	—
Pleasant Grove city .....	31	84	69	23	16	15	10	31	22	11	...	—	—
Spanish Fork city .....	7	17	—	5	—	—	10	11	11	—	...	—	—
Springville city .....	—	—	26	28	38	24	27	46	42	—	...	—	—
Remainder of Utah County .....	85	177	131	102	82	50	74	51	104	—	...	—	6
Worked outside SMSA of residence .....	132	245	205	127	59	177	78	141	127	49	...	—	—
Salt Lake City city .....	62	121	89	77	35	97	43	79	41	24	...	—	—
Murray city .....	6	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	9	...	—	—
West Jordan city .....	—	13	6	—	—	—	8	5	17	—	...	—	—
Sandy City city .....	8	38	—	6	—	—	—	12	13	—	...	—	—
Remainder of Salt Lake County .....	12	20	17	—	—	15	7	—	20	16	...	—	—
Davis County .....	—	—	—	8	—	25	—	8	—	—	...	—	—
Tooele city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Remainder of Tooele County .....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	...	—	—
Ogden city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	...	—	—
Remainder of Weber County .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Juab County .....	7	18	—	—	9	—	6	—	—	—	...	—	—
Worked elsewhere .....	37	35	87	36	15	25	14	28	27	—	...	—	—
Place of work not reported .....	103	172	91	121	129	76	72	186	111	92	...	—	13



Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Pleasant Grove city, Utah County				Provo city, Utah County									
	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0006 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0014 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0016	Tract 0017 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	
NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH														
Total persons.....	9 709	-	1 124	-	-	4 102	2 749	7 097	11 646	6 199	10 931	2 911	4 846	
Native.....	9 574	-	1 124	-	-	3 879	2 595	6 909	10 939	5 897	10 256	2 703	4 605	
Born in State of residence.....	7 489	-	858	-	-	1 419	1 673	4 007	3 390	2 642	3 143	1 080	2 716	
Born in different State.....	2 023	-	266	-	-	2 407	892	2 777	7 418	3 183	7 020	1 603	1 840	
Born abroad, at sea, etc.....	62	-	-	-	-	53	30	125	131	72	93	20	49	
Foreign born.....	135	-	-	-	-	223	154	188	707	302	675	208	241	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH														
Persons 5 to 17 years.....	2 745	-	326	-	-	442	961	1 805	217	819	306	165	633	
Speak a language other than English at home.....	102	-	7	-	-	21	51	33	43	31	73	42	37	
Percent who speak English not well or not at all.....	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.5	11.0	-	40.5	
Persons 18 years and over.....	5 337	-	609	-	-	3 313	1 492	4 683	10 459	4 911	9 992	2 442	3 428	
Speak a language other than English at home.....	183	-	-	-	-	320	103	312	1 154	510	1 187	359	325	
Percent who speak English not well or not at all.....	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	6.4	2.9	8.2	4.4	10.3	18.5	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL														
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school.....	3 071	-	367	-	-	2 225	1 154	3 402	8 719	3 567	7 524	1 521	1 572	
Nursery school.....	133	-	19	-	-	25	51	107	36	53	17	14	24	
Private.....	63	-	14	-	-	16	51	60	8	47	13	14	-	
Kindergarten.....	288	-	35	-	-	43	90	130	44	43	28	16	76	
Private.....	30	-	12	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Elementary (1 to 8 years).....	1 670	-	211	-	-	233	538	1 043	101	466	156	91	390	
Private.....	33	-	38	-	-	11	15	-	-	10	4	-	-	
High school (1 to 4 years).....	670	-	79	-	-	164	281	698	38	335	90	22	175	
Private.....	-	-	20	-	-	91	-	18	24	17	8	-	7	
College.....	290	-	23	-	-	1 760	194	1 424	8 500	2 670	7 233	1 378	907	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons 25 years old and over.....	4 326	-	479	-	-	1 332	1 256	3 148	1 152	2 257	2 687	944	2 150	
Elementary: 0 to 4 years.....	65	-	-	-	-	4	22	12	6	-	14	7	53	
5 to 7 years.....	75	-	-	-	-	8	5	-	-	8	35	15	59	
8 years.....	128	-	-	-	-	28	12	28	5	17	30	21	125	
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	566	-	51	-	-	43	46	95	15	60	82	50	391	
4 years.....	1 683	-	163	-	-	233	270	566	108	340	465	142	637	
College: 1 to 3 years.....	1 053	-	145	-	-	488	310	967	519	787	1 218	395	606	
4 or more years.....	756	-	120	-	-	528	591	1 480	499	1 045	843	314	279	
Percent high school graduates.....	80.7	-	89.4	-	-	93.8	93.2	95.7	97.7	96.2	94.0	90.1	70.8	
FERTILITY														
Women 35 to 44 years.....	437	-	55	-	-	35	170	345	19	131	78	20	134	
Children ever born.....	1 898	-	251	-	-	78	902	1 342	61	479	240	6	403	
Per 1,000 women.....	4 343	-	4 564	-	-	2 229	5 306	3 890	3 211	3 656	3 077	300	3 007	
RESIDENCE IN 1975														
Persons 5 years and over.....	8 052	-	956	-	-	3 785	2 453	6 487	10 585	5 730	10 317	2 591	4 050	
Same house.....	3 842	-	507	-	-	466	1 119	3 299	1 601	1 836	771	481	1 236	
Different house in United States.....	4 020	-	449	-	-	3 055	1 293	3 040	9 681	3 591	8 587	1 913	2 498	
Central city of this SMSA.....	1 209	-	98	-	-	741	577	1 298	629	629	1 234	425	930	
Remainder of this SMSA.....	1 516	-	185	-	-	114	5	79	144	110	190	103	179	
Outside this SMSA.....	1 295	-	166	-	-	2 200	711	1 663	8 908	2 852	7 163	1 385	1 389	
Different SMSA.....	732	-	136	-	-	1 514	584	1 372	6 406	2 013	4 778	950	953	
Not in on SMSA.....	563	-	30	-	-	686	127	291	2 502	839	2 385	435	436	
Abroad.....	190	-	-	-	-	264	41	148	744	303	959	197	316	
JOURNEY TO WORK														
Workers 16 years and over.....	3 034	-	407	-	-	1 785	909	2 718	2 879	2 478	5 271	1 287	1 936	
Private vehicle: Drive alone.....	2 096	-	298	-	-	1 306	690	1 762	840	1 336	2 087	544	1 200	
Carpool.....	704	-	87	-	-	276	140	464	367	374	834	149	496	
Public transportation.....	5	-	-	-	-	21	11	6	33	9	133	5	5	
Bus or streetcar.....	5	-	-	-	-	21	11	6	33	9	133	5	5	
Subway, elevated train, or railroad.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Walked only.....	135	-	8	-	-	80	17	230	1 371	604	1 831	460	81	
Other means.....	42	-	14	-	-	67	20	157	105	112	295	84	112	
Worked at home.....	52	-	-	-	-	35	31	99	163	43	91	45	42	
Persons per private vehicle.....	1.18	-	1.14	-	-	1.11	1.11	1.14	1.19	1.14	1.20	1.13	1.20	
Mean travel time to work..... minutes.....	18.6	-	17.9	-	-	12.1	17.6	15.1	11.3	14.7	15.3	12.0	16.3	
Worked in SMSA of residence.....	2 583	-	358	-	-	1 501	795	2 415	2 731	2 155	4 635	1 209	1 619	
Provo city—central business district.....	84	-	8	-	-	125	47	168	75	169	370	138	167	
Remainder of Provo city.....	353	-	42	-	-	897	480	1 750	2 354	1 553	3 310	813	883	
Orem city.....	918	-	82	-	-	318	186	360	226	287	590	164	396	
American Fork city.....	333	-	75	-	-	9	24	17	-	13	58	12	12	
Pleasant Grove city.....	631	-	99	-	-	8	-	6	7	18	6	9	23	
Spanish Fork city.....	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	9	9	5	13	
Springville city.....	27	-	-	-	-	29	11	13	19	32	46	9	25	
Remainder of Utah County.....	237	-	52	-	-	109	47	95	50	74	246	59	100	
Worked outside SMSA of residence.....	395	-	37	-	-	55	61	155	108	98	209	9	104	
Salt Lake City city.....	202	-	23	-	-	29	28	88	22	42	88	-	61	
Murray city.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
West Jordan city.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sandy City city.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	4	19	-	-	
Remainder of Salt Lake County.....	94	-	7	-	-	6	13	31	37	4	66	-	14	
Davis County.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	5	12	8	7	-	-	
Tooele city.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Remainder of Tooele County.....	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	
Ogden city.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	
Remainder of Weber County.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Juab County.....	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	
Worked elsewhere.....	60	-	7	-	-	11	8	18	29	40	22	9	29	
Place of work not reported.....	134	-	20	-	-	168	53	151	205	225	511	85	93	



Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Provo city, Utah County—Con.											Springville city, Utah County	
	Tract 0021 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0022 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0028 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0105 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0028 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0029 <sup>a</sup>
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>													
Total persons .....	5 190	5 263	2 585	725	3 289	309	3 427	2 839	—	—	—	—	2 215
Native .....	5 072	5 132	2 438	693	3 135	309	3 349	2 686	—	—	—	—	2 094
Born in State of residence .....	3 344	3 425	1 630	372	1 709	211	2 005	1 608	—	—	—	—	1 462
Born in different State .....	1 671	1 685	779	303	1 393	98	1 319	1 037	—	—	—	—	620
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	57	22	29	18	33	—	25	41	—	—	—	—	12
Foreign born .....	118	131	147	32	154	—	78	153	—	—	—	—	121
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>													
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	1 551	1 182	306	69	407	85	775	366	—	—	—	—	381
Speak a language other than English at home .....	33	74	—	—	31	—	21	61	—	—	—	—	17
Percent who speak English not well or not at all .....	36.4	17.6	—	—	41.9	—	—	55.7	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	2 957	3 101	1 837	546	2 387	224	2 165	1 894	—	—	—	—	1 492
Speak a language other than English at home .....	229	103	134	12	303	39	162	235	—	—	—	—	111
Percent who speak English not well or not at all .....	4.4	5.8	9.7	—	8.6	—	3.7	20.0	—	—	—	—	29.7
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	2 079	1 522	630	212	1 185	80	1 175	843	—	—	—	—	513
Nursery school .....	61	62	30	5	28	—	40	16	—	—	—	—	12
Private .....	33	39	11	5	28	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	7
Kindergarten .....	126	115	37	17	24	—	85	29	—	—	—	—	61
Private .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	1 003	780	191	35	271	27	482	249	—	—	—	—	233
Private .....	4	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	410	249	62	12	105	46	195	74	—	—	—	—	74
Private .....	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College .....	479	316	310	143	757	7	373	475	—	—	—	—	133
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>													
Persons 25 years old and over .....	2 257	2 474	1 189	321	1 427	185	1 545	957	—	—	—	—	1 078
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	—	40	24	14	—	—	8	29	—	—	—	—	24
5 to 7 years .....	29	73	16	19	27	11	27	32	—	—	—	—	21
8 years .....	42	98	68	5	105	24	19	36	—	—	—	—	32
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	170	347	188	28	130	48	218	126	—	—	—	—	159
4 years .....	675	839	340	90	307	27	414	257	—	—	—	—	435
College: 1 to 3 years .....	696	651	331	98	525	61	526	311	—	—	—	—	234
4 or more years .....	645	426	222	67	333	14	333	166	—	—	—	—	173
Percent high school graduates .....	89.3	77.4	75.1	79.4	81.6	55.1	82.4	76.7	—	—	—	—	78.1
<b>FERTILITY</b>													
Women 35 to 44 years .....	295	209	33	6	59	17	172	61	—	—	—	—	66
Children ever born .....	1 104	731	74	—	194	98	763	264	—	—	—	—	184
Per 1,000 women .....	3 742	3 498	2 242	—	3 288	5 765	4 436	4 328	—	—	—	—	2 788
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>													
Persons 5 years and over .....	4 428	4 283	2 149	608	2 801	314	2 895	2 222	—	—	—	—	1 889
Same house .....	2 269	1 266	733	187	890	32	1 344	291	—	—	—	—	802
Different house in United States .....	2 100	2 921	1 307	401	1 772	282	1 476	1 752	—	—	—	—	1 010
Central city of this SMSA .....	1 271	1 631	597	99	417	40	502	661	—	—	—	—	218
Remainder of this SMSA .....	161	336	146	15	86	13	175	124	—	—	—	—	282
Outside this SMSA .....	668	954	564	287	1 269	229	799	967	—	—	—	—	510
Different SMSA .....	417	609	397	191	864	182	614	647	—	—	—	—	272
Nat in an SMSA .....	251	345	167	96	405	47	185	320	—	—	—	—	238
Abroad .....	59	96	109	20	139	—	75	179	—	—	—	—	77
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>													
Workers 16 years and over .....	1 875	1 982	920	293	1 354	—	1 383	1 254	—	—	—	—	885
Private vehicle: Drive alone .....	1 323	1 327	699	181	844	—	928	736	—	—	—	—	490
Carpool .....	325	476	111	17	250	—	267	355	—	—	—	—	290
Public transportation .....	5	18	—	7	17	—	10	8	—	—	—	—	—
Bus or streetcar .....	5	18	—	7	13	—	10	8	—	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only .....	59	37	79	52	143	—	46	93	—	—	—	—	81
Other means .....	92	83	17	20	86	—	105	56	—	—	—	—	6
Worked at home .....	71	41	14	16	14	—	27	6	—	—	—	—	18
Persons per private vehicle .....	1.13	1.17	1.09	1.06	1.14	—	1.14	1.23	—	—	—	—	1.26
Mean travel time to work .....	15.3	17.4	14.5	12.1	12.4	—	14.7	15.0	—	—	—	—	15.2
Worked in SMSA of residence .....	1 665	1 818	824	272	1 250	—	1 281	1 175	—	—	—	—	716
Provo city—central business district .....	214	204	109	64	237	—	226	79	—	—	—	—	70
Remainder of Provo city .....	986	1 031	439	172	757	—	606	830	—	—	—	—	205
Orem city .....	287	379	178	28	210	—	283	183	—	—	—	—	82
American Fork city .....	6	21	29	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Pleasant Grove city .....	6	—	20	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	17
Spanish Fork city .....	—	28	—	—	—	—	12	6	—	—	—	—	36
Springville city .....	30	40	14	—	17	—	24	4	—	—	—	—	253
Remainder of Utah County .....	136	115	35	8	29	—	130	65	—	—	—	—	53
Worked outside SMSA of residence .....	87	184	72	6	87	—	87	26	—	—	—	—	55
Salt Lake City city .....	48	86	19	—	66	—	51	17	—	—	—	—	37
Murray city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Jordan city .....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sandy City city .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Salt Lake County .....	20	30	12	—	13	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	12
Davis County .....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taoele city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Taoele County .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ogden city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Weber County .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Juab County .....	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere .....	8	46	35	6	8	—	18	9	—	—	—	—	6
Place of work not reported .....	56	52	26	19	39	—	20	46	—	—	—	—	117

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## Census Tracts

## NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

	Tract 0030 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0031 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0001	Tract 0002 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0003	Tract 0004 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0006 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0007.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0009.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>
<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>3 621</b>	<b>6 177</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>7 121</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>2 811</b>	<b>8</b>	—	—
Native .....	3 505	6 029	...	68	7 057	925	779	36	166	2 774	...	—	—
Born in State of residence .....	2 888	4 629	...	68	5 891	661	717	19	127	2 210	...	—	—
Born in different State .....	600	1 371	...	—	1 159	255	62	17	39	541	...	—	—
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	17	29	...	—	7	9	—	—	—	23	...	—	—
Foreign born .....	116	148	...	—	64	—	—	—	13	37	...	—	—

## LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

<b>Persons 5 to 17 years</b> .....	<b>1 060</b>	<b>1 360</b>	...	<b>19</b>	<b>1 971</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>824</b>	...	—	—
Speak a language other than English at home .....	28	40	...	—	45	8	—	—	9	13	...	—	—
Percent who speak English not well or not at all .....	—	15.0	...	—	15.6	—	—	—	44.4	—	...	—	—
<b>Persons 18 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 962</b>	<b>3 933</b>	...	<b>20</b>	<b>4 050</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>1 509</b>	...	—	—
Speak a language other than English at home .....	73	183	...	—	114	5	—	—	8	42	...	—	—
Percent who speak English not well or not at all .....	—	11.5	...	—	15.8	—	—	—	—	14.3	...	—	—

## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

<b>Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school</b> ..	<b>1 231</b>	<b>1 735</b>	...	<b>26</b>	<b>2 105</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>947</b>	...	—	—
Nursery school .....	30	103	...	7	108	—	—	—	5	51	...	—	—
Private .....	30	82	...	—	95	—	—	—	9	22	...	—	—
Kindergarten .....	81	139	...	7	162	29	—	—	5	103	...	—	—
Private .....	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	...	—	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	672	766	...	7	1 208	140	12	10	53	514	...	—	—
Private .....	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	...	—	—
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	316	444	...	5	503	139	—	8	20	190	...	—	—
Private .....	—	11	...	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
College .....	132	283	...	—	124	28	—	4	—	89	...	—	—

## YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b> .....	<b>1 567</b>	<b>3 108</b>	...	<b>20</b>	<b>3 183</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1 224</b>	...	—	—
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	28	19	...	—	40	—	348	—	—	65	...	—	—
5 to 7 years .....	30	81	...	—	53	6	5	—	—	17	...	—	—
8 years .....	36	159	...	—	156	—	—	—	—	41	...	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	189	479	...	—	544	61	—	—	18	190	...	—	—
4 years .....	495	1 139	...	20	1 466	199	—	—	34	448	...	—	—
College: 1 to 3 years .....	413	730	...	—	632	124	—	6	4	270	...	—	—
4 or more years .....	376	501	...	—	292	60	—	4	—	193	...	—	—
Percent high school graduates .....	81.9	76.3	...	100.0	75.1	85.1	—	100.0	67.9	74.4	...	—	—

## FERTILITY

<b>Women 35 to 44 years</b> .....	<b>173</b>	<b>259</b>	...	<b>6</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>160</b>	...	—	—
Children ever born .....	700	1 069	...	24	1 435	274	—	15	55	634	...	—	—
Per 1,000 women .....	4 046	4 127	...	4 000	4 233	4 152	—	5 000	4 231	3 963	...	—	—

## RESIDENCE IN 1975

<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 949</b>	<b>5 282</b>	...	<b>39</b>	<b>6 109</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>2 350</b>	...	—	—
Same house .....	1 556	2 933	...	—	3 788	705	734	26	64	1 161	...	—	—
Different house in United States .....	1 327	2 291	...	39	2 321	177	52	7	45	1 163	...	—	—
Central city of this SMSA .....	348	449	...	15	290	11	10	—	—	218	...	—	—
Remainder of this SMSA .....	669	744	...	24	1 237	18	—	—	45	521	...	—	—
Outside this SMSA .....	310	1 098	...	—	794	148	42	7	—	424	...	—	—
Different SMSA .....	219	748	...	—	572	133	20	7	—	309	...	—	—
Not in an SMSA .....	91	350	...	—	222	15	22	—	—	115	...	—	—
Abroad .....	66	58	...	—	—	—	—	—	39	26	...	—	—

## JOURNEY TO WORK

<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 207</b>	<b>2 229</b>	...	<b>20</b>	<b>2 316</b>	<b>369</b>	—	<b>11</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>883</b>	...	—	—
Private vehicle: Drive alone .....	847	1 488	...	14	1 332	273	—	7	37	645	...	—	—
Carpool .....	282	541	...	—	667	55	—	—	11	182	...	—	—
Public transportation .....	7	10	...	—	65	—	—	—	6	3	...	—	—
Bus or streetcar .....	7	10	...	—	65	—	—	—	6	3	...	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad .....	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Walked only .....	12	104	...	—	169	5	—	4	9	18	...	—	—
Other means .....	18	51	...	—	60	7	—	—	—	18	...	—	—
Worked at home .....	41	35	...	6	23	29	—	—	5	17	...	—	—
Persons per private vehicle .....	1.18	1.18	...	1.00	1.27	1.12	—	1.00	1.14	1.16	...	—	—
Mean travel time to work .....	21.5	16.9	...	20.0	22.8	22.3	—	10.4	14.9	19.7	...	—	—

<b>Worked in SMSA of residence</b> .....	<b>926</b>	<b>1 827</b>	...	<b>20</b>	<b>1 407</b>	<b>250</b>	—	<b>11</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>707</b>	...	—	—
Provo city—central business district .....	35	120	...	—	15	6	—	—	—	14	...	—	—
Remainder of Provo city .....	242	417	...	8	115	18	—	3	—	71	...	—	—
Orem city .....	134	303	...	—	317	62	—	—	31	280	...	—	—
American Fork city .....	7	8	...	—	315	120	—	4	16	98	...	—	—
Pleasant Grove city .....	11	17	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	...	—	—
Spanish Fork city .....	55	53	...	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Springville city .....	353	729	...	6	14	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Remainder of Utah County .....	89	180	...	—	631	44	—	4	—	173	...	—	—
<b>Worked outside SMSA of residence</b> .....	<b>116</b>	<b>120</b>	...	—	<b>672</b>	<b>80</b>	—	—	<b>7</b>	<b>124</b>	...	—	—
Salt Lake City city .....	58	48	...	—	297	55	—	—	7	45	...	—	—
Murray city .....	—	—	...	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
West Jordan city .....	—	—	...	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Sandy City city .....	—	—	...	—	77	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Remainder of Salt Lake County .....	13	—	...	—	204	14	—	—	—	31	...	—	—
Davis County .....	—	—	...	—	10	—	—	—	—	8	...	—	—
Tooele city .....	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	...	—	—
Remainder of Tooele County .....	14	—	...	—	—	11	—	—	—	6	...	—	—
Ogden city .....	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	...	—	—
Remainder of Weber County .....	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Juab County .....	7	14	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	...	—	—
Worked elsewhere .....	24	58	...	—	27	—	—	—	—	17	...	—	—
Place of work not reported .....	109	113	...	—	197	43	—	—	—	53	...	—	—

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Utah County—Con.												
	Tract 0012 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0013 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0014 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0017 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0021 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0022 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0027 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0028 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0029 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0030 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0031 <sup>a</sup>
<b>NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH</b>													
Total persons .....	8	22	113	100	51	23	46	555	—	35	108	68	378
Native .....	...	...	94	100	51	...	46	526	—	35	108	68	378
Born in State of residence .....	...	...	87	61	23	...	26	444	—	21	61	61	238
Born in different State .....	...	...	7	39	28	...	20	82	—	14	47	7	134
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Foreign born .....	...	...	19	—	—	...	—	29	—	—	—	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>													
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	...	...	17	39	27	...	29	166	—	19	15	24	107
Speak a language other than English at home .....	...	...	9	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
Percent who speak English not well or not at all .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	...	...	81	44	24	...	15	305	—	16	93	28	235
Speak a language other than English at home .....	...	...	10	—	—	...	2	15	—	—	—	—	9
Percent who speak English not well or not at all .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>													
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school .....	...	...	53	67	36	...	25	159	—	20	21	26	128
Nursery school .....	...	...	8	9	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private .....	...	...	—	9	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten .....	...	...	8	8	—	...	—	9	—	6	—	—	6
Private .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	...	...	4	31	19	...	21	126	—	5	7	16	60
Private .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	...	...	13	—	7	...	4	24	—	4	8	10	48
Private .....	...	...	—	—	3	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College .....	...	...	20	19	10	...	—	—	—	5	6	—	14
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>													
Persons 25 years old and over .....	...	...	58	25	14	...	11	271	—	14	70	25	221
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 7 years .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
8 years .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	2	7	—	15
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	24	—	—	12	2	26
4 years .....	...	...	31	—	4	...	7	126	—	—	32	7	96
College: 1 to 3 years .....	...	...	5	15	7	...	4	62	—	12	11	16	33
4 or more years .....	...	...	22	10	3	...	—	48	—	—	8	—	51
Percent high school graduates .....	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	...	100.0	87.1	—	85.7	72.9	92.0	81.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>													
Women 35 to 44 years .....	...	...	5	—	4	...	3	23	—	2	—	7	23
Children ever born .....	...	...	10	—	44	...	24	116	—	12	—	14	90
Per 1,000 women .....	...	...	2 000	—	11 000	...	8 000	5 043	—	6 000	—	2 000	3 913
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>													
Persons 5 years and over .....	...	...	94	84	49	...	42	462	—	36	110	52	345
Same house .....	...	...	69	43	—	...	—	312	—	36	31	—	228
Different house in United States .....	...	...	25	41	36	...	42	150	—	—	79	50	117
Central city of this SMSA .....	...	...	25	19	12	...	—	71	—	—	—	3	5
Remainder of this SMSA .....	...	...	—	—	12	...	42	52	—	—	38	—	29
Outside this SMSA .....	...	...	—	22	12	...	—	27	—	—	41	47	83
Different SMSA .....	...	...	—	—	12	...	—	—	—	—	41	47	68
Not in an SMSA .....	...	...	—	22	—	...	—	27	—	—	—	—	15
Abroad .....	...	...	—	—	13	...	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>													
Workers 16 years and over .....	...	...	50	29	28	...	16	150	—	4	57	25	125
Private vehicle: Drive alone .....	...	...	40	29	22	...	14	99	—	2	28	10	87
Carpool .....	...	...	10	—	6	...	2	17	—	—	29	—	23
Public transportation .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Bus or streetcar .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Subway, elevated train, or railroad .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Other means .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Worked at home .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	17	—	2	—	15	7
Persons per private vehicle .....	...	...	1.16	1.00	1.12	...	1.14	1.10	—	1.00	1.46	1.00	1.12
Mean travel time to work .....	...	...	12.2	34.1	12.7	...	14.0	14.6	—	8.0	20.8	28.0	17.6
Worked in SMSA of residence .....	...	...	41	—	24	...	13	124	—	4	40	25	108
Prava city—central business district .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	3	17	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Prava city .....	...	...	25	—	12	...	3	61	—	2	20	—	43
Orem city .....	...	...	16	—	—	...	—	32	—	—	—	10	—
American Fork city .....	...	...	—	—	12	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Pleasant Grove city .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spanish Fork city .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Springville city .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	20	—	33
Remainder of Utah County .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	3	14	—	2	—	15	24
Worked outside SMSA of residence .....	...	...	—	10	—	...	—	—	—	—	18	—	18
Salt Lake City city .....	...	...	—	10	—	...	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Murray city .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Jordan city .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sandy City city .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Salt Lake County .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Davis County .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tooele city .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Tooele County .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ogden city .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Weber County .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Juab County .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Worked elsewhere .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Place of work not reported .....	...	...	13	19	25	...	—	17	—	—	—	—	—



Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts

NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0101*	Tract 0102.01*	Tract 0102.02*	Tract 0103.01*	Tract 0103.02*	Tract 0104	Tract 0105*	Tract 0106	Tract 0002	Tract 0004
<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>7 689</b>	<b>2 233</b>	<b>8 350</b>	<b>1 738</b>	<b>3 359</b>	<b>4 126</b>	<b>3 161</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>4 866</b>	<b>5 260</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>10 315</b>	<b>2 823</b>
Native .....	7 613	2 200	8 258	1 665	3 320	4 032	3 069	319	4 807	5 174	1 496	10 135	2 764
Born in State of residence .....	6 023	1 984	6 677	1 449	2 496	2 897	2 211	219	3 689	4 284	1 214	7 950	2 197
Born in different State .....	1 561	211	1 583	214	805	1 112	845	95	1 094	862	265	2 159	559
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	29	5	28	2	19	23	13	5	24	28	17	26	8
Foreign born .....	76	33	92	73	39	94	92	34	59	86	104	180	59

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

<b>Persons 5 to 17 years</b> .....	<b>2 055</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>2 254</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>1 193</b>	<b>1 552</b>	<b>1 074</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>1 502</b>	<b>1 521</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>2 984</b>	<b>712</b>
Speak a language other than English at home .....	59	15	80	—	19	26	19	22	57	22	60	82	24
Percent who speak English not well or not at all .....	11.9	33.3	5.0	—	21.1	11.5	—	—	—	—	8.3	13.4	—
<b>Persons 18 years and over</b> .....	<b>4 360</b>	<b>1 444</b>	<b>4 594</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>1 605</b>	<b>1 910</b>	<b>1 725</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>2 596</b>	<b>2 957</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>5 593</b>	<b>1 673</b>
Speak a language other than English at home .....	182	58	218	93	63	85	54	23	68	127	119	221	117
Percent who speak English not well or not at all .....	8.8	—	6.9	41.9	3.2	20.0	7.4	—	2.9	10.2	41.2	8.1	—

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

<b>Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school</b> ..	<b>2 374</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>2 649</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>1 311</b>	<b>1 701</b>	<b>1 193</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>1 656</b>	<b>1 604</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>3 534</b>	<b>770</b>
Nursery school .....	80	26	209	6	34	79	22	—	99	38	6	155	26
Private .....	53	19	117	6	12	50	22	—	57	5	—	110	14
Kindergarten .....	286	43	285	41	150	123	66	13	134	151	45	279	97
Private .....	6	—	7	—	—	5	—	—	2	—	—	5	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	1 204	224	1 353	367	740	979	664	35	959	888	320	1 884	375
Private .....	—	—	—	—	6	37	11	—	—	—	1	16	10
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	528	199	550	109	269	412	347	68	351	459	125	820	189
Private .....	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	—	2	6	2	8	—
College .....	276	89	252	9	118	108	94	—	113	68	35	396	83

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b> .....	<b>3 535</b>	<b>1 087</b>	<b>3 677</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>1 395</b>	<b>1 622</b>	<b>1 456</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>2 145</b>	<b>2 444</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>4 608</b>	<b>1 324</b>
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	24	—	14	—	—	18	—	—	21	35	21	17	8
5 to 7 years .....	61	10	105	10	7	5	40	—	40	66	73	51	39
8 years .....	125	25	116	26	20	32	25	—	71	84	22	114	58
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	629	175	778	126	112	153	235	31	304	473	143	550	235
4 years .....	1 310	500	1 213	310	492	548	525	74	854	1 070	245	1 733	475
College: 1 to 3 years .....	795	257	942	194	398	436	335	39	473	455	162	1 299	310
4 or more years .....	591	120	509	77	366	430	296	27	382	261	57	844	199
Percent high school graduates .....	76.3	80.7	72.5	78.2	90.0	87.2	79.4	81.9	79.7	73.1	64.2	84.1	74.3

FERTILITY

<b>Women 35 to 44 years</b> .....	<b>336</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>125</b>
Children ever born .....	1 243	418	1 335	408	1 105	1 114	769	67	1 196	1 172	395	2 233	468
Per 1,000 women .....	3 699	3 603	4 058	4 435	4 846	4 681	4 369	3 350	4 530	4 508	4 647	4 457	3 744

RESIDENCE IN 1975

<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>6 276</b>	<b>1 955</b>	<b>6 773</b>	<b>1 384</b>	<b>2 844</b>	<b>3 527</b>	<b>2 837</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>4 075</b>	<b>4 406</b>	<b>1 395</b>	<b>8 466</b>	<b>2 372</b>
Same house .....	3 231	1 208	3 764	755	1 197	1 487	1 502	88	1 747	2 624	594	4 329	1 243
Different house in United States .....	3 017	732	2 955	629	1 561	2 013	1 246	231	2 328	1 748	773	4 091	1 124
Central city of this SMSA .....	666	80	374	73	339	89	269	62	308	230	138	646	181
Remainder of this SMSA .....	1 448	532	1 501	262	398	893	664	143	985	952	403	1 722	624
Outside this SMSA .....	903	120	1 080	294	824	1 031	313	26	1 035	566	232	1 723	319
Different SMSA .....	687	41	572	204	721	846	300	17	732	403	102	1 105	181
Not in an SMSA .....	216	79	508	90	103	185	13	9	303	163	130	618	138
Abroad .....	28	15	54	—	86	27	89	—	—	34	28	46	5

JOURNEY TO WORK

<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 589</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>2 650</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>1 049</b>	<b>1 164</b>	<b>1 072</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>1 459</b>	<b>1 620</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>3 369</b>	<b>862</b>
Private vehicle: Drive alone .....	1 614	431	1 553	287	715	762	729	32	875	1 001	233	2 319	529
Carpool .....	770	291	825	178	241	311	257	75	467	416	143	771	253
Public transportation .....	12	—	5	3	23	15	4	—	5	5	—	—	5
Bus or streetcar .....	12	—	5	3	23	15	4	—	5	5	—	—	5
Subway, elevated train, or railroad .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only .....	94	90	159	35	13	31	46	6	61	84	51	93	37
Other means .....	26	16	45	14	24	20	18	—	18	27	—	54	33
Worked at home .....	73	7	63	67	33	25	18	5	33	87	28	132	5
Persons per private vehicle .....	1.23	1.33	1.27	1.32	1.18	1.21	1.19	1.70	1.26	1.23	1.32	1.18	1.24
Mean travel time to work .....	19.8	17.3	21.3	23.9	25.0	27.6	22.6	30.2	23.1	22.7	24.8	20.3	19.4

<b>Worked in SMSA of residence</b> .....	<b>2 312</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>2 375</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>1 397</b>	<b>1 401</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>2 298</b>	<b>634</b>
Provo city—central business district .....	173	60	52	10	37	8	29	—	24	50	—	93	—
Remainder of Provo city .....	387	97	301	31	59	110	316	27	205	229	37	274	38
Orem city .....	413	92	401	88	141	140	147	19	235	221	57	510	121
American Fork city .....	24	—	30	62	225	151	9	21	4	7	—	1 148	318
Pleasant Grove city .....	22	—	—	—	65	33	11	13	6	4	—	67	44
Spanish Fork city .....	864	342	104	—	—	—	73	—	277	162	13	7	—
Springville city .....	89	33	157	18	8	4	146	—	76	84	4	12	5
Remainder of Utah County .....	340	128	1 330	172	90	196	206	29	570	644	240	187	108
<b>Worked outside SMSA of residence</b> .....	<b>163</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>216</b>
Salt Lake City city .....	12	35	40	32	202	204	56	—	17	45	20	389	123
Murray city .....	33	—	—	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
West Jordan city .....	—	—	—	—	8	16	—	—	—	6	—	13	—
Sandy City city .....	—	—	—	4	4	53	—	—	—	3	—	57	27
Remainder of Salt Lake County .....	24	10	—	30	71	144	26	—	27	—	—	88	34
Davis County .....	—	—	22	—	8	—	6	—	—	—	—	7	—
Tooele city .....	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Remainder of Tooele County .....	—	—	11	21	8	4	—	—	16	5	4	18	13
Ogden city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
Remainder of Weber County .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Juab County .....	—	5	59	—	5	—	—	—	—	32	14	—	—
Worked elsewhere .....	94	12	57	27	14	30	15	—	55	8	4	28	19
Place of work not reported .....	121	28	126	31	85	116	49	10	61	106	43	356	33

Table P-9. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

## Census Tracts

## NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007.02	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0010	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
Total persons.....	9 888	2 811	7 668	4 121	5 638	5 671	3 244	4 242	2 849	7 148	6 222	5 236	6 084
Native.....	9 740	2 774	7 294	4 073	5 418	5 451	3 040	4 000	2 695	6 960	5 920	5 118	5 924
Born in State of residence.....	7 616	2 210	4 631	2 678	3 670	3 432	2 008	1 533	1 734	4 030	2 665	3 370	4 130
Born in different State.....	2 062	541	2 585	1 358	1 697	1 987	1 014	2 414	931	2 805	3 183	1 691	1 772
Born abroad, at sea, etc.....	62	23	78	37	51	32	18	53	30	125	72	57	22
Foreign born.....	148	37	374	48	220	220	204	242	154	188	302	118	160

## LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Persons 5 to 17 years.....	2 823	824	1 988	1 328	1 825	1 407	648	459	1 000	1 832	828	1 580	1 431
Speak a language other than English at home.....	111	13	98	22	51	48	14	30	51	33	35	33	74
Percent who speak English not well or not at all.....	9.0	—	16.3	—	21.6	—	—	—	—	—	31.4	36.4	17.6
Persons 18 years and over.....	5 408	1 509	4 162	2 110	3 162	3 344	2 163	3 403	1 536	4 707	4 921	2 972	3 559
Speak a language other than English at home.....	191	42	298	114	138	320	147	330	103	312	510	231	124
Percent who speak English not well or not at all.....	—	14.3	23.8	—	21.0	2.5	6.8	4.8	—	6.4	8.2	4.3	4.8

## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school.....	3 158	947	2 552	1 623	2 215	2 201	1 028	2 284	1 221	3 438	3 576	2 104	1 788
Nursery school.....	162	51	146	70	59	83	20	39	60	107	53	61	62
Private.....	68	22	97	65	53	43	11	16	60	47	33	39	39
Kindergarten.....	293	103	232	120	88	150	47	51	98	130	43	126	133
Private.....	30	2	23	—	—	5	—	—	34	—	—	—	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years).....	1 723	514	1 343	868	1 110	896	381	237	569	1 062	475	1 024	959
Private.....	33	5	5	6	—	—	—	11	15	—	10	4	—
High school (1 to 4 years).....	690	190	369	317	565	343	200	177	281	705	335	414	307
Private.....	—	—	—	—	8	6	5	91	—	21	17	—	—
College.....	290	89	462	248	393	729	380	1 780	213	1 434	2 670	479	327

## YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED \*

Persons 25 years old and over.....	4 382	1 224	3 166	1 760	2 557	2 253	1 525	1 390	1 281	3 162	2 267	2 268	2 865
Elementary: 0 to 4 years.....	65	65	23	—	3	30	29	4	22	12	—	—	46
5 to 7 years.....	75	17	48	—	5	40	19	8	5	—	8	29	84
8 years.....	128	41	48	23	73	37	61	28	12	28	17	42	107
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	584	190	200	107	258	159	161	43	46	95	60	170	371
4 years.....	1 717	448	915	520	760	581	364	264	270	570	340	682	1 026
College: 1 to 3 years.....	1 057	270	965	490	672	800	431	493	325	974	793	700	743
4 or more years.....	756	193	967	620	786	606	460	550	601	1 483	1 049	645	488
Percent high school graduates.....	80.6	74.4	89.9	92.6	86.7	88.2	82.3	94.0	93.4	95.7	96.3	89.4	78.8

## FERTILITY

Women 35 to 44 years.....	450	160	337	224	329	253	117	40	170	349	135	298	247
Children ever born.....	1 953	634	1 330	920	1 414	1 087	537	88	902	1 386	491	1 128	941
Per 1,000 women.....	4 340	3 963	3 947	4 107	4 298	4 296	4 590	2 200	5 306	3 971	3 637	3 785	3 810

## RESIDENCE IN 1975

Persons 5 years and over.....	8 200	2 350	6 207	3 347	4 984	4 663	2 834	3 888	2 537	6 536	5 749	4 470	4 982
Same house.....	3 906	1 161	1 727	1 708	3 201	1 605	1 318	535	1 162	3 299	1 855	2 269	1 795
Different house in United States.....	4 065	1 163	4 198	1 627	1 592	2 936	1 406	3 089	1 334	3 076	3 591	2 142	3 091
Central city of this SMSA.....	1 209	218	1 943	634	931	1 338	724	775	596	1 310	629	1 271	1 714
Remainder of this SMSA.....	1 561	521	358	342	37	95	70	114	5	91	110	203	391
Outside this SMSA.....	1 295	424	1 897	651	624	1 503	612	2 200	733	1 675	2 852	668	986
Different SMSA.....	732	309	1 527	394	469	934	491	1 514	584	1 384	2 013	417	609
Not in an SMSA.....	563	115	370	257	155	569	121	686	149	291	839	251	377
Abroad.....	229	26	282	12	191	122	110	264	41	161	303	59	96

## JOURNEY TO WORK

Workers 16 years and over.....	3 102	883	2 662	1 344	1 972	2 081	1 243	1 839	938	2 746	2 488	1 891	2 265
Private vehicle: Drive alone.....	2 133	645	1 870	985	1 373	1 520	872	1 346	719	1 784	1 346	1 337	1 509
Carpool.....	715	182	599	300	393	362	246	286	140	470	374	327	523
Public transportation.....	11	3	14	—	17	13	5	21	11	6	9	5	18
Bus or streetcar.....	11	3	14	—	17	13	5	21	11	6	9	5	18
Subway, elevated train, or railroad.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only.....	144	18	33	21	41	65	52	84	17	230	604	59	66
Other means.....	42	18	75	14	25	71	46	67	20	157	112	92	91
Worked at home.....	57	17	71	24	123	50	22	35	31	99	43	71	58
Persons per private vehicle.....	1.18	1.16	1.17	1.16	1.16	1.12	1.14	1.11	1.10	1.14	1.14	1.13	1.17
Mean travel time to work..... minutes.....	18.6	19.7	17.7	15.0	15.9	14.7	14.9	12.1	18.1	15.1	14.8	15.3	16.8
Worked in SMSA of residence.....	2 630	707	2 169	1 138	1 675	1 747	1 153	1 546	795	2 439	2 159	1 678	2 062
Provo city—central business district.....	84	14	34	31	82	217	140	125	47	168	169	217	236
Remainder of Provo city.....	353	71	596	406	519	541	386	922	480	1 762	1 553	989	1 117
Orem city.....	949	280	1 128	529	934	837	471	338	186	360	291	287	485
American Fork city.....	349	98	133	36	49	26	41	9	24	29	13	6	21
Pleasant Grove city.....	631	71	84	16	15	22	11	8	—	6	18	10	—
Spanish Fork city.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Springville city.....	27	—	17	—	—	42	—	—	6	—	9	—	28
Remainder of Utah County.....	237	173	177	82	52	51	104	109	47	95	74	139	135
Worked outside SMSA of residence.....	402	124	245	59	177	127	49	55	71	155	104	87	184
Salt Lake City city.....	209	45	121	35	97	41	24	29	38	88	48	48	86
Murray city.....	—	—	—	—	15	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Jordan city.....	—	—	13	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Sandy City city.....	9	—	38	—	—	13	—	—	—	7	4	7	—
Remainder of Salt Lake County.....	94	31	20	—	15	20	16	6	13	31	4	20	30
Ogden city.....	—	8	—	—	25	—	—	—	12	5	8	—	—
Remainder of Tooele County.....	30	6	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	6	—	—	5
Ogden city.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Weber County.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Juab County.....	—	4	18	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	4	9
Worked elsewhere.....	60	17	35	15	25	27	—	11	8	18	40	8	46
Place of work not reported.....	134	53	172	129	76	111	92	181	72	176	225	56	82



Table P-9. **Social Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

# Census Tracts

## NATIVITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH

<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>3 427</b>	<b>2 874</b>	<b>2 323</b>	<b>3 689</b>	<b>6 555</b>	<b>2 125</b>	<b>4 483</b>	<b>4 126</b>	<b>3 181</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>5 260</b>
Native .....	3 349	2 721	2 202	3 573	6 407	2 042	4 444	4 032	3 089	387	5 174
Born in State of residence .....	2 005	1 629	1 523	2 949	4 867	1 717	3 354	2 897	2 231	287	4 284
Born in different State .....	1 319	1 051	667	607	1 505	318	1 071	1 112	845	95	862
Born abroad, at sea, etc. ....	25	41	12	17	35	7	19	23	13	5	28
Foreign born .....	78	153	121	116	148	83	39	94	92	34	86

## LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

<b>Persons 5 to 17 years</b> .....	<b>775</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>1 084</b>	<b>1 467</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>1 519</b>	<b>1 552</b>	<b>1 074</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>1 521</b>
Speak a language other than English at home .....	21	61	17	28	60	4	26	26	19	22	22
Percent who speak English nat well or nat at all .....	—	55.7	—	—	10.0	—	15.4	11.5	—	—	—
<b>Persons 18 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 165</b>	<b>1 910</b>	<b>1 585</b>	<b>1 990</b>	<b>4 168</b>	<b>1 143</b>	<b>2 214</b>	<b>1 910</b>	<b>1 745</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>2 957</b>
Speak a language other than English at home .....	162	235	111	73	192	93	63	85	54	23	127
Percent who speak English nat well or nat at all .....	3.7	20.0	29.7	—	10.9	41.9	3.2	20.0	7.4	—	10.2

## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

<b>Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school</b> ..	<b>1 175</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>1 257</b>	<b>1 863</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>1 678</b>	<b>1 701</b>	<b>1 193</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>1 604</b>
Nursery school .....	40	16	12	30	103	13	53	79	22	7	38
Private .....	24	—	7	30	82	13	26	50	22	—	5
Kindergarten .....	85	35	61	81	145	46	185	123	66	20	151
Private .....	—	—	7	—	—	—	12	5	—	—	—
Elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	482	254	240	688	826	402	951	979	664	42	888
Private .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	37	11	—	—
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	195	78	82	326	492	113	348	412	347	73	459
Private .....	—	—	—	—	11	—	20	4	7	—	6
College .....	373	480	139	132	297	31	141	108	94	—	68

## YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b> .....	<b>1 545</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>1 148</b>	<b>1 592</b>	<b>3 329</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>1 874</b>	<b>1 622</b>	<b>1 476</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>2 444</b>
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	8	29	24	28	19	—	—	18	—	—	35
5 to 7 years .....	27	32	21	30	81	10	7	5	40	—	66
8 years .....	19	38	39	36	174	26	20	32	25	—	84
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	218	126	171	191	505	143	163	153	235	31	473
4 years .....	414	257	467	502	1 235	359	655	548	535	94	1 070
College: 1 to 3 years .....	526	323	245	429	763	251	543	436	345	39	455
4 or more years .....	333	166	181	376	552	108	486	430	296	27	261
Percent high school graduates .....	82.4	76.8	77.8	82.1	76.6	80.0	89.9	87.2	79.7	83.8	73.1

## FERTILITY

<b>Women 35 to 44 years</b> .....	<b>172</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>260</b>
Children ever born .....	763	276	184	714	1 159	453	1 356	1 114	769	91	1 172
Per 1,000 women .....	4 436	4 381	2 788	3 967	4 110	4 485	4 792	4 681	4 369	3 500	4 508

## RESIDENCE IN 1975

<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 895</b>	<b>2 258</b>	<b>1 999</b>	<b>3 001</b>	<b>5 627</b>	<b>1 662</b>	<b>3 800</b>	<b>3 527</b>	<b>2 857</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>4 406</b>
Same house .....	1 344	327	833	1 556	3 161	827	1 704	1 487	1 522	88	2 624
Different house in United States .....	1 476	1 752	1 089	1 377	2 408	835	2 010	2 013	1 246	270	1 748
Central city of this SMSA .....	502	661	218	351	454	118	437	89	269	77	230
Remainder of this SMSA .....	175	124	320	669	773	368	583	893	664	167	952
Outside this SMSA .....	799	967	551	357	1 181	349	990	1 031	313	26	566
Different SMSA .....	614	647	313	266	816	209	857	846	300	17	403
Not in an SMSA .....	185	320	238	91	365	140	133	185	13	9	163
Abroad .....	75	179	77	68	58	—	86	27	89	—	34

## JOURNEY TO WORK

<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 383</b>	<b>1 258</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>1 232</b>	<b>2 354</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>1 456</b>	<b>1 164</b>	<b>1 092</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>1 620</b>
Private vehicle: Drive alone .....	928	738	518	857	1 575	368	1 013	762	749	46	1 001
Carpool .....	267	355	319	282	564	221	328	311	257	75	416
Public transportation .....	10	8	—	7	18	3	23	15	4	—	5
Bus or streetcar .....	10	8	—	7	18	3	23	15	4	—	5
Subway, elevated train, or railroad .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked only .....	46	93	81	12	104	42	21	31	46	6	84
Other means .....	105	56	6	18	51	14	38	20	18	—	27
Worked at home .....	27	8	18	56	42	77	33	25	18	11	87
Persons per private vehicle .....	1.14	1.23	1.28	1.18	1.17	1.31	1.17	1.21	1.18	1.57	1.23
Mean travel time to work .....	14.7	15.0	15.5	21.6	17.0	24.6	22.9	27.6	22.4	29.1	22.7
<b>Worked in SMSA of residence</b> .....	<b>1 281</b>	<b>1 179</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>1 935</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>1 401</b>
Prava city—central business district .....	226	79	70	35	120	19	45	8	29	—	50
Remainder of Prava city .....	606	832	225	242	460	31	101	110	326	35	229
Orem city .....	283	183	82	144	303	127	223	140	147	19	221
American Fork city .....	—	3	—	7	16	89	300	151	9	21	7
Pleasant Grove city .....	—	—	17	11	17	10	164	33	11	13	4
Spanish Fork city .....	12	6	36	55	53	—	—	—	73	6	162
Springville city .....	24	4	273	353	762	18	8	4	156	6	84
Remainder of Utah County .....	130	67	53	104	204	172	142	196	206	29	644
<b>Worked outside SMSA of residence</b> .....	<b>87</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>99</b>
Salt Lake City city .....	51	17	46	58	48	66	225	204	56	—	45
Murray city .....	6	—	—	—	—	11	6	—	—	—	—
West Jordan city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	16	—	—	6
Sandy City city .....	6	—	—	—	—	4	4	53	—	—	3
Remainder of Salt Lake County .....	6	—	12	13	8	30	78	144	26	—	—
Davis County .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	6	—	—
Tooele city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Tooele County .....	—	—	—	14	—	31	8	4	—	—	5
Ogden city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Weber County .....	—	—	—	7	14	—	5	—	—	—	—
Juab County .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere .....	18	9	15	24	68	27	21	30	15	—	32
Place of work nat reported .....	20	46	117	109	113	43	105	116	49	10	106



Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Utah County							American Fork city, Utah County				
		Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder	Tract 0002 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0004 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0101 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over	143 262	143 262	7 374	30 980	6 384	57 503	7 849	33 172	5 341	1 807	-	226	-
Labor force	82 783	82 783	4 403	19 715	3 787	30 679	4 807	19 392	3 286	964	-	153	-
Percent of persons 16 years and over	57.8	57.8	59.7	63.6	59.3	53.4	61.2	58.5	61.5	53.3	-	67.7	-
Civilian labor force	82 642	82 642	4 379	19 697	3 787	30 626	4 794	19 359	3 272	964	-	143	-
Employed	77 552	77 552	4 094	18 526	3 547	28 803	4 462	18 120	3 065	898	-	131	-
Unemployed	5 090	5 090	285	1 171	240	1 823	332	1 239	207	66	-	12	-
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	6.2	6.5	5.9	6.3	6.0	6.9	6.4	6.3	6.8	-	8.4	-
Female, 16 years and over	74 589	74 589	3 843	16 022	3 276	30 544	4 048	16 856	2 780	961	-	102	-
Labor force	32 419	32 419	1 584	7 388	1 282	13 963	1 803	6 399	1 207	330	-	47	-
Percent of female, 16 years and over	43.5	43.5	41.2	46.1	39.1	45.7	44.5	38.0	43.4	34.3	-	46.1	-
Civilian labor force	32 416	32 416	1 584	7 388	1 282	13 963	1 803	6 396	1 207	330	-	47	-
Employed	30 508	30 508	1 508	6 973	1 217	13 160	1 689	5 961	1 165	299	-	44	-
Unemployed	1 908	1 908	76	415	65	803	114	435	42	31	-	3	-
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	5.9	4.8	5.6	5.1	5.8	6.3	6.8	3.5	9.4	-	6.4	-
With own children under 6 years	21 166	21 166	1 310	6 188	1 235	5 554	1 263	5 616	932	310	-	68	-
In labor force	6 708	6 708	419	2 089	359	1 793	453	1 595	308	77	-	34	-
Married, husband present	43 145	43 145	2 708	11 095	2 435	12 277	2 748	11 882	2 002	607	-	99	-
In labor force	16 856	16 856	1 022	4 511	873	5 119	1 135	4 196	791	187	-	44	-
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	20 471	20 471	775	3 321	774	10 757	841	4 003	532	231	-	12	-
Not enrolled in school	4 993	4 993	216	1 129	239	1 994	294	1 121	138	78	-	-	-
Nat high school graduate	1 564	1 564	91	400	104	378	114	477	33	58	-	-	-
Employed	634	634	20	150	63	134	85	182	7	13	-	-	-
Unemployed	241	241	24	67	6	72	5	67	19	5	-	-	-
Nat in labor force	689	689	47	183	35	172	24	228	7	40	-	-	-
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES													
Employed persons 16 years and over	77 552	77 552	4 094	18 526	3 547	28 803	4 462	18 120	3 065	898	-	131	-
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	18 662	18 662	899	5 094	713	7 663	1 073	3 220	736	135	-	28	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	7 037	7 037	392	2 089	329	2 349	461	1 417	334	49	-	9	-
Professional specialty occupations	11 625	11 625	507	3 005	384	5 314	612	1 803	402	86	-	19	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	21 474	21 474	1 073	5 512	753	8 930	1 081	4 125	867	175	-	31	-
Technicians and related support occupations	2 848	2 848	136	639	127	1 283	123	540	117	9	-	10	-
Sales occupations	7 756	7 756	418	2 259	284	2 787	423	1 585	345	63	-	10	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	10 870	10 870	519	2 614	342	4 860	535	2 000	405	103	-	11	-
Service occupations	11 002	11 002	555	2 011	466	5 185	618	2 167	380	156	-	19	-
Private household occupations	430	430	26	75	5	192	49	83	6	10	-	10	-
Protective service occupations	678	678	45	158	20	235	24	196	24	21	-	-	-
Service occupations, except protective and household	9 894	9 894	484	1 778	441	4 758	545	1 888	350	125	-	9	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 635	1 635	82	250	34	299	69	901	43	34	-	5	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	11 686	11 686	727	2 795	709	3 038	709	3 708	520	184	-	23	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	13 093	13 093	758	2 864	872	3 688	912	3 999	519	214	-	25	-
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	6 561	6 561	310	1 528	464	1 885	404	1 970	211	81	-	18	-
Transportation and material moving occupations	3 266	3 266	218	670	221	897	209	1 051	148	70	-	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 266	3 266	230	666	187	906	299	978	160	63	-	7	-
Manufacturing	14 963	14 963	844	3 854	950	3 787	876	4 652	570	225	-	49	-
Wholesale and retail trade	14 472	14 472	713	3 755	650	5 397	869	3 088	572	130	-	11	-
Professional and related services	23 835	23 835	1 112	4 951	876	12 249	1 117	3 530	873	206	-	33	-
CLASS OF WORKER													
Private wage and salary workers	60 651	60 651	2 869	14 677	2 562	23 504	3 389	13 650	2 115	636	-	118	-
Government workers	11 260	11 260	920	2 601	691	3 478	725	2 845	675	232	-	13	-
Local government workers	4 804	4 804	261	1 101	232	1 815	393	1 002	188	60	-	13	-
Self-employed workers	5 295	5 295	285	1 182	275	1 733	324	1 496	255	30	-	-	-
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	105 256	105 256	5 045	22 642	4 256	45 859	5 464	21 990	3 699	1 168	-	178	-
Percent of persons 16 years and over	73.5	73.5	68.4	73.1	66.7	79.8	69.6	66.3	69.3	64.6	-	78.8	-
Worked in 1979	104 457	104 457	5 015	22 465	4 230	45 528	5 375	21 844	3 694	1 143	-	178	-
40 or more weeks	61 839	61 839	3 536	14 878	2 876	22 039	3 556	14 954	2 629	810	-	97	-
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	47 569	47 569	3 058	12 254	2 461	14 197	2 853	12 746	2 289	681	-	88	-
50 to 52 weeks	45 664	45 664	2 842	11 585	2 288	14 175	2 776	11 998	2 131	629	-	82	-
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	37 581	37 581	2 514	10 014	1 889	10 226	2 267	10 571	1 907	531	-	76	-
With unemployment in 1979	24 801	24 801	873	4 565	862	13 529	1 119	3 853	593	247	-	33	-
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	23.6	23.6	17.3	20.2	20.3	29.5	20.5	17.5	16.0	21.1	-	18.5	-
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	3 822	3 822	189	826	209	1 244	274	1 080	120	58	-	11	-
Mean weeks of unemployment	7.9	7.9	10.0	9.2	10.6	5.8	11.3	11.5	10.1	10.1	-	8.1	-
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Male, 16 to 64 years	62 082	62 082	3 114	13 808	2 844	24 815	3 251	14 250	2 277	722	-	115	-
With a work disability	4 333	4 333	317	1 033	273	1 076	365	1 269	204	113	-	-	-
Nat in labor force	1 451	1 451	102	338	118	381	79	433	58	44	-	-	-
Prevented from working	999	999	90	255	100	191	53	310	46	44	-	-	-
Female, 16 to 64 years	66 524	66 524	3 306	14 736	2 885	27 895	3 404	14 298	2 417	793	-	96	-
With a work disability	3 817	3 817	237	863	194	1 210	253	1 060	141	96	-	-	-
Nat in labor force	2 524	2 524	160	522	137	776	156	773	89	71	-	-	-
Prevented from working	1 565	1 565	123	326	121	424	92	479	64	59	-	-	-
Persons 16 to 64 years	128 606	128 606	6 420	28 544	5 729	52 710	6 655	28 548	4 694	1 515	-	211	-
With a public transportation disability	844	844	35	174	72	268	54	241	18	17	-	-	-
With a work disability	786	786	35	154	67	245	48	237	18	17	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over	12 726	12 726	954	2 111	602	4 188	1 094	3 777	647	292	-	15	-
With a public transportation disability	1 665	1 665	111	222	61	579	213	479	52	53	-	6	-
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979													
No workers	4 146	4 146	344	813	225	1 184	377	1 203	231	107	-	6	-
Mean family income	\$11 228	\$11 228	\$10 849	\$11 854	\$12 191	\$12 203	\$11 916	\$9 557	\$11 660	\$9 086	-	\$11 050	-
1 worker	17 074	17 074	1 067	4 454	941	4 455	1 068	5 089	777	254	-	36	-
Mean family income	\$18 700	\$18 700	\$20 142	\$17 652	\$19 486	\$17 685	\$18 724	\$20 051	\$20 382	\$19 145	-	\$21 997	-
2 workers	20 140	20 140	1 204	5 577	951	6 614	1 197	4 597	864	295	-	45	-
Mean family income	\$20 037	\$20 037	\$22 655	\$21 000	\$24 515	\$15 853	\$19 194	\$23 498	\$23 416	\$20 748	-	\$20 553	-
3 or more workers	5 908	5 908	342	1 363	323	1 539	431	1 910	268	62	-	12	-
Mean family income	\$33 071	\$33 071	\$33 192	\$32 251	\$31 010	\$33 866	\$34 039	\$33 126	\$32 026	\$38 748	-	\$30 523	-

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Orem city, Utah County												
	Tract 0007.01	Tract 0007.02*	Tract 0008	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02*	Tract 0010*	Tract 0011.01	Tract 0011.02	Tract 0012*	Tract 0013*	Tract 0014*	Tract 0021*	Tract 0022*
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over -----	2 158	4 338	4 292	2 902	2 280	3 451	2 199	3 417	3 520	2 245	...	-	169
Labor force -----	1 397	2 896	2 644	1 850	1 429	2 126	1 405	2 247	2 224	1 349	...	-	144
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	64.7	66.8	61.6	63.7	62.7	61.6	63.9	65.8	63.2	60.1	...	-	85.2
Civilian labor force -----	1 397	2 882	2 644	1 846	1 429	2 126	1 405	2 247	2 224	1 349	...	-	144
Employed -----	1 348	2 712	2 403	1 733	1 354	2 037	1 247	2 141	2 155	1 259	...	-	133
Unemployed -----	49	170	241	113	75	89	158	106	69	90	...	-	11
Percent of civilian labor force -----	3.5	5.9	9.1	6.1	5.2	4.2	11.2	4.7	3.1	6.7	...	-	7.6
Female, 16 years and over -----	1 099	2 212	2 256	1 588	1 177	1 784	1 125	1 734	1 774	1 184	...	-	84
Labor force -----	442	1 062	966	795	495	798	536	832	852	542	...	-	68
Percent of female, 16 years and over -----	40.2	48.0	42.8	50.1	42.1	44.7	47.6	48.0	48.0	45.8	...	-	81.0
Civilian labor force -----	442	1 062	966	795	495	798	536	832	852	542	...	-	68
Employed -----	436	1 004	863	744	468	772	483	785	826	533	...	-	59
Unemployed -----	6	58	103	51	27	26	53	47	26	9	...	-	9
Percent of civilian labor force -----	1.4	5.5	10.7	6.4	5.5	3.3	9.9	5.6	3.1	1.7	...	-	13.2
With own children under 6 years -----	567	934	875	634	437	458	524	727	671	329	...	-	27
In labor force -----	178	369	262	239	90	109	159	302	244	113	...	-	24
Married, husband present -----	904	1 578	1 450	982	867	1 208	835	1 233	1 216	763	...	-	54
In labor force -----	354	693	504	437	300	455	343	543	517	314	...	-	51
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years -----	170	437	411	293	298	495	190	386	390	222	...	-	29
Not enrolled in school -----	48	202	168	145	55	100	110	124	94	83	...	-	-
Not high school graduate -----	21	70	90	78	5	23	5	39	43	26	...	-	-
Employed -----	10	20	19	21	-	14	-	32	22	12	...	-	-
Unemployed -----	4	18	23	7	5	3	-	-	7	-	...	-	-
Not in labor force -----	7	32	48	50	-	6	5	7	14	14	...	-	-
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES													
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	1 348	2 712	2 403	1 733	1 354	2 037	1 247	2 141	2 155	1 259	...	-	133
Monogerial and professional specialty occupations -----	413	834	476	289	499	614	355	603	631	360	...	-	20
Executive, administrative, and monogerial occupations -----	157	401	202	112	220	231	138	254	242	127	...	-	5
Professional specialty occupations -----	256	433	274	177	279	383	217	349	389	233	...	-	15
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	288	744	643	606	390	645	418	699	652	394	...	-	33
Technicians and related support occupations -----	23	61	75	97	55	23	65	95	92	53	...	-	-
Sales occupations -----	116	322	260	216	137	274	161	321	253	182	...	-	17
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	149	361	308	293	198	348	192	283	307	159	...	-	16
Service occupations -----	159	249	212	167	140	263	115	222	264	193	...	-	27
Private household occupations -----	-	6	5	5	18	5	5	6	15	10	...	-	-
Protective service occupations -----	11	17	30	11	27	10	13	6	23	10	...	-	-
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	148	226	177	151	95	248	97	210	226	173	...	-	27
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	6	45	23	10	-	25	46	21	50	11	...	-	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	284	432	465	308	210	235	132	320	272	116	...	-	17
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	198	408	584	353	115	255	181	276	286	185	...	-	23
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	98	186	324	185	63	143	103	126	153	132	...	-	15
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	38	114	115	106	21	53	54	98	53	18	...	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	62	108	145	62	31	59	24	52	80	35	...	-	8
Manufacturing -----	373	504	709	400	234	397	220	401	400	195	...	-	21
Wholesale and retail trade -----	248	515	505	321	217	454	211	489	470	284	...	-	41
Professional and related services -----	290	726	491	340	440	606	338	593	635	467	...	-	25
CLASS OF WORKER													
Private wage and salary workers -----	1 084	2 164	1 980	1 479	1 009	1 575	1 013	1 621	1 739	914	...	-	95
Government workers -----	137	353	353	152	279	301	146	308	261	289	...	-	22
Local government workers -----	57	120	162	87	120	147	61	98	86	141	...	-	22
Self-employed workers -----	127	179	70	97	61	161	80	206	149	36	...	-	16
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 -----	1 586	3 209	3 063	2 247	1 608	2 426	1 701	2 536	2 545	1 565	...	-	152
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	73.5	74.0	71.4	77.4	70.5	70.3	77.4	74.2	72.3	69.7	...	-	89.9
Worked in 1979 -----	1 571	3 198	3 032	2 213	1 608	2 393	1 694	2 518	2 525	1 557	...	-	152
40 or more weeks -----	1 157	2 153	2 076	1 367	1 101	1 609	976	1 724	1 583	1 023	...	-	105
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	985	1 875	1 771	1 174	948	1 275	833	1 364	1 151	809	...	-	65
50 to 52 weeks -----	962	1 636	1 513	1 006	930	1 324	720	1 383	1 228	783	...	-	96
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	853	1 487	1 363	898	845	1 094	656	1 168	941	649	...	-	56
With unemployment in 1979 -----	265	573	793	642	231	404	442	394	515	297	...	-	9
Percent of those in labor force in 1979 -----	16.7	17.9	25.9	28.6	14.4	16.7	26.0	15.5	20.2	19.0	...	-	5.9
Unemployed 15 or more weeks -----	54	128	184	84	45	71	70	51	95	41	...	-	3
Mean weeks of unemployment -----	10.4	10.2	11.2	7.5	9.0	7.9	9.1	8.6	8.7	7.9	...	-	12.7
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Male, 16 to 64 years -----	1 000	2 015	1 866	1 213	1 024	1 528	1 017	1 573	1 579	913	...	-	76
With o work disability -----	93	126	203	96	61	137	43	77	155	42	...	-	-
Not in labor force -----	23	32	63	31	13	69	22	22	41	22	...	-	-
Prevented from working -----	23	15	44	25	7	63	11	14	41	12	...	-	-
Female, 16 to 64 years -----	1 032	2 106	2 036	1 447	1 088	1 616	1 050	1 605	1 699	968	...	-	84
With o work disability -----	40	145	172	108	73	87	55	52	56	75	...	-	-
Not in labor force -----	33	100	127	47	40	35	47	35	32	26	...	-	-
Prevented from working -----	22	88	60	25	24	23	21	23	20	20	...	-	-
Persons 16 to 64 years -----	2 032	4 121	3 902	2 660	2 112	3 144	2 067	3 178	3 278	1 881	...	-	160
With o public transportation disability -----	13	50	23	18	5	30	-	-	35	-	...	-	-
With o work disability -----	13	50	23	13	5	22	-	-	28	-	...	-	-
Persons 65 years and over -----	126	212	326	147	168	307	132	239	198	247	...	-	9
With o public transportation disability -----	7	6	63	22	18	39	21	15	22	9	...	-	-
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979													
No workers -----	66	94	113	79	41	101	67	81	85	86	...	-	-
Mean family income -----	\$11 770	\$10 481	\$8 545	\$9 056	\$18 423	\$17 183	\$9 663	\$11 852	\$11 379	\$13 130	...	-	-
1 worker -----	379	712	683	404	335	441	307	451	491	247	...	-	-
Mean family income -----	\$18 281	\$18 535	\$16 315	\$12 967	\$22 115	\$20 361	\$14 155	\$20 269	\$16 895	\$15 791	...	-	-
2 workers -----	349	867	780	621	378	490	520	624	576	419	...	-	39
Mean family income -----	\$24 937	\$22 452	\$19 131	\$16 219	\$24 931	\$28 090	\$15 579	\$23 878	\$19 011	\$20 495	...	-	\$16 454
3 or more workers -----	115	141	134	75	133	322	32	189	107	97	...	-	18
Mean family income -----	\$28 783	\$33 173	\$33 327	\$31 117	\$30 985	\$33 210	\$27 544	\$36 873	\$26 612	\$34 713	...	-	\$16 153



Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts	Pleasant Grove city, Utah County				Pravo city, Utah County									
	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0006 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0014 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0016	Tract 0017 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	
LABOR FORCE STATUS														
Persons 16 years and over -----	5 729	-	655	-	-	3 414	1 637	5 063	10 538	5 065	10 069	2 461	3 513	
Labor force -----	3 366	-	421	-	-	1 967	989	2 855	3 264	2 655	5 617	1 416	2 151	
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	58.8	-	64.3	-	-	57.6	60.4	56.4	31.0	52.4	55.8	57.5	61.2	
Civilian labor force -----	3 366	-	421	-	-	1 967	989	2 844	3 258	2 655	5 611	1 416	2 144	
Employed -----	3 133	-	414	-	-	1 793	917	2 730	2 992	2 503	5 344	1 326	1 987	
Unemployed -----	233	-	7	-	-	174	72	114	266	152	267	90	157	
Percent of civilian labor force -----	6.9	-	1.7	-	-	8.8	7.3	4.0	8.2	5.7	4.8	6.4	7.3	
Female, 16 years and over -----	2 929	-	347	-	-	1 780	868	2 626	5 528	2 566	5 850	1 367	1 867	
Labor force -----	1 127	-	155	-	-	1 007	386	1 155	1 776	1 177	3 078	726	874	
Percent of female, 16 years and over -----	38.5	-	44.7	-	-	56.6	44.5	44.0	32.1	45.9	52.6	53.1	46.8	
Civilian labor force -----	1 127	-	155	-	-	1 007	386	1 155	1 776	1 177	3 078	726	874	
Employed -----	1 062	-	155	-	-	942	370	1 105	1 635	1 107	2 945	659	824	
Unemployed -----	65	-	-	-	-	65	16	50	141	70	133	67	50	
Percent of civilian labor force -----	5.8	-	-	-	-	6.5	4.1	4.3	7.9	5.9	4.3	9.2	5.7	
With own children under 6 years -----	1 109	-	126	-	-	282	178	417	715	276	451	252	491	
In labor force -----	326	-	33	-	-	124	43	117	247	54	181	74	160	
Married, husband present -----	2 188	-	247	-	-	508	522	1 330	892	903	1 164	563	1 066	
In labor force -----	790	-	83	-	-	234	176	440	376	266	529	268	471	
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years -----	672	-	102	-	-	420	265	807	5 607	619	1 066	243	254	
Nat enrolled in school -----	202	-	37	-	-	66	60	113	754	84	222	67	73	
Not high school graduate -----	104	-	-	-	-	13	17	24	12	-	7	12	47	
Employed -----	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7	3	12	
Unemployed -----	6	-	-	-	-	-	17	9	-	-	-	-	-	
Not in labor force -----	35	-	-	-	-	13	-	8	12	-	-	9	35	
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES														
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	3 133	-	414	-	-	1 793	917	2 730	2 992	2 503	5 344	1 326	1 987	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	619	-	94	-	-	594	496	1 155	626	761	1 282	402	368	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	309	-	20	-	-	199	173	387	176	184	254	92	131	
Professional specialty occupations -----	310	-	74	-	-	395	323	768	450	577	1 028	310	237	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	612	-	141	-	-	688	235	954	865	730	1 903	361	566	
Technicians and related support occupations -----	113	-	14	-	-	120	4	45	98	128	385	73	88	
Sales occupations -----	220	-	64	-	-	234	100	394	234	270	427	101	186	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	279	-	63	-	-	334	131	515	533	332	1 091	187	292	
Service occupations -----	445	-	21	-	-	222	65	315	959	460	1 164	281	347	
Private household occupations -----	5	-	-	-	-	6	6	15	51	4	49	20	24	
Protective service occupations -----	20	-	-	-	-	8	6	12	-	6	27	26	13	
Service occupations, except protective and hous.hold -----	420	-	21	-	-	208	53	288	908	450	1 088	235	310	
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	14	-	20	-	-	19	-	18	32	30	30	6	28	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	634	-	75	-	-	122	59	153	113	247	401	122	325	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	809	-	63	-	-	148	62	135	397	275	564	154	353	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	421	-	43	-	-	103	7	27	199	123	273	131	186	
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	214	-	7	-	-	28	17	39	115	51	148	23	91	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	174	-	13	-	-	17	38	69	83	101	143	-	76	
Manufacturing -----	885	-	65	-	-	180	73	215	223	230	507	168	362	
Wholesale and retail trade -----	564	-	86	-	-	394	123	549	508	448	902	292	327	
Professional and related services -----	740	-	136	-	-	688	465	1 279	1 790	1 276	2 911	635	661	
CLASS OF WORKER														
Private wage and salary workers -----	2 283	-	279	-	-	1 379	572	2 147	2 783	2 127	4 689	1 115	1 513	
Government workers -----	609	-	82	-	-	291	186	295	134	199	461	138	308	
Local government workers -----	200	-	32	-	-	144	111	170	23	100	194	64	126	
Self-employed workers -----	222	-	53	-	-	117	146	274	63	165	181	73	153	
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979														
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 -----	3 816	-	440	-	-	2 802	1 101	3 696	9 468	3 948	8 846	2 047	2 477	
Percent of persons 16 years and over -----	66.6	-	67.2	-	-	82.1	67.3	73.0	89.8	77.9	87.9	83.2	70.5	
Worked in 1979 -----	3 798	-	432	-	-	2 787	1 101	3 680	9 401	3 940	8 803	2 014	2 463	
40 or more weeks -----	2 592	-	284	-	-	1 299	722	2 159	2 766	1 813	3 285	894	1 614	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	2 236	-	225	-	-	911	596	1 418	1 370	1 107	1 542	520	1 119	
50 to 52 weeks -----	2 046	-	242	-	-	947	608	1 542	1 308	1 002	1 625	519	1 152	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	1 800	-	189	-	-	722	522	1 150	702	710	888	342	858	
With unemployment in 1979 -----	770	-	92	-	-	818	141	658	3 331	1 152	3 143	758	690	
Percent of those in labor force in 1979 -----	20.2	-	20.9	-	-	29.2	12.8	17.8	35.2	29.2	35.5	37.0	27.9	
Unemployed 15 or more weeks -----	202	-	7	-	-	110	35	73	118	80	207	50	109	
Mean weeks of unemployment -----	11.1	-	6.9	-	-	6.2	7.9	5.7	3.8	5.5	5.3	5.2	7.5	
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS														
Male, 16 to 64 years -----	2 550	-	294	-	-	1 525	669	2 199	4 978	2 295	4 040	1 025	1 459	
With a work disability -----	265	-	8	-	-	46	58	54	180	84	130	37	104	
Not in labor force -----	110	-	8	-	-	18	-	17	96	41	59	14	35	
Prevented from working -----	92	-	8	-	-	7	-	5	12	33	21	-	29	
Female, 16 to 64 years -----	2 551	-	334	-	-	1 698	755	2 328	5 491	2 338	5 539	1 234	1 567	
With a work disability -----	178	-	16	-	-	45	37	103	107	80	212	42	152	
Not in labor force -----	121	-	16	-	-	36	33	81	52	55	138	5	107	
Prevented from working -----	105	-	16	-	-	-	27	54	7	11	76	5	65	
Persons 16 to 64 years -----	5 101	-	628	-	-	3 223	1 424	4 527	10 469	4 633	9 579	2 259	3 026	
With a public transportation disability -----	56	-	16	-	-	4	11	41	-	28	35	15	49	
With a work disability -----	51	-	16	-	-	4	11	35	-	21	35	15	49	
Persons 65 years and over -----	575	-	27	-	-	147	213	536	69	432	490	202	487	
With a public transportation disability -----	61	-	-	-	-	9	11	78	-	17	77	31	80	
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979														
No workers -----	212	-	13	-	-	53	75	133	9	165	112	53	131	
Mean family income -----	\$11 251	-	\$27 517	-	-	\$11 192	\$13 662	\$19 288	\$22 177	\$18 779	\$11 180	\$8 014	\$6 815	
1 worker -----	843	-	98	-	-	215	254	498	315	273	358	128	446	
Mean family income -----	\$18 540	-	\$27 622	-	-	\$17 378	\$35 025	\$27 770	\$6 900	\$29 433	\$10 281	\$9 133	\$12 186	
2 workers -----	850	-	101	-	-	280	162	358	572	400	874	447	609	
Mean family income -----	\$24 364	-	\$25 788	-	-	\$14 899	\$42 776	\$33 769	\$7 669	\$22 436	\$8 893	\$11 778	\$14 243	
3 or more workers -----	291	-	32	-	-	52	135	378	11	147	58	13	104	
Mean family income -----	\$31 204	-	\$29 246	-	-	\$32 370	\$33 156	\$42 712	\$8 915	\$42 773	\$21 654	\$33 340	\$27 093	



Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts	Provo city, Utah County—Con.											Springville city, Utah County	
	Tract 0021 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0022 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0028 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>b</sup>	Tract 0103.02 <sup>b</sup>	Tract 0105 <sup>b</sup>	Tract 0028 <sup>b</sup>	Tract 0029 <sup>b</sup>
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over .....	3 150	3 229	1 888	558	2 443	257	2 287	1 931	—	—	—	—	1 526
Labor force .....	1 988	2 098	1 040	346	1 451	—	1 489	1 353	—	—	—	—	987
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	63.1	65.0	55.1	62.0	59.4	—	65.1	70.1	—	—	—	—	64.7
Civilian labor force .....	1 982	2 093	1 040	346	1 446	—	1 482	1 353	—	—	—	—	987
Employed .....	1 906	2 015	943	306	1 369	—	1 388	1 284	—	—	—	—	902
Unemployed .....	76	78	97	40	77	—	94	69	—	—	—	—	85
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.8	3.7	9.3	11.6	5.3	—	6.3	5.1	—	—	—	—	8.6
Female, 16 years and over .....	1 618	1 685	1 002	278	1 292	93	1 133	991	—	—	—	—	790
Labor force .....	726	817	390	130	639	—	555	527	—	—	—	—	403
Percent of female, 16 years and over .....	44.9	48.5	38.9	46.8	49.5	—	49.0	53.2	—	—	—	—	51.0
Civilian labor force .....	726	817	390	130	639	—	555	527	—	—	—	—	403
Employed .....	680	783	361	117	598	—	535	499	—	—	—	—	363
Unemployed .....	46	34	29	13	41	—	20	28	—	—	—	—	40
Percent of civilian labor force .....	6.3	4.2	7.4	10.0	6.4	—	3.6	5.3	—	—	—	—	9.9
With own children under 6 years .....	437	645	328	71	300	—	353	358	—	—	—	—	258
In labor force .....	136	252	77	22	95	—	111	100	—	—	—	—	111
Married, husband present .....	1 023	1 193	650	165	785	—	799	714	—	—	—	—	502
In labor force .....	383	574	235	86	376	—	384	321	—	—	—	—	234
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years .....	408	243	135	59	149	46	268	168	—	—	—	—	114
Not enrolled in school .....	99	79	70	30	40	13	111	113	—	—	—	—	74
Not high school graduate .....	51	37	40	—	10	7	45	56	—	—	—	—	18
Employed .....	28	15	10	—	—	—	12	40	—	—	—	—	18
Unemployed .....	4	5	15	—	10	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force .....	19	17	15	—	—	7	21	16	—	—	—	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES													
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 906	2 015	943	306	1 369	—	1 388	1 284	—	—	—	—	902
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	547	417	165	80	266	—	315	189	—	—	—	—	201
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	194	190	84	32	66	—	133	54	—	—	—	—	95
Professional specialty occupations .....	353	227	81	48	200	—	182	135	—	—	—	—	106
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	588	461	304	90	430	—	409	346	—	—	—	—	228
Technicians and related support occupations .....	68	90	20	21	39	—	45	59	—	—	—	—	30
Sales occupations .....	164	162	86	23	126	—	159	121	—	—	—	—	85
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	356	209	198	46	265	—	205	166	—	—	—	—	113
Service occupations .....	193	376	101	50	245	—	205	202	—	—	—	—	157
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	28	55	5	—	16	—	18	15	—	—	—	—	11
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	165	321	96	50	222	—	187	177	—	—	—	—	146
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	20	52	9	2	7	—	35	11	—	—	—	—	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	263	395	148	37	232	—	206	215	—	—	—	—	111
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	295	314	216	47	189	—	218	321	—	—	—	—	193
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	125	199	80	42	120	—	101	169	—	—	—	—	117
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	76	69	79	—	43	—	62	56	—	—	—	—	23
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	94	46	57	5	26	—	55	96	—	—	—	—	53
Manufacturing .....	323	433	197	36	239	—	302	299	—	—	—	—	222
Wholesale and retail trade .....	374	442	237	63	234	—	315	189	—	—	—	—	137
Professional and related services .....	576	458	211	130	464	—	343	362	—	—	—	—	217
CLASS OF WORKER													
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 375	1 580	728	266	1 110	—	1 072	1 048	—	—	—	—	701
Government workers .....	353	346	146	16	211	—	208	186	—	—	—	—	149
Local government workers .....	215	223	89	16	113	—	111	116	—	—	—	—	79
Self-employed workers .....	178	84	69	24	48	—	108	50	—	—	—	—	52
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	2 278	2 284	1 291	416	1 828	18	1 735	1 624	—	—	—	—	1 079
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	72.3	70.7	68.4	74.6	74.8	7.0	75.9	84.1	—	—	—	—	70.7
Worked in 1979 .....	2 254	2 266	1 238	411	1 828	18	1 723	1 601	—	—	—	—	1 057
40 or more weeks .....	1 669	1 608	853	228	1 044	13	1 169	903	—	—	—	—	713
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 301	1 230	681	159	691	13	866	673	—	—	—	—	588
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 310	1 271	585	141	697	6	906	556	—	—	—	—	521
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 074	1 042	487	113	483	6	668	459	—	—	—	—	437
With unemployment in 1979 .....	351	449	327	171	593	6	375	566	—	—	—	—	267
Percent of those in labor force in 1979 .....	15.4	19.7	25.3	41.1	32.4	33.3	21.6	34.9	—	—	—	—	24.7
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	59	95	89	14	69	—	65	71	—	—	—	—	35
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	8.7	9.6	12.2	5.1	6.4	2.0	9.5	7.2	—	—	—	—	8.8
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Male, 16 to 64 years .....	1 414	1 342	737	255	988	—	986	903	—	—	—	—	623
With a work disability .....	41	110	43	17	61	—	50	61	—	—	—	—	93
Not in labor force .....	8	17	17	11	17	—	25	6	—	—	—	—	18
Prevented from working .....	8	17	11	6	17	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	12
Female, 16 to 64 years .....	1 493	1 414	815	203	1 074	—	1 006	940	—	—	—	—	664
With a work disability .....	62	116	63	7	63	—	67	54	—	—	—	—	54
Not in labor force .....	30	88	51	7	32	—	36	25	—	—	—	—	20
Prevented from working .....	20	63	29	7	18	—	36	6	—	—	—	—	15
Persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 907	2 756	1 552	458	2 062	—	1 992	1 843	—	—	—	—	1 287
With a public transportation disability .....	10	11	28	—	6	—	8	22	—	—	—	—	—
With a work disability .....	—	11	28	—	6	—	8	22	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over .....	243	261	336	100	352	—	232	88	—	—	—	—	203
With a public transportation disability .....	16	33	52	50	72	—	25	28	—	—	—	—	50
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979													
No workers .....	86	62	138	6	55	—	69	37	—	—	—	—	57
Mean family income .....	\$12 150	\$12 081	\$7 309	\$12 765	\$10 136	—	\$10 756	\$5 915	—	—	—	—	\$8 011
1 worker .....	469	470	220	60	248	—	263	238	—	—	—	—	237
Mean family income .....	\$19 352	\$17 554	\$13 170	\$13 217	\$14 055	—	\$18 151	\$10 730	—	—	—	—	\$16 387
2 workers .....	445	535	337	101	558	—	416	520	—	—	—	—	225
Mean family income .....	\$23 061	\$18 619	\$17 336	\$9 194	\$10 999	—	\$18 472	\$11 105	—	—	—	—	\$15 605
3 or more workers .....	222	158	35	—	55	—	125	46	—	—	—	—	68
Mean family income .....	\$31 933	\$25 457	\$23 621	—	\$30 851	—	\$33 201	\$24 728	—	—	—	—	\$32 429

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8)

	Springville city, Utah County—Con.				Remainder of Utah County									
Census Tracts	Tract 0030 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0031 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0001	Tract 0002 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0003	Tract 0004 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0006 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0007.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0009.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>	
LABOR FORCE STATUS														
Persons 16 years and over	2 107	4 176	...	20	4 319	626	646	18	87	1 604	...	—	—	
Labor force	1 325	2 455	...	20	2 558	384	—	11	68	995	...	—	—	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.9	58.8	...	100.0	59.2	61.3	—	61.1	78.2	62.0	...	—	—	
Civilian labor force	1 312	2 455	...	20	2 553	384	—	11	68	995	...	—	—	
Employed	1 219	2 301	...	20	2 397	378	—	11	68	901	...	—	—	
Unemployed	93	154	...	—	156	6	—	—	—	94	...	—	—	
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	6.3	...	—	6.1	1.6	—	—	—	9.4	...	—	—	
Female, 16 years and over	1 089	2 145	...	14	2 229	308	279	11	31	816	...	—	—	
Labor force	461	915	...	14	906	138	—	4	12	303	...	—	—	
Percent of female, 16 years and over	42.3	42.7	...	100.0	40.6	44.8	—	36.4	38.7	37.1	...	—	—	
Civilian labor force	461	915	...	14	906	138	—	4	12	303	...	—	—	
Employed	436	866	...	14	841	138	—	4	12	273	...	—	—	
Unemployed	25	49	...	—	65	—	—	—	—	30	...	—	—	
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	5.4	...	—	7.2	—	—	—	—	9.9	...	—	—	
With own children under 6 years	364	627	...	14	710	66	—	4	18	297	...	—	—	
In labor force	93	235	...	14	204	17	—	4	4	87	...	—	—	
Married, husband present	781	1 449	...	6	1 542	195	—	7	31	579	...	—	—	
In labor force	302	583	...	6	587	76	—	4	12	206	...	—	—	
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	281	446	...	—	514	129	82	4	16	189	...	—	—	
Not enrolled in school	90	130	...	—	171	22	82	—	5	67	...	—	—	
Not high school graduate	52	44	...	—	104	6	82	—	—	31	...	—	—	
Employed	32	35	...	—	43	—	—	—	—	20	...	—	—	
Unemployed	—	5	...	—	24	6	—	—	—	4	...	—	—	
Not in labor force	20	4	...	—	37	—	82	—	—	7	...	—	—	
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES														
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 219	2 301	...	20	2 397	378	—	11	68	901	...	—	—	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	274	588	...	—	341	86	—	4	4	167	...	—	—	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	83	273	...	—	170	28	—	—	—	44	...	—	—	
Professional specialty occupations	191	315	...	—	171	58	—	4	4	123	...	—	—	
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	264	565	...	14	508	85	—	—	—	194	...	—	—	
Technicians and related support occupations	20	73	...	—	91	14	—	—	—	29	...	—	—	
Sales occupations	115	223	...	—	142	44	—	—	—	99	...	—	—	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	129	269	...	14	275	27	—	—	—	66	...	—	—	
Service occupations	190	271	...	—	376	68	—	4	—	119	...	—	—	
Private household occupations	15	34	...	—	19	5	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	
Protective service occupations	7	6	...	—	50	—	—	—	—	8	...	—	—	
Service occupations, except protective and household	168	231	...	—	307	63	—	4	—	111	...	—	—	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	25	32	...	—	93	—	—	—	14	13	...	—	—	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	248	344	...	6	466	71	—	3	29	211	...	—	—	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	218	501	...	—	613	68	—	—	21	197	...	—	—	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	83	204	...	—	308	30	—	—	21	112	...	—	—	
Transportation and material moving occupations	60	126	...	—	143	32	—	—	—	61	...	—	—	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	75	171	...	—	162	6	—	—	—	24	...	—	—	
Manufacturing	199	455	...	—	713	74	—	—	39	228	...	—	—	
Wholesale and retail trade	252	480	...	—	344	99	—	4	10	135	...	—	—	
Professional and related services	288	588	...	14	420	93	—	—	—	209	...	—	—	
CLASS OF WORKER														
Private wage and salary workers	896	1 784	...	8	1 712	295	—	7	59	669	...	—	—	
Government workers	198	358	...	—	535	67	—	—	—	133	...	—	—	
Local government workers	126	188	...	—	175	—	—	—	—	37	...	—	—	
Self-employed workers	106	154	...	12	150	16	—	4	9	93	...	—	—	
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979														
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	1 488	2 857	...	20	2 953	448	34	7	62	1 101	...	—	—	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.6	68.4	...	100.0	68.4	71.6	5.3	38.9	71.3	68.6	...	—	—	
Worked in 1979	1 476	2 802	...	20	2 941	448	34	7	62	1 093	...	—	—	
40 or more weeks	949	1 862	...	12	2 023	324	34	7	42	802	...	—	—	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	759	1 500	...	6	1 772	242	27	7	37	663	...	—	—	
50 to 52 weeks	742	1 481	...	12	1 573	292	34	4	42	651	...	—	—	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	593	1 231	...	6	1 436	210	27	4	37	562	...	—	—	
With unemployment in 1979	292	560	...	—	519	42	—	3	11	168	...	—	—	
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	19.6	19.6	...	—	17.6	9.4	—	42.9	17.7	15.3	...	—	—	
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	83	156	...	—	155	25	—	—	—	53	...	—	—	
Mean weeks of unemployment	11.7	12.2	...	—	12.0	19.1	—	6.0	10.7	14.2	...	—	—	
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS														
Male, 16 to 64 years	894	1 718	...	6	1 843	306	—	7	56	725	...	—	—	
With a work disability	81	181	...	—	205	39	—	3	—	50	...	—	—	
Not in labor force	13	48	...	—	64	23	—	—	—	14	...	—	—	
Prevented from working	—	41	...	—	41	10	—	—	—	12	...	—	—	
Female, 16 to 64 years	946	1 770	...	14	1 898	274	—	11	31	667	...	—	—	
With a work disability	84	115	...	—	183	25	—	—	—	35	...	—	—	
Not in labor force	65	71	...	—	120	11	—	—	—	29	...	—	—	
Prevented from working	36	41	...	—	85	11	—	—	—	12	...	—	—	
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 840	3 488	...	20	3 741	580	—	18	87	1 392	...	—	—	
With a public transportation disability	19	35	...	—	11	6	—	—	—	10	...	—	—	
With a work disability	13	35	...	—	11	6	—	—	—	10	...	—	—	
Persons 65 years and over	267	624	...	—	549	46	—	—	—	136	...	—	—	
With a public transportation disability	62	101	...	—	88	—	—	—	—	8	...	—	—	
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979														
No workers	95	225	...	—	158	5	—	—	—	39	...	—	—	
Mean family income	\$14 039	\$12 009	...	—	\$9 760	\$9 005	—	—	—	\$8 979	...	—	—	
1 worker	274	549	...	8	714	96	—	7	18	255	...	—	—	
Mean family income	\$19 113	\$19 806	...	\$355	\$18 472	\$21 089	—	\$14 576	\$14 998	\$18 665	...	—	—	
2 workers	365	591	...	6	564	75	—	—	10	235	...	—	—	
Mean family income	\$19 790	\$19 846	...	\$49 075	\$22 583	\$22 722	—	—	\$30 635	\$22 455	...	—	—	
3 or more workers	129	234	...	—	278	58	—	—	6	107	...	—	—	
Mean family income	\$35 343	\$33 789	...	—	\$31 522	\$38 242	—	—	\$33 025	\$38 976	...	—	—	



Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

## Census Tracts

## Remainder of Utah County—Con.

## LABOR FORCE STATUS

	Tract 0012 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0013 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0014 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0017 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0021 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0022 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0027 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0028 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0029 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0030 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0031 <sup>a</sup>
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	...	...	86	44	28	...	19	322	—	18	101	28	258
Labor force .....	...	...	56	29	28	...	16	155	—	6	57	25	159
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	...	...	65.1	65.9	100.0	...	84.2	48.1	—	33.3	56.4	89.3	61.6
Civilian labor force .....	...	...	56	29	28	...	16	155	—	6	57	25	159
Employed .....	...	...	50	29	28	...	16	150	—	4	57	25	151
Unemployed .....	...	...	6	—	—	...	—	5	—	2	—	—	28
Percent of civilian labor force .....	...	...	10.7	—	—	...	—	3.2	—	33.3	—	—	17.6
<b>Female, 16 years and over</b> .....	...	...	40	15	14	...	9	155	—	9	57	18	146
Labor force .....	...	...	18	—	14	...	6	48	—	2	36	15	63
Percent of female, 16 years and over .....	...	...	45.0	—	100.0	...	66.7	31.0	—	22.2	63.2	83.3	43.2
Civilian labor force .....	...	...	18	—	14	...	6	48	—	2	36	15	63
Employed .....	...	...	18	—	14	...	6	48	—	2	36	15	41
Unemployed .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
Percent of civilian labor force .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	34.9
With own children under 6 years .....	...	...	7	6	—	...	4	52	—	7	—	11	37
In labor force .....	...	...	7	—	—	...	2	25	—	—	—	8	7
Married, husband present .....	...	...	35	9	4	...	5	108	—	7	26	11	90
In labor force .....	...	...	18	—	4	...	2	25	—	—	19	8	14
<b>Civilian persons 16 to 19 years</b> .....	...	...	13	—	11	...	8	44	—	4	8	—	30
Not enrolled in school .....	...	...	—	—	8	...	4	27	—	2	—	—	—
Not high school graduate .....	...	...	—	—	8	...	2	9	—	—	—	—	—
Employed .....	...	...	—	—	8	...	2	9	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES

<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	...	...	50	29	28	...	16	150	—	4	57	25	131
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	...	...	8	—	6	...	2	—	—	—	31	—	30
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	...	...	—	—	3	...	—	—	—	—	31	—	16
Professional specialty occupations .....	...	...	8	—	3	...	2	—	—	—	—	—	14
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	...	...	25	19	15	...	8	48	—	2	17	15	24
Technicians and related support occupations .....	...	...	5	—	4	...	—	9	—	—	—	—	8
Sales occupations .....	...	...	—	19	8	...	—	14	—	—	9	8	7
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	...	...	20	—	3	...	8	25	—	2	8	7	9
Service occupations .....	...	...	7	—	—	...	2	—	—	—	—	—	52
Private household occupations .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Protective service occupations .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	...	...	7	—	—	...	2	—	—	—	—	—	39
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	...	...	—	—	3	...	2	34	—	2	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	...	...	—	10	4	...	—	34	—	—	—	10	25
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	...	...	10	—	—	...	2	34	—	—	9	—	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	...	...	10	—	—	...	2	17	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing .....	...	...	10	10	—	...	2	35	—	—	—	17	8
Wholesale and retail trade .....	...	...	—	9	4	...	—	23	—	—	—	8	30
Professional and related services .....	...	...	28	—	3	...	2	9	—	—	19	—	46

## CLASS OF WORKER

Private wage and salary workers .....	...	...	35	29	22	...	12	143	—	4	37	17	101
Government workers .....	...	...	—	—	3	...	4	—	—	—	—	—	30
Local government workers .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	2	—	—	—	—	—	30
Self-employed workers .....	...	...	15	—	—	...	—	7	—	—	12	8	—

## LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	...	...	61	26	24	...	10	154	—	11	79	25	173
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	...	...	70.9	59.1	85.7	...	52.6	47.8	—	61.1	78.2	89.3	67.1
Worked in 1979 .....	...	...	61	26	24	...	10	154	—	11	79	25	173
40 or more weeks .....	...	...	45	20	17	...	10	122	—	11	48	17	122
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	...	...	15	20	14	...	8	106	—	9	40	10	98
50 to 52 weeks .....	...	...	30	20	10	...	8	109	—	9	48	17	85
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	...	...	15	20	10	...	6	101	—	9	40	10	78
With unemployment in 1979 .....	...	...	10	—	—	...	2	12	—	2	9	—	28
Percent of those in labor force in 1979 .....	...	...	16.4	—	—	...	20.0	7.8	—	18.2	11.4	—	16.2
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	...	...	5	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	9	—	15
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	...	...	12.0	—	—	...	3.0	7.3	—	4.0	32.0	—	15.1

## DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS

<b>Male, 16 to 64 years</b> .....	...	...	46	29	14	...	10	118	—	9	29	10	104
With a work disability .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	11	—	2	12	—	23
Not in labor force .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	11	—	—	—	—	8
Prevented from working .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	11	—	—	—	—	8
<b>Female, 16 to 64 years</b> .....	...	...	40	15	14	...	9	107	—	9	42	18	131
With a work disability .....	...	...	—	6	—	...	—	16	—	—	—	3	8
Not in labor force .....	...	...	—	6	—	...	—	7	—	—	—	3	8
Prevented from working .....	...	...	—	6	—	...	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	...	...	86	44	28	...	19	225	—	18	71	28	235
With a public transportation disability .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
With a work disability .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	97	—	—	30	—	23
With a public transportation disability .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	25	—	—	—	—	—

## WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979

No workers .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	33	—	—	7	—	17
Mean family income .....	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	\$9 456	—	—	\$13 105	—	\$5 289
1 worker .....	...	...	18	6	—	...	4	79	—	5	8	9	31
Mean family income .....	...	...	\$48 952	\$1 160	—	...	\$16 505	\$20 697	—	\$14 220	\$21 480	\$10 251	\$17 490
2 workers .....	...	...	15	10	—	...	2	—	—	—	—	8	39
Mean family income .....	...	...	\$13 949	\$50 515	—	...	\$19 010	—	—	—	—	\$31 585	\$31 866
3 or more workers .....	...	...	5	—	4	...	—	17	—	2	21	—	18
Mean family income .....	...	...	\$12 840	—	\$57 285	...	—	\$34 967	—	\$18 115	\$54 342	—	\$29 958



Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts	Remainder of Utah County—Con.											Totals for split tracts in Utah County	
	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0101 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0104	Tract 0105 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0106	Tract 0002	Tract 0004
LABOR FORCE STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over .....	4 595	1 537	4 844	994	1 741	2 117	1 884	227	2 814	3 209	958	5 967	1 825
Labor force .....	2 840	918	2 848	646	1 137	1 238	1 148	125	1 610	1 821	496	3 670	975
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	61.8	59.7	58.8	65.0	65.3	58.5	60.9	55.1	57.2	56.7	51.8	61.5	53.4
Civilian labor force .....	2 833	918	2 848	644	1 137	1 230	1 142	125	1 608	1 821	493	3 656	975
Employed .....	2 643	856	2 661	591	1 072	1 166	1 100	118	1 493	1 701	456	3 443	909
Unemployed .....	190	62	187	53	65	64	42	7	115	120	37	213	66
Percent of civilian labor force .....	6.7	6.8	6.6	8.2	5.7	5.2	3.7	5.6	7.2	6.6	7.5	5.8	6.8
Female, 16 years and over .....	2 437	759	2 489	475	882	1 069	965	108	1 420	1 664	430	3 088	972
Labor force .....	1 067	312	914	210	366	362	372	23	483	596	125	1 345	334
Percent of female, 16 years and over .....	43.8	41.1	36.7	44.2	41.5	33.9	38.5	21.3	34.0	35.8	29.1	43.6	34.4
Civilian labor force .....	1 067	312	914	210	366	359	372	23	483	596	125	1 345	334
Employed .....	1 012	306	857	186	328	348	359	16	441	543	113	1 303	303
Unemployed .....	55	6	57	24	38	11	13	7	42	53	12	42	31
Percent of civilian labor force .....	5.2	1.9	6.2	11.4	10.4	3.1	3.5	30.4	8.7	8.9	9.6	3.1	9.3
With own children under 6 years .....	800	196	963	163	363	405	295	24	511	515	158	998	314
In labor force .....	278	56	248	56	117	92	89	—	136	123	31	325	81
Married, husband present .....	1 681	546	1 840	329	674	772	705	75	1 062	1 210	324	2 197	614
In labor force .....	696	182	666	130	234	207	256	12	326	410	98	867	191
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years .....	441	182	507	154	195	307	258	38	340	405	124	661	235
Not enrolled in school .....	135	62	131	62	24	41	36	12	81	109	40	160	78
Not high school graduate .....	52	24	39	17	18	16	9	—	16	30	14	39	58
Employed .....	17	18	5	4	14	8	5	—	4	19	6	7	13
Unemployed .....	14	—	7	4	—	5	—	—	—	3	—	25	5
Not in labor force .....	21	6	27	9	4	3	4	—	12	8	8	7	40
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES													
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 643	856	2 661	591	1 072	1 166	1 100	118	1 493	1 701	456	3 443	909
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	468	131	550	70	251	327	193	16	300	169	56	822	139
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	214	79	250	49	86	171	72	—	106	67	25	362	49
Professional specialty occupations .....	254	52	300	21	165	156	121	16	194	102	31	460	90
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	640	239	486	143	332	329	289	10	318	342	37	952	175
Technicians and related support occupations .....	53	—	83	12	48	40	49	—	45	37	13	131	9
Sales occupations .....	261	107	145	63	138	160	97	10	106	143	5	389	63
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	326	132	258	68	146	129	143	—	167	162	19	432	103
Service occupations .....	349	71	314	36	101	89	142	13	169	209	46	448	160
Private household occupations .....	24	—	—	4	—	—	3	6	—	15	—	11	10
Protective service occupations .....	16	—	64	—	8	2	16	—	10	16	—	24	21
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	309	71	250	32	93	87	123	7	159	178	46	413	129
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	50	—	87	77	51	24	22	—	70	246	105	43	34
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	533	206	538	114	200	170	245	50	344	325	120	591	187
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	603	209	686	151	137	227	209	29	292	410	92	587	214
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	319	161	285	90	68	77	55	25	118	219	53	241	81
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	131	12	178	39	33	72	102	—	113	119	7	180	70
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	153	36	223	22	36	78	52	4	61	72	32	166	63
Manufacturing .....	802	228	737	169	203	252	239	25	345	409	107	644	225
Wholesale and retail trade .....	482	185	468	80	201	249	217	13	212	270	45	671	134
Professional and related services .....	521	133	503	54	265	237	241	33	362	286	62	966	206
CLASS OF WORKER													
Private wage and salary workers .....	2 092	658	2 002	431	800	864	840	90	1 089	1 282	346	2 410	643
Government workers .....	370	127	395	100	156	203	191	—	237	236	54	742	232
Local government workers .....	168	67	183	8	40	44	47	—	85	99	17	188	60
Self-employed workers .....	168	62	234	54	107	95	53	28	158	175	48	271	34
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979													
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 .....	3 090	1 040	3 262	683	1 262	1 425	1 280	127	1 863	2 158	612	4 147	1 175
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	67.2	67.7	67.3	68.7	72.5	67.3	67.9	55.9	66.2	67.2	63.9	69.5	64.4
Worked in 1979 .....	3 070	1 025	3 243	683	1 254	1 421	1 277	127	1 842	2 133	601	4 142	1 150
40 or more weeks .....	2 176	690	2 172	449	835	957	867	95	1 248	1 434	377	2 953	817
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 839	604	1 923	396	675	835	752	95	1 082	1 152	319	2 531	688
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 697	544	1 703	362	712	786	674	89	1 013	1 187	293	2 423	633
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 505	485	1 551	336	588	695	592	89	919	983	257	2 117	535
With unemployment in 1979 .....	584	213	671	116	223	184	182	22	297	423	123	635	250
Percent of those in labor force in 1979 .....	18.9	20.5	20.6	17.0	17.7	12.9	14.2	17.3	15.9	19.6	20.1	15.3	21.3
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	127	75	161	31	92	47	23	12	68	125	57	145	58
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	9.3	13.7	10.9	12.6	12.6	12.6	9.1	9.7	9.3	11.2	16.9	10.7	10.0
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS													
Male, 16 to 64 years .....	1 921	658	2 094	482	802	994	838	102	1 232	1 335	472	2 583	729
With a work disability .....	194	31	186	39	53	90	49	—	81	135	66	243	116
Not in labor force .....	67	18	54	8	12	39	21	—	8	55	31	81	44
Prevented from working .....	42	7	54	6	6	30	16	—	4	46	17	56	44
Female, 16 to 64 years .....	2 089	626	2 119	438	831	1 005	826	101	1 238	1 399	354	2 691	804
With a work disability .....	172	47	150	22	25	73	17	6	99	136	36	166	96
Not in labor force .....	104	47	108	19	16	56	17	6	81	108	26	100	71
Prevented from working .....	46	29	82	9	16	48	4	—	47	70	7	75	59
Persons 16 to 64 years .....	4 010	1 284	4 213	920	1 633	1 999	1 664	203	2 470	2 734	826	5 274	1 533
With a public transportation disability .....	56	29	45	—	12	28	7	—	8	12	15	24	17
With a work disability .....	56	29	45	—	12	26	7	—	8	10	15	24	17
Persons 65 years and over .....	563	253	631	65	108	118	220	20	283	475	132	693	292
With a public transportation disability .....	68	57	84	15	2	11	28	—	56	34	3	52	53
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979													
No workers .....	206	82	192	36	26	51	33	13	99	159	36	236	107
Mean family income .....	\$8 690	\$10 049	\$7 499	\$10 095	\$31 868	\$9 024	\$12 772	\$8 645	\$10 011	\$8 656	\$11 428	\$11 603	\$9 086
1 worker .....	688	221	817	144	272	346	316	30	424	441	140	873	261
Mean family income .....	\$19 766	\$20 745	\$19 462	\$20 406	\$25 443	\$25 754	\$18 792	\$28 272	\$21 341	\$16 772	\$15 312	\$20 460	\$19 022
2 workers .....	704	183	692	157	251	343	256	22	418	478	131	939	295
Mean family income .....	\$21 411	\$20 985	\$21 821	\$24 526	\$26 883	\$26 482	\$24 815	\$22 642	\$26 276	\$22 890	\$22 876	\$23 360	\$20 748
3 or more workers .....	220	92	238	55	144	106	122	13	167	193	44	326	62
Mean family income .....	\$34 443	\$34 659	\$32 107	\$27 165	\$31 624	\$37 263	\$34 718	\$49 820	\$29 206	\$30 679	\$27 927	\$33 132	\$38 748

Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Totals for split tracts in Utah County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007.02	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0010	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>													
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>5 816</b>	<b>1 604</b>	<b>4 346</b>	<b>2 280</b>	<b>3 451</b>	<b>3 528</b>	<b>2 267</b>	<b>3 509</b>	<b>1 681</b>	<b>5 091</b>	<b>5 075</b>	<b>3 169</b>	<b>3 720</b>
Labor force	3 434	995	2 904	1 429	2 126	2 224	1 349	2 027	1 018	2 883	2 665	2 004	2 397
Percent of persons 16 years and over	59.0	62.0	66.8	62.7	61.6	63.0	59.5	57.8	60.6	56.6	52.5	63.2	64.4
Civilian labor force	3 434	995	2 890	1 429	2 126	2 224	1 349	2 027	1 018	2 872	2 665	1 998	2 392
Employed	3 201	901	2 720	1 354	2 037	2 155	1 259	1 847	946	2 758	2 513	1 922	2 298
Unemployed	233	94	170	75	89	69	90	180	72	114	152	76	94
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	9.4	5.9	5.2	4.2	3.1	6.7	8.9	7.1	4.0	5.7	3.8	3.9
<b>Female, 16 years and over</b>	<b>2 960</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>2 212</b>	<b>1 177</b>	<b>1 784</b>	<b>1 780</b>	<b>1 195</b>	<b>1 825</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>2 640</b>	<b>2 570</b>	<b>1 627</b>	<b>1 924</b>
Labor force	1 139	303	1 062	495	798	852	542	1 025	386	1 169	1 181	732	933
Percent of female, 16 years and over	38.5	37.1	48.0	42.1	44.7	47.9	45.4	56.2	43.7	44.3	46.0	45.0	48.5
Civilian labor force	1 139	303	1 062	495	798	852	542	1 025	386	1 169	1 181	732	933
Employed	1 074	273	1 004	468	772	826	533	960	370	1 119	1 111	686	890
Unemployed	65	30	58	27	26	26	9	65	16	50	70	46	43
Percent of civilian labor force	5.7	9.9	5.5	5.3	3.3	3.1	1.7	6.3	4.1	4.3	5.9	6.3	4.6
With own children under 6 years	1 127	297	934	437	458	671	329	294	184	417	280	441	724
In labor force	330	87	369	90	109	244	113	131	43	117	58	138	301
Married, husband present	2 219	579	1 578	867	1 208	1 216	774	548	531	1 334	907	1 028	1 355
In labor force	802	206	693	300	455	517	314	252	176	444	270	385	650
<b>Civilian persons 16 to 19 years</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>316</b>
Not enrolled in school	207	67	202	55	100	94	83	66	60	121	84	103	106
Not high school graduate	104	31	70	5	23	43	26	13	17	32	—	53	46
Employed	63	20	20	—	14	22	12	—	—	15	—	30	24
Unemployed	6	4	18	5	3	7	—	—	17	9	—	4	5
Not in labor force	35	7	32	—	6	14	14	13	—	8	—	19	17
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>													
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>3 201</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>2 720</b>	<b>1 354</b>	<b>2 037</b>	<b>2 155</b>	<b>1 259</b>	<b>1 847</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>2 758</b>	<b>2 513</b>	<b>1 922</b>	<b>2 298</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	623	167	834	499	614	631	360	602	496	1 161	771	549	437
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	309	44	401	220	231	242	127	199	173	390	190	194	195
Professional specialty occupations	314	123	433	279	383	389	233	403	323	771	581	355	242
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	612	194	744	390	645	652	394	713	254	969	730	596	542
Technicians and related support occupations	113	29	61	55	23	92	53	125	4	49	128	68	99
Sales occupations	220	99	322	137	274	253	182	234	119	402	270	164	193
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	279	66	361	198	348	307	159	354	131	518	332	364	250
Service occupations	445	119	249	140	263	264	193	229	65	315	460	195	403
Private household occupations	5	—	6	18	5	15	10	6	6	15	4	—	—
Protective service occupations	20	8	17	27	10	23	10	8	6	12	6	28	55
Service occupations, except protective and household	420	111	226	95	248	226	173	215	53	288	450	167	348
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	28	13	53	—	25	50	11	19	—	21	30	22	99
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	663	211	432	210	235	272	116	126	69	157	247	263	446
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	830	197	408	115	255	286	185	158	62	135	275	297	371
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	442	112	186	63	143	153	132	113	7	27	123	127	231
Transportation and material moving occupations	214	61	114	21	53	53	18	28	17	39	51	76	69
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	174	24	108	31	59	80	35	17	38	69	101	94	71
Manufacturing	924	228	504	234	397	400	195	190	83	215	230	325	489
Wholesale and retail trade	574	135	515	217	454	470	284	394	132	553	448	374	506
Professional and related services	740	209	726	440	606	635	467	716	465	1 282	1 280	578	492
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>													
Private wage and salary workers	2 342	669	2 172	1 009	1 575	1 739	914	1 418	601	2 169	2 133	1 387	1 818
Government workers	609	133	353	279	301	261	289	291	186	298	203	357	368
Local government workers	200	37	120	120	147	86	141	144	111	170	100	217	245
Self-employed workers	231	93	179	61	161	149	36	132	146	274	165	178	107
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979</b>													
<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b>	<b>3 878</b>	<b>1 101</b>	<b>3 217</b>	<b>1 608</b>	<b>2 426</b>	<b>2 547</b>	<b>1 565</b>	<b>2 867</b>	<b>1 127</b>	<b>3 720</b>	<b>3 958</b>	<b>2 288</b>	<b>2 590</b>
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.7	68.6	74.0	70.5	70.3	72.2	69.0	81.7	67.0	73.1	78.0	72.2	69.6
Worked in 1979	3 860	1 093	3 206	1 608	2 393	2 527	1 557	2 852	1 127	3 704	3 950	2 264	2 572
40 or more weeks	2 634	802	2 153	1 101	1 609	1 583	1 023	1 348	742	2 176	1 823	1 679	1 835
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 273	663	1 875	948	1 275	1 151	809	930	616	1 432	1 113	1 309	1 401
50 to 52 weeks	2 088	651	1 636	930	1 324	1 228	783	981	628	1 552	1 008	1 318	1 476
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 837	562	1 487	845	1 094	941	649	741	542	1 160	716	1 080	1 199
With unemployment in 1979	781	168	581	231	404	516	297	828	141	658	1 152	353	470
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	20.1	15.3	18.1	14.4	16.7	20.3	19.0	28.9	12.5	17.7	29.1	15.4	18.1
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	202	53	128	45	71	95	41	115	35	73	80	59	98
Mean weeks of unemployment	11.1	14.2	10.2	9.0	7.9	8.7	7.9	6.3	7.9	5.7	5.5	8.7	9.6
<b>DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS</b>													
<b>Male, 16 to 64 years</b>	<b>2 606</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>2 023</b>	<b>1 024</b>	<b>1 528</b>	<b>1 579</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>1 575</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>2 213</b>	<b>2 301</b>	<b>1 424</b>	<b>1 536</b>
With a work disability	265	50	126	61	137	155	42	46	58	54	84	41	121
Not in labor force	110	14	32	13	69	41	22	18	—	17	41	8	28
Prevented from working	92	12	15	7	63	41	12	7	—	5	33	8	28
<b>Female, 16 to 64 years</b>	<b>2 582</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>2 106</b>	<b>1 088</b>	<b>1 616</b>	<b>1 701</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>1 743</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>2 342</b>	<b>2 342</b>	<b>1 502</b>	<b>1 605</b>
With a work disability	178	35	145	73	87	57	75	45	43	103	80	62	132
Not in labor force	121	29	100	40	35	33	26	36	39	81	55	30	95
Prevented from working	105	12	88	24	23	20	—	—	33	54	11	20	70
<b>Persons 16 to 64 years</b>	<b>5 188</b>	<b>1 392</b>	<b>4 129</b>	<b>2 112</b>	<b>3 144</b>	<b>3 280</b>	<b>1 881</b>	<b>3 318</b>	<b>1 468</b>	<b>4 555</b>	<b>4 643</b>	<b>2 926</b>	<b>3 141</b>
With a public transportation disability	56	10	50	5	30	35	—	4	11	41	28	10	11
With a work disability	51	10	50	5	22	28	—	4	11	35	21	—	11
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>367</b>
With a public transportation disability	61	8	6	18	39	22	9	9	11	78	17	16	58
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979</b>													
No workers	212	39	94	41	101	85	97	53	75	133	165	86	95
Mean family income	\$11 251	\$8 979	\$10 481	\$18 423	\$17 183	\$11 379	\$12 123	\$11 192	\$13 662	\$19 288	\$18 779	\$12 150	\$11 169
1 worker	861	255	712	335	441	491	247	237	260	498	273	473	549
Mean family income	\$18 466	\$18 665	\$18 535	\$22 115	\$20 361	\$16 895	\$15 791	\$19 679	\$34 244	\$27 770	\$29 433	\$19 328	\$18 006
2 workers	860	235	867	378	404	576	419	295	172	358	404	447	574
Mean family income	\$24 437	\$22 455	\$22 452	\$24 931	\$28 090	\$19 011	\$20 495	\$14 850	\$43 226	\$33 769	\$22 905	\$23 043	\$18 472
3 or more workers	297	107	141	133	322	107	97	57	135	382	147	222	193
Mean family income	\$31 241	\$38 976	\$33 173	\$30 985	\$33 210	\$26 612	\$34 713	\$30 657	\$33 156	\$42 865	\$42 773	\$31 933	\$25 427



Table P-10. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## Census Tracts

Totals for split tracts in Utah County—Con.

## LABOR FORCE STATUS

	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0101	Tract 0102.01	Tract 0102.02	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0105
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 287</b>	<b>1 949</b>	<b>1 627</b>	<b>2 135</b>	<b>4 434</b>	<b>1 220</b>	<b>2 396</b>	<b>2 117</b>	<b>1 904</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>3 209</b>
Labor force .....	1 489	1 359	1 044	1 350	2 614	799	1 558	1 238	1 168	145	1 821
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	65.1	69.7	64.2	63.2	59.0	65.5	65.0	58.5	61.3	58.7	56.7
Civilian labor force .....	1 482	1 359	1 044	1 337	2 614	787	1 558	1 230	1 162	145	1 821
Employed .....	1 388	1 288	959	1 244	2 432	722	1 486	1 166	1 120	138	1 701
Unemployed .....	94	71	85	93	182	65	72	64	42	7	120
Percent of civilian labor force .....	6.3	5.2	8.1	7.0	7.0	8.3	4.6	5.2	3.6	4.8	6.6
<b>Female, 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 133</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>1 107</b>	<b>2 291</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>1 229</b>	<b>1 069</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>1 664</b>
Labor force .....	555	529	439	476	978	257	521	362	382	37	596
Percent of female, 16 years and over .....	49.0	52.9	51.8	43.0	42.7	44.5	42.4	33.9	39.2	30.3	35.8
Civilian labor force .....	555	529	439	476	978	257	521	359	382	37	596
Employed .....	535	501	399	451	907	230	483	348	369	30	543
Unemployed .....	20	28	40	25	71	27	38	11	13	7	53
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.6	5.3	9.1	5.3	7.3	10.5	7.3	3.1	3.4	18.9	8.9
With own children under 6 years .....	353	365	258	375	664	231	489	405	295	38	515
In labor force .....	111	100	111	101	242	90	150	92	89	14	123
Married, husband present .....	799	721	528	792	1 539	428	921	772	715	81	1 210
In labor force .....	384	321	253	310	597	174	317	207	266	18	410
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b> .....	<b>268</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>405</b>
Not enrolled in school .....	111	115	74	90	130	62	61	41	36	12	109
Not high school graduate .....	45	56	18	52	44	17	18	16	9	—	30
Employed .....	12	40	18	32	35	4	14	8	5	—	19
Unemployed .....	12	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	3
Not in labor force .....	21	16	—	20	4	9	4	3	4	—	8

## OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES

<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 388</b>	<b>1 288</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>1 244</b>	<b>2 432</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>1 486</b>	<b>1 166</b>	<b>1 120</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>1 701</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	315	189	232	274	618	98	345	327	203	16	169
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	133	54	126	83	289	58	106	171	82	—	67
Professional specialty occupations .....	182	135	106	191	329	40	239	156	121	16	102
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	409	348	245	279	589	174	473	329	299	24	342
Technicians and related support occupations .....	45	59	30	20	81	22	62	40	49	—	37
Sales occupations .....	159	121	94	123	230	73	202	160	97	10	143
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	205	168	121	136	278	79	209	129	153	14	162
Service occupations .....	205	202	157	190	323	55	122	89	142	13	209
Private household occupations .....	—	10	—	15	41	14	—	—	3	6	15
Protective service occupations .....	18	15	11	7	12	—	8	2	16	—	16
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	187	177	146	168	270	41	114	87	123	7	178
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	35	13	12	25	32	82	71	24	22	—	246
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	206	215	111	258	369	137	275	170	245	56	325
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	218	321	202	218	501	176	200	227	209	29	410
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	101	169	117	83	204	108	111	77	55	25	219
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	62	56	32	60	126	39	40	72	102	—	119
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	55	96	53	75	171	29	49	78	52	4	72
Manufacturing .....	302	299	222	216	463	218	268	252	239	25	409
Wholesale and retail trade .....	315	189	137	260	510	91	287	249	217	13	270
Professional and related services .....	343	362	236	288	634	87	401	237	251	47	286

## CLASS OF WORKER

Private wage and salary workers .....	1 072	1 052	738	913	1 885	549	1 079	864	840	98	1 282
Government workers .....	208	186	149	198	388	113	238	203	211	—	236
Local government workers .....	111	116	79	126	218	21	72	44	47	—	99
Self-employed workers .....	108	50	64	114	154	54	160	95	53	40	175

## LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979

<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b> .....	<b>1 735</b>	<b>1 635</b>	<b>1 158</b>	<b>1 513</b>	<b>3 030</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>1 702</b>	<b>1 425</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>2 158</b>
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	75.9	83.9	71.2	70.9	68.3	70.6	71.0	67.3	68.3	59.5	67.2
Worked in 1979 .....	1 723	1 612	1 136	1 501	2 975	861	1 686	1 421	1 297	147	2 133
40 or more weeks .....	1 169	914	761	966	1 984	546	1 119	957	887	107	1 434
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	866	682	628	769	1 598	484	900	835	752	101	1 152
50 to 52 weeks .....	906	565	569	759	1 566	444	954	786	694	101	1 187
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	668	468	477	603	1 309	412	777	695	592	95	983
With unemployment in 1979 .....	375	568	276	292	588	149	315	184	182	22	423
Percent of those in labor force in 1979 .....	21.6	34.7	23.8	19.3	19.4	17.3	18.5	12.9	14.0	15.0	19.6
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	65	71	44	83	171	42	99	47	23	12	125
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	9.5	7.2	9.5	11.7	12.3	11.6	10.9	12.6	9.1	9.7	11.2

## DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS

<b>Male, 16 to 64 years</b> .....	<b>986</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>1 822</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>1 096</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>1 335</b>
With a work disability .....	50	63	105	81	204	39	61	90	59	—	135
Not in labor force .....	25	6	18	13	56	8	20	39	21	—	55
Prevented from working .....	25	—	12	—	49	6	14	30	16	—	46
<b>Female, 16 to 64 years</b> .....	<b>1 006</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>1 901</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>1 165</b>	<b>1 005</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>1 399</b>
With a work disability .....	67	54	54	87	123	22	41	73	17	6	136
Not in labor force .....	36	25	20	68	79	19	32	56	17	6	108
Prevented from working .....	36	6	15	36	41	9	32	48	4	—	70
<b>Persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	<b>1 992</b>	<b>1 861</b>	<b>1 358</b>	<b>1 868</b>	<b>3 723</b>	<b>1 131</b>	<b>2 261</b>	<b>1 999</b>	<b>1 684</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>2 734</b>
With a public transportation disability .....	8	24	—	19	35	—	28	28	7	—	12
With a work disability .....	8	24	—	13	35	—	28	26	7	—	10
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>232</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>475</b>
With a public transportation disability .....	25	28	50	62	101	21	2	11	28	—	34

## WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1979

No workers .....	69	37	64	95	242	42	39	51	33	13	159
Mean family income .....	\$10 756	\$5 915	\$8 568	\$14 039	\$11 537	\$10 232	\$30 418	\$9 024	\$12 772	\$8 645	\$8 656
1 worker .....	263	243	245	283	580	180	370	346	316	38	441
Mean family income .....	\$18 151	\$10 802	\$16 553	\$18 831	\$19 682	\$20 724	\$26 020	\$25 754	\$18 792	\$22 395	\$16 772
2 workers .....	416	520	225	373	630	202	352	343	266	28	478
Mean family income .....	\$18 472	\$11 105	\$15 605	\$20 043	\$20 590	\$23 641	\$26 568	\$26 482	\$24 698	\$28 306	\$22 890
3 or more workers .....	125	48	89	129	252	67	176	106	122	13	193
Mean family income .....	\$33 201	\$24 453	\$37 600	\$35 343	\$33 515	\$27 766	\$31 192	\$37 263	\$34 718	\$49 820	\$30 679



Table P-11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts**

**INCOME IN 1979**

Households	58 420	58 420	3 429	13 964	2 829	20 065	3 642	14 491	2 449	881	-	99	-
Less than \$5,000	6 077	6 077	306	1 199	189	2 524	482	1 377	178	128	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$7,499	4 865	4 865	156	867	184	2 495	311	852	97	59	-	-	-
\$7,500 to \$9,999	5 357	5 357	266	1 078	200	2 543	281	989	199	67	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10 568	10 568	598	2 636	393	4 082	721	2 138	401	167	-	30	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	8 954	8 954	600	2 282	537	2 752	489	2 294	462	121	-	17	-
\$20,000 to \$24,999	7 590	7 590	535	2 015	453	1 777	416	2 394	353	154	-	28	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	9 038	9 038	605	2 467	544	2 061	590	2 771	475	114	-	16	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4 252	4 252	279	1 028	261	1 243	252	1 189	211	60	-	8	-
\$50,000 or more	1 719	1 719	84	392	68	588	100	487	73	11	-	-	-
Median	\$16 197	\$16 197	\$18 125	\$17 471	\$19 111	\$12 647	\$15 223	\$19 019	\$18 654	\$15 750	-	\$20 694	-
Mean	\$18 965	\$18 965	\$20 031	\$19 896	\$20 652	\$16 732	\$18 509	\$20 692	\$20 797	\$17 709	-	\$21 747	-
Owner-occupied households	38 196	38 196	2 774	9 589	2 320	8 780	2 568	12 165	2 001	674	-	99	-
Median income	\$20 305	\$20 305	\$19 810	\$21 060	\$20 922	\$19 218	\$18 768	\$20 505	\$20 199	\$17 500	-	\$20 694	-
Mean income	\$22 488	\$22 488	\$21 475	\$23 192	\$22 314	\$23 131	\$21 319	\$21 979	\$22 178	\$19 349	-	\$21 747	-
Renter-occupied households	20 224	20 224	655	4 375	509	11 285	1 074	2 326	448	207	-	-	-
Median income	\$10 655	\$10 655	\$12 666	\$11 360	\$12 342	\$9 903	\$10 697	\$12 847	\$12 799	\$11 979	-	-	-
Mean income	\$12 311	\$12 311	\$13 914	\$12 672	\$13 073	\$11 753	\$11 790	\$13 963	\$14 627	\$12 371	-	-	-
Families	47 268	47 268	2 957	12 207	2 440	13 792	3 073	12 799	2 140	718	-	99	-
Median income	\$17 768	\$17 768	\$19 615	\$18 396	\$20 529	\$13 340	\$16 847	\$20 557	\$19 914	\$18 304	-	\$20 694	-
Mean income	\$20 411	\$20 411	\$21 593	\$20 426	\$22 299	\$18 141	\$20 220	\$22 254	\$22 124	\$19 997	-	\$21 711	-
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	32 131	32 131	570	2 762	472	25 507	728	2 092	375	186	-	9	-
Median income	\$3 453	\$3 453	\$6 577	\$6 831	\$6 250	\$3 035	\$5 094	\$5 136	\$7 660	\$4 800	-	\$3 100	-
Mean income	\$5 031	\$5 031	\$8 437	\$10 336	\$8 434	\$4 048	\$7 283	\$7 526	\$9 499	\$6 598	-	\$2 205	-
Per capita income	\$5 199	\$5 199	\$5 513	\$5 311	\$5 438	\$4 814	\$5 611	\$5 399	\$5 510	\$5 500	-	\$5 682	-

**INCOME TYPE IN 1979**

<b>Households</b> .....	<b>58 420</b>	<b>58 420</b>	<b>3 429</b>	<b>13 964</b>	<b>2 829</b>	<b>20 065</b>	<b>3 642</b>	<b>14 491</b>	<b>2 449</b>	<b>881</b>	-	<b>99</b>	-
With earnings .....	51 230	51 230	2 869	12 760	2 434	17 696	3 032	12 439	2 086	684	-	99	-
Mean earnings .....	\$18 611	\$18 611	\$20 437	\$19 212	\$20 963	\$15 935	\$18 680	\$20 906	\$21 103	\$18 385	-	\$20 587	-
With Social Security income .....	11 206	11 206	816	1 938	530	3 900	897	3 125	510	297	-	9	-
Mean Social Security income .....	\$4 308	\$4 308	\$4 469	\$4 466	\$4 495	\$4 094	\$4 263	\$4 417	\$4 533	\$4 353	-	\$4 632	-
With public assistance income .....	2 800	2 800	168	591	168	858	290	725	122	46	-	-	-
Mean public assistance income .....	\$2 328	\$2 328	\$2 433	\$2 515	\$1 988	\$1 982	\$2 424	\$2 602	\$2 155	\$3 170	-	-	-

**MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE**

<b>Families</b> .....	<b>\$20 411</b>	<b>\$20 411</b>	<b>\$21 593</b>	<b>\$20 426</b>	<b>\$22 299</b>	<b>\$18 141</b>	<b>\$20 220</b>	<b>\$22 254</b>	<b>\$22 124</b>	<b>\$19 997</b>	-	<b>\$21 711</b>	-
With own children under 18 years .....	\$20 852	\$20 852	\$21 969	\$20 608	\$22 240	\$18 875	\$18 365	\$22 850	\$22 420	\$20 153	-	\$23 162	-
Without own children under 18 years .....	\$19 628	\$19 628	\$20 802	\$20 026	\$22 411	\$17 122	\$22 972	\$20 985	\$21 417	\$19 773	-	\$17 413	-
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>\$21 280</b>	<b>\$21 280</b>	<b>\$22 555</b>	<b>\$21 353</b>	<b>\$22 855</b>	<b>\$19 014</b>	<b>\$21 290</b>	<b>\$22 945</b>	<b>\$23 166</b>	<b>\$20 807</b>	-	<b>\$21 711</b>	-
With own children under 18 years .....	\$21 940	\$21 940	\$23 306	\$21 627	\$22 829	\$19 946	\$20 150	\$23 820	\$23 745	\$21 710	-	\$23 162	-
Without own children under 18 years .....	\$20 105	\$20 105	\$21 020	\$20 747	\$22 903	\$17 801	\$22 812	\$21 096	\$21 831	\$19 557	-	\$17 413	-
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>\$10 930</b>	<b>\$10 930</b>	<b>\$10 883</b>	<b>\$10 713</b>	<b>\$13 897</b>	<b>\$10 901</b>	<b>\$8 756</b>	<b>\$11 662</b>	<b>\$10 658</b>	<b>\$11 387</b>	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years .....	\$9 317	\$9 317	\$9 324	\$9 515	\$14 505	\$9 249	\$7 376	\$9 361	\$9 072	\$9 950	-	-	-
Without own children under 18 years .....	\$14 374	\$14 374	\$16 726	\$13 735	\$12 743	\$13 050	\$15 546	\$18 140	\$17 548	\$15 412	-	-	-

**ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979**

<b>Families</b> .....	<b>47 268</b>	<b>47 268</b>	<b>2 957</b>	<b>12 207</b>	<b>2 440</b>	<b>13 792</b>	<b>3 073</b>	<b>12 799</b>	<b>2 140</b>	<b>718</b>	-	<b>99</b>	-
Householder worked in 1979 .....	41 095	41 095	2 449	11 061	2 087	11 946	2 543	11 009	1 794	562	-	93	-
With related children under 18 years .....	30 776	30 776	2 044	8 505	1 631	7 877	1 868	8 851	1 530	437	-	77	-
Female householder, no husband present .....	3 701	3 701	247	962	110	1 279	302	801	171	76	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1979 .....	2 590	2 590	155	757	78	897	194	509	100	55	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	2 680	2 680	201	738	80	789	256	616	145	56	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years .....	1 395	1 395	87	433	41	364	149	321	51	36	-	-	-
Householder 65 years and over .....	5 122	5 122	365	883	252	1 605	500	1 517	257	99	-	9	-
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>26 538</b>	<b>26 538</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>2 762</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>19 914</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>2 092</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>186</b>	-	<b>9</b>	-
65 years and over .....	3 362	3 362	241	452	167	1 245	266	991	144	97	-	-	-
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>209 952</b>	<b>209 952</b>	<b>12 558</b>	<b>51 969</b>	<b>10 766</b>	<b>67 683</b>	<b>11 974</b>	<b>55 002</b>	<b>9 390</b>	<b>2 781</b>	-	<b>387</b>	-
Under 18 years .....	80 895	80 895	5 631	22 918	4 873	17 906	4 647	24 920	4 344	1 122	-	165	-
Related children under 18 years .....	80 339	80 339	5 604	22 802	4 821	17 711	4 602	24 799	4 331	1 112	-	161	-
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	48 104	48 104	3 407	13 169	3 012	9 568	2 757	16 191	2 678	678	-	51	-
18 to 59 years .....	110 845	110 845	5 645	25 778	5 006	43 998	5 764	24 654	4 167	1 275	-	203	-
60 years and over .....	18 212	18 212	1 282	3 273	887	5 779	1 563	5 428	879	384	-	19	-
65 years and over .....	12 676	12 676	954	2 111	602	4 138	1 094	3 777	647	292	-	15	-

**INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL**

<b>Families</b> .....	<b>4 807</b>	<b>4 807</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>1 201</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>2 085</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>56</b>	-	-	-
Percent below poverty level .....	10.2	10.2	6.0	9.8	4.3	15.1	10.4	7.2	5.7	7.8	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1979 .....	3 718	3 718	105	1 008	105	1 699	209	592	80	25	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	3 795	3 795	165	1 020	99	1 512	284	715	112	53	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present .....	1 253	1 253	61	322	30	433	135	272	39	22	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1979 .....	673	673	13	204	30	246	68	112	7	6	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	1 153	1 153	58	301	30	364	135	265	39	19	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years .....	825	825	32	249	17	247	97	183	19	13	-	-	-
Householder 65 years and over .....	259	259	4	48	-	74	18	115	4	-	-	-	-
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>13 579</b>	<b>13 579</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>11 579</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>57</b>	-	<b>9</b>	-
Percent below poverty level .....	51.2	51.2	24.6	29.1	26.1	58.1	30.2	34.0	19.7	30.6	-	100.0	-
65 years and over .....	998	998	74	122	44	317	89	352	41	33	-	-	-
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>32 435</b>	<b>32 435</b>	<b>1 070</b>	<b>5 976</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>18 688</b>	<b>1 506</b>	<b>4 621</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>321</b>	-	<b>9</b>	-
Percent below poverty level .....	15.4	15.4	8.5	11.5	5.3	27.6	12.6	8.4	7.9	11.5	-	2.3	-
Under 18 years .....	10 420	10 420	626	3 044	293	3 374	764	2 319	459	163	-	4	-
Related children under 18 years .....	10 020	10 020	609	2 979	253	3 214	736	2 229	446	163	-	-	-
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	4 830	4 830	352	1 416	111	1 213	385	1 353	249	103	-	-	-
18 to 59 years .....	20 175	20 175	335	2 669	229	14 721	605	1 616	219	111	-	5	-
60 years and over .....	1 840	1 840	109	263	52	593	137	686	62	47	-	-	-
65 years and over .....	1 459	1 459	89	188	44	459	112	567	51	38	-	-	-

**INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL**

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level -----	10.5	10.5	5.6	7.5	3.7	19.2	8.2	5.4	5.1	7.9	-	1.0	-
Below 125 percent of poverty level -----	21.1	21.1	12.8	17.0	7.6	35.7	18.5	12.4	11.8	17.4	-	2.3	-
Below 150 percent of poverty level -----	27.8	27.8	16.9	23.2	12.9	44.1	24.6	18.2	15.9	20.9	-	13.4	-
Below 200 percent of poverty level -----	43.2	43.2	35.2	39.2	30.2	56.8	39.8	35.4	34.9	38.7	-	18.1	-

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

## Census Tracts

## INCOME IN 1979

Households	992	2 018	2 012	1 436	945	1 389	1 105	1 486	1 521	984	4	—	72
Less than \$5,000	62	151	183	186	41	85	131	107	167	86	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	33	125	114	138	14	51	146	65	106	64	—	—	11
\$7,500 to \$9,999	60	140	170	167	30	74	147	102	148	40	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	187	337	425	418	114	175	236	180	299	252	4	—	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	156	343	372	165	176	177	169	239	290	183	—	—	12
\$20,000 to \$24,999	180	362	298	113	174	238	136	214	188	87	—	—	25
\$25,000 to \$34,999	220	345	323	166	268	344	93	347	216	145	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	50	132	91	83	97	173	34	173	73	107	—	—	15
\$50,000 or more	44	83	36	—	31	72	13	59	34	20	—	—	—
Median	\$19 917	\$18 698	\$16 319	\$12 355	\$22 776	\$22 624	\$11 995	\$20 969	\$15 744	\$16 050	\$11 250	—	\$20 400
Mean	\$20 885	\$20 641	\$19 800	\$15 052	\$23 677	\$24 625	\$14 687	\$22 777	\$17 722	\$19 194	\$11 610	—	\$20 244
Owner-occupied households	920	1 462	1 451	561	845	1 223	409	1 257	825	565	4	—	67
Median income	\$20 436	\$20 977	\$18 186	\$18 075	\$23 881	\$23 975	\$17 355	\$22 912	\$20 194	\$20 766	\$11 250	—	—
Mean income	\$21 443	\$23 305	\$22 071	\$19 945	\$25 090	\$25 930	\$19 057	\$24 499	\$22 723	\$24 150	\$11 610	—	—
Renter-occupied households	72	556	561	875	100	166	696	229	696	419	—	—	5
Median income	\$13 333	\$11 848	\$13 253	\$10 533	\$12 593	\$10 417	\$10 332	\$11 319	\$10 655	\$12 160	—	—	—
Mean income	\$13 746	\$13 636	\$13 924	\$11 915	\$11 735	\$15 014	\$12 119	\$13 322	\$11 795	\$12 511	—	—	—
Families	909	1 814	1 710	1 179	887	1 268	926	1 345	1 259	849	4	—	57
Median income	\$20 422	\$19 000	\$17 008	\$12 696	\$23 270	\$23 829	\$12 409	\$21 917	\$16 285	\$16 434	\$11 250	—	\$19 271
Mean income	\$21 693	\$21 127	\$18 419	\$15 572	\$24 474	\$25 833	\$15 092	\$23 769	\$18 317	\$20 005	\$11 610	—	\$16 359
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	101	343	424	352	66	147	298	203	582	231	—	—	15
Median income	\$6 750	\$6 708	\$8 556	\$9 571	\$6 500	\$9 382	\$7 063	\$7 563	\$4 745	\$5 500	—	—	\$26 801
Mean income	\$9 891	\$9 464	\$19 607	\$9 126	\$10 346	\$9 782	\$7 591	\$9 174	\$6 767	\$8 215	—	—	\$35 005
Per capita income	\$4 834	\$5 453	\$5 550	\$4 738	\$5 412	\$6 056	\$4 616	\$5 453	\$4 780	\$5 903	—	—	\$5 309

## INCOME TYPE IN 1979

Households	992	2 018	2 012	1 436	945	1 389	1 105	1 486	1 521	984	4	—	72
With earnings	914	1 864	1 818	1 328	876	1 254	1 017	1 350	1 414	849	4	—	72
Mean earnings	\$20 790	\$20 227	\$19 677	\$14 296	\$22 908	\$22 799	\$14 400	\$22 222	\$16 589	\$18 861	\$11 005	—	\$17 181
With Social Security income	102	250	313	177	101	279	107	225	191	184	—	—	9
Mean Social Security income	\$5 654	\$3 731	\$4 618	\$4 690	\$3 825	\$4 594	\$4 135	\$4 104	\$4 780	\$4 875	—	—	\$2 895
With public assistance income	32	95	122	91	—	57	48	62	53	31	—	—	—
Mean public assistance income	\$2 426	\$2 813	\$2 272	\$2 177	—	\$2 956	\$3 096	\$2 510	\$1 986	\$2 846	—	—	—

## MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

Families	\$21 693	\$21 127	\$18 419	\$15 572	\$24 474	\$25 833	\$15 092	\$23 769	\$18 317	\$20 005	\$11 610	—	\$16 359
With own children under 18 years	\$22 620	\$21 709	\$18 281	\$15 415	\$24 724	\$26 386	\$14 321	\$22 651	\$18 969	\$20 474	\$11 610	—	\$16 171
Without own children under 18 years	\$18 254	\$19 594	\$18 732	\$15 881	\$23 794	\$24 888	\$16 511	\$26 841	\$17 080	\$19 396	—	—	\$16 707
Married-couple families	\$21 926	\$21 916	\$19 407	\$16 898	\$24 768	\$27 191	\$15 646	\$24 832	\$19 042	\$21 049	\$11 610	—	\$16 284
With own children under 18 years	\$22 703	\$22 361	\$19 224	\$17 336	\$25 159	\$27 933	\$15 249	\$23 592	\$19 705	\$21 728	\$11 610	—	\$16 171
Without own children under 18 years	\$18 835	\$20 684	\$19 836	\$16 147	\$23 702	\$25 915	\$16 310	\$28 386	\$17 763	\$20 119	—	—	\$16 529
Female householder, no husband present	\$12 758	\$11 889	\$11 158	\$8 884	\$19 183	\$11 860	\$6 516	\$9 708	\$9 284	\$10 864	—	—	\$17 715
With own children under 18 years	\$14 880	\$12 325	\$9 538	\$8 028	\$16 563	\$11 141	\$6 516	\$9 529	\$8 291	\$5 977	—	—	—
Without own children under 18 years	\$11 830	\$10 824	\$14 211	\$13 062	\$25 515	\$13 547	—	\$10 405	\$11 654	\$15 506	—	—	\$17 715

## ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

Families	909	1 814	1 710	1 179	887	1 268	926	1 345	1 259	849	4	—	57
Householder worked in 1979	820	1 686	1 552	1 070	821	1 120	846	1 227	1 126	741	4	—	48
With related children under 18 years	724	1 332	1 218	786	656	819	604	986	841	486	4	—	49
Female householder, no husband present	23	124	199	194	41	97	59	83	61	78	—	—	3
Householder worked in 1979	15	103	154	157	41	77	40	52	43	72	—	—	3
With related children under 18 years	15	93	152	167	29	68	59	66	43	43	—	—	3
With related children under 6 years	—	42	87	114	—	19	47	49	36	36	—	—	3
Householder 65 years and over	53	82	115	69	68	130	57	89	103	108	—	—	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	101	343	424	352	66	147	298	203	582	231	—	—	15
65 years and over	33	61	97	15	35	39	35	52	33	52	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 282	7 631	7 136	4 455	4 115	5 632	3 511	6 196	5 613	3 105	—	—	266
Under 18 years	2 188	3 482	3 141	1 764	2 005	2 470	1 364	2 978	2 314	1 081	—	—	113
Related children under 18 years	2 183	3 468	3 103	1 758	2 005	2 465	1 347	2 969	2 304	1 069	—	—	113
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 128	1 957	1 664	814	1 322	1 820	525	1 836	1 384	636	—	—	83
18 to 59 years	1 911	3 824	3 427	2 489	1 839	2 701	1 962	2 832	3 004	1 662	—	—	118
60 years and over	183	325	568	202	271	461	185	386	295	362	—	—	35
65 years and over	126	212	326	147	168	307	132	239	198	247	—	—	9

## INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Families	48	188	201	180	25	65	163	123	145	52	—	—	11
Percent below poverty level	5.3	10.4	11.8	15.3	2.8	5.1	17.6	9.1	11.5	6.1	—	—	19.3
Householder worked in 1979	48	160	165	154	25	52	129	104	113	47	—	—	11
With related children under 18 years	48	157	171	145	25	56	141	100	114	52	—	—	11
Female householder, no husband present	—	40	68	81	—	28	35	24	24	22	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1979	—	24	42	63	—	20	16	5	12	22	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	31	68	75	—	28	35	24	18	22	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	31	43	68	—	8	35	24	18	22	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	12	10	8	—	5	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	19	120	73	94	14	42	80	61	240	62	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	18.8	35.0	17.2	26.7	21.2	28.6	26.8	30.0	41.2	26.8	—	—	—
65 years and over	—	31	17	—	14	8	6	16	22	8	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	273	931	986	745	148	279	764	682	842	248	—	—	78
Percent below poverty level	6.4	12.2	13.8	16.7	3.6	5.0	21.8	11.0	15.0	8.0	—	—	29.3
Under 18 years	159	479	569	358	82	123	401	382	326	113	—	—	52
Related children under 18 years	159	465	561	352	82	118	391	382	316	101	—	—	52
Related children 5 to 17 years	66	254	302	152	32	60	147	213	137	16	—	—	37
18 to 59 years	108	394	378	358	52	143	339	270	474	127	—	—	26
60 years and over	6	58	39	29	14	13	24	30	42	8	—	—	—
65 years and over	—	43	33	15	14	13	19	21	22	8	—	—	—

## INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level	4.6	7.5	7.7	12.4	2.4	2.8	17.8	4.2	10.6	6.5	—	—	25.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level	11.7	17.5	20.7	25.0	5.8	8.4	28.7	14.3	22.6	14.8	—	—	29.3
Below 150 percent of poverty level	19.1	25.7	27.5	32.2	6.2	12.2	36.7	20.1	28.2	22.6	—	—	29.3
Below 200 percent of poverty level	36.2	41.2	42.3	51.6	25.8	24.0	54.2	34.6	49.0	33.0	—	—	46.6



Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Pleasant Grove city, Utah County				Provo city, Utah County									
	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0006 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0014 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0016	Tract 0017 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	
INCOME IN 1979														
Households	2 561	-	268	-	-	1 172	673	1 711	1 516	1 678	3 079	1 087	1 777	
Less than \$5,000	181	-	8	-	-	139	36	82	191	167	417	227	348	
\$5,000 to \$7,999	176	-	8	-	-	120	16	73	368	133	487	210	223	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	200	-	-	-	-	132	32	107	326	120	504	194	245	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	393	-	-	-	-	203	64	162	370	329	785	240	372	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	471	-	66	-	-	230	94	190	159	269	386	113	286	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	392	-	61	-	-	77	73	245	44	146	221	39	127	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	449	-	95	-	-	165	132	378	49	179	172	21	115	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	243	-	18	-	-	76	121	270	9	209	82	43	56	
\$50,000 or more	56	-	12	-	-	30	105	204	-	126	25	-	5	
Median	\$18 403	-	\$23 816	-	-	\$14 706	\$26 144	\$24 924	\$9 026	\$16 372	\$10 657	\$8 872	\$10 737	
Mean	\$20 120	-	\$25 733	-	-	\$17 331	\$32 569	\$29 402	\$10 497	\$22 160	\$12 822	\$10 718	\$12 751	
Owner-occupied households	2 066	-	254	-	-	385	630	1 335	9	800	401	209	824	
Median income	\$20 455	-	\$24 737	-	-	\$17 043	\$27 244	\$28 576	\$22 750	\$25 217	\$12 173	\$10 223	\$14 231	
Mean income	\$21 856	-	\$26 043	-	-	\$22 242	\$33 991	\$32 718	\$22 177	\$29 982	\$14 949	\$15 137	\$16 294	
Renter-occupied households	495	-	14	-	-	787	43	376	1 507	878	2 678	878	953	
Median income	\$12 141	-	\$20 000	-	-	\$13 042	\$9 844	\$15 991	\$8 992	\$13 174	\$10 519	\$8 636	\$8 492	
Mean income	\$12 874	-	\$20 113	-	-	\$14 929	\$11 737	\$17 624	\$10 428	\$15 034	\$12 503	\$9 666	\$9 687	
Families	2 196	-	244	-	-	600	626	1 367	907	985	1 402	641	1 290	
Median income	\$19 975	-	\$25 288	-	-	\$12 070	\$27 394	\$28 615	\$6 912	\$20 256	\$8 487	\$8 607	\$11 553	
Mean income	\$21 769	-	\$27 070	-	-	\$16 974	\$34 068	\$32 647	\$7 561	\$26 798	\$9 958	\$11 376	\$13 813	
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	434	-	38	-	-	2 041	54	1 026	8 666	2 636	7 168	1 148	813	
Median income	\$6 263	-	\$6 214	-	-	\$3 872	\$11 091	\$4 212	\$2 380	\$3 022	\$2 955	\$3 307	\$4 402	
Mean income	\$8 543	-	\$7 192	-	-	\$4 944	\$10 960	\$5 548	\$2 995	\$4 072	\$3 620	\$3 893	\$6 064	
Per capita income	\$5 364	-	\$6 076	-	-	\$4 963	\$7 997	\$7 216	\$2 824	\$6 017	\$3 652	\$4 046	\$4 636	
INCOME TYPE IN 1979														
Households	2 561	-	268	-	-	1 172	673	1 711	1 516	1 678	3 079	1 087	1 777	
With earnings	2 188	-	246	-	-	1 097	576	1 503	1 507	1 474	2 800	933	1 442	
Mean earnings	\$20 451	-	\$25 520	-	-	\$16 358	\$32 156	\$26 871	\$9 252	\$19 898	\$12 116	\$10 267	\$13 264	
With Social Security income	493	-	37	-	-	133	131	442	183	361	594	220	416	
Mean Social Security income	\$4 589	-	\$3 252	-	-	\$3 297	\$4 923	\$4 607	\$2 604	\$4 881	\$3 328	\$3 838	\$3 994	
With public assistance income	152	-	16	-	-	36	11	49	43	19	79	19	170	
Mean public assistance income	\$1 718	-	\$4 553	-	-	\$1 383	\$4 026	\$2 005	\$2 201	\$1 077	\$1 670	\$2 324	\$1 675	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE														
Families	\$21 769	-	\$27 070	-	-	\$16 974	\$34 068	\$32 647	\$7 561	\$26 798	\$9 958	\$11 376	\$13 813	
With own children under 18 years	\$21 648	-	\$27 737	-	-	\$16 093	\$38 126	\$32 440	\$7 468	\$26 898	\$9 684	\$12 401	\$13 469	
Without own children under 18 years	\$21 999	-	\$25 910	-	-	\$17 909	\$26 632	\$32 916	\$7 839	\$26 707	\$10 124	\$10 630	\$14 224	
Married-couple families	\$22 302	-	\$27 701	-	-	\$18 367	\$36 346	\$34 067	\$7 645	\$28 148	\$10 618	\$11 567	\$14 262	
With own children under 18 years	\$22 261	-	\$27 737	-	-	\$17 162	\$41 292	\$34 274	\$7 374	\$28 617	\$10 197	\$12 910	\$14 400	
Without own children under 18 years	\$22 378	-	\$27 631	-	-	\$19 927	\$27 026	\$33 813	\$8 680	\$27 717	\$10 894	\$10 569	\$14 108	
Female householder, no husband present	\$14 190	-	\$10 605	-	-	\$12 370	\$18 067	\$14 610	\$6 274	\$9 985	\$5 745	\$8 623	\$8 965	
With own children under 18 years	\$14 505	-	-	-	-	\$9 110	\$14 009	\$15 433	\$16 565	\$6 327	\$5 698	\$7 623	\$6 025	
Without own children under 18 years	\$13 407	-	\$10 605	-	-	\$14 201	\$24 218	\$12 407	\$4 804	\$14 862	\$5 782	\$9 326	\$18 519	
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979														
Families	2 196	-	244	-	-	600	626	1 367	907	985	1 402	641	1 290	
Householder worked in 1979	1 864	-	223	-	-	513	515	1 163	881	783	1 236	561	1 069	
With related children under 18 years	1 476	-	155	-	-	327	411	783	681	480	541	280	712	
Female householder, no husband present	101	-	9	-	-	114	78	92	56	63	139	63	102	
Householder worked in 1979	69	-	9	-	-	83	43	53	56	35	113	43	50	
With related children under 18 years	80	-	-	-	-	55	53	67	7	41	61	36	78	
With related children under 6 years	41	-	-	-	-	29	13	12	7	18	26	30	45	
Householder 65 years and over	238	-	14	-	-	58	111	208	9	203	163	65	181	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	434	-	38	-	-	2 041	54	1 026	3 194	2 636	7 047	1 148	813	
65 years and over	167	-	-	-	-	27	22	101	-	61	202	91	182	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	9 649	-	1 117	-	-	3 988	2 749	7 085	6 174	6 153	10 801	2 911	4 846	
Under 18 years	4 365	-	508	-	-	675	1 257	2 402	1 126	1 242	930	469	1 418	
Related children under 18 years	4 313	-	508	-	-	657	1 257	2 374	1 116	1 217	883	463	1 393	
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 693	-	319	-	-	315	961	1 765	146	764	250	159	608	
18 to 59 years	4 475	-	531	-	-	3 059	1 194	3 886	5 023	4 191	9 266	2 196	2 748	
60 years and over	809	-	78	-	-	254	298	797	25	720	605	246	680	
65 years and over	575	-	27	-	-	147	213	536	19	432	490	202	487	
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL														
Families	105	-	-	-	-	108	44	59	388	117	336	162	217	
Percent below poverty level	4.8	-	-	-	-	18.0	7.0	4.3	42.8	11.9	24.0	25.3	16.8	
Householder worked in 1979	105	-	-	-	-	85	22	39	377	91	311	138	143	
With related children under 18 years	99	-	-	-	-	86	32	41	327	89	194	103	161	
Female householder, no husband present	30	-	-	-	-	20	15	17	26	25	73	30	55	
Householder worked in 1979	30	-	-	-	-	12	5	5	26	11	59	10	27	
With related children under 18 years	30	-	-	-	-	20	15	10	-	25	37	30	55	
With related children under 6 years	17	-	-	-	-	14	6	5	-	18	21	30	33	
Householder 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	8	12	-	-	7	-	10	14	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	115	-	8	-	-	1 006	7	465	2 357	1 639	4 545	667	361	
Percent below poverty level	26.5	-	21.1	-	-	49.3	13.0	45.3	73.8	62.2	64.5	58.1	44.4	
65 years and over	44	-	-	-	-	10	-	21	-	8	39	26	90	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	566	-	8	-	-	1 375	216	757	3 766	2 051	5 522	1 184	1 107	
Percent below poverty level	5.9	-	0.7	-	-	34.5	7.9	10.7	61.0	33.3	51.1	40.7	22.8	
Under 18 years	293	-	-	-	-	190	138	166	627	227	370	225	382	
Related children under 18 years	253	-	-	-	-	172	138	148	617	202	330	219	363	
Related children 5 to 17 years	111	-	-	-	-	57	106	106	80	68	59	80	187	
18 to 59 years	229	-	-	-	-	1 161	54	540	3 139	1 770	5 113	923	564	
60 years and over	44	-	8	-	-	24	24	51	-	54	39	36	161	
65 years and over	44	-	-	-	-	24	24	21	-	15	39	36	127	
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL														
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:														
Below 75 percent of poverty level	4.2	-	-	-	-	26.9	5.8	8.5	42.5	23.8	36.7	27.3	14.4	
Below 125 percent of poverty level	8.4	-	0.7	-	-	43.6	10.4	14.8	72.5	40.0	62.3	52.8	32.6	
Below 150 percent of poverty level	13.7	-	6.0	-	-	51.6	11.7	19.3	84.0	45.3	71.1	61.5	41.8	
Below 200 percent of poverty level	31.7	-	17.6	-	-	61.8	16.2	29.1	93.7	55.1	82.0	75.8	56.4	



Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## Census Tracts

## INCOME IN 1979

	Tract 0021*	Tract 0022*	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027*	Tract 0028*	Tract 0102.02*	Tract 0103.02*	Tract 0105*	Tract 0028*	Tract 0029*
<b>Households</b>	<b>1 366</b>	<b>1 390</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>1 281</b>	—	<b>1 025</b>	<b>1 015</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>729</b>
Less than \$5,000	37	115	182	73	270	—	82	158	—	—	—	—	112
\$5,000 to \$7,499	74	81	111	81	235	—	109	174	—	—	—	—	72
\$7,500 to \$9,999	127	93	104	59	216	—	91	193	—	—	—	—	86
\$10,000 to \$14,999	248	304	230	59	245	—	260	211	—	—	—	—	182
\$15,000 to \$19,999	178	266	100	44	135	—	115	187	—	—	—	—	80
\$20,000 to \$24,999	192	242	122	6	74	—	113	56	—	—	—	—	58
\$25,000 to \$34,999	350	206	66	8	60	—	137	23	—	—	—	—	103
\$35,000 to \$49,999	114	73	34	—	34	—	109	13	—	—	—	—	25
\$50,000 or more	46	10	16	—	12	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	11
Median	\$20 559	\$16 848	\$11 505	\$7 966	\$9 068	—	\$14 359	\$9 773	—	—	—	—	\$12 148
Mean	\$21 855	\$17 861	\$13 882	\$9 248	\$11 847	—	\$18 203	\$11 171	—	—	—	—	\$15 500
<b>Owner-occupied households</b>	<b>1 137</b>	<b>1 156</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>352</b>	—	<b>647</b>	<b>399</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>439</b>
Median income	\$22 840	\$17 347	\$18 088	\$9 583	\$15 000	—	\$20 123	\$12 259	—	—	—	—	\$15 462
Mean income	\$23 823	\$18 131	\$18 693	\$12 997	\$17 501	—	\$22 147	\$13 247	—	—	—	—	\$18 972
<b>Renter-occupied households</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>929</b>	—	<b>378</b>	<b>616</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>290</b>
Median income	\$9 973	\$15 625	\$8 894	\$7 553	\$8 299	—	\$11 039	\$8 620	—	—	—	—	\$9 338
Mean income	\$12 082	\$16 526	\$10 174	\$8 126	\$9 705	—	\$11 452	\$9 827	—	—	—	—	\$10 245
<b>Families</b>	<b>1 222</b>	<b>1 225</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>916</b>	—	<b>873</b>	<b>841</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>587</b>
Median income	\$21 268	\$17 532	\$12 049	\$9 940	\$9 851	—	\$17 364	\$10 265	—	—	—	—	\$13 623
Mean income	\$22 481	\$18 761	\$14 486	\$10 768	\$12 967	—	\$19 875	\$11 516	—	—	—	—	\$17 132
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>519</b>	—	<b>223</b>	<b>197</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>195</b>
Median income	\$7 500	\$5 667	\$5 871	\$5 900	\$5 134	—	\$5 671	\$6 457	—	—	—	—	\$5 173
Mean income	\$8 758	\$8 594	\$8 571	\$6 757	\$6 280	—	\$6 793	\$8 379	—	—	—	—	\$6 398
<b>Per capita income</b>	<b>\$5 701</b>	<b>\$4 909</b>	<b>\$5 292</b>	<b>\$4 359</b>	<b>\$4 619</b>	<b>\$1 311</b>	<b>\$5 708</b>	<b>\$4 022</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>\$5 170</b>

## INCOME TYPE IN 1979

<b>Households</b>	<b>1 366</b>	<b>1 390</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>1 281</b>	—	<b>1 025</b>	<b>1 015</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>729</b>
With earnings	1 241	1 256	728	265	1 027	—	909	938	—	—	—	—	623
Mean earnings	\$21 260	\$17 408	\$14 555	\$8 582	\$11 713	—	\$17 498	\$10 807	—	—	—	—	\$15 291
With Social Security income	213	238	258	91	313	—	235	72	—	—	—	—	144
Mean Social Security income	\$4 624	\$4 722	\$4 222	\$3 506	\$4 151	—	\$4 307	\$4 156	—	—	—	—	\$4 229
With public assistance income	72	65	59	25	61	—	59	91	—	—	—	—	85
Mean public assistance income	\$2 975	\$275	\$2 779	\$1 359	\$1 611	—	\$2 131	\$2 733	—	—	—	—	\$2 222

## MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

<b>Families</b>	<b>\$22 481</b>	<b>\$18 761</b>	<b>\$14 486</b>	<b>\$10 768</b>	<b>\$12 967</b>	—	<b>\$19 875</b>	<b>\$11 516</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>\$17 132</b>
With own children under 18 years	\$24 340	\$18 280	\$15 241	\$10 589	\$13 935	—	\$19 749	\$11 740	—	—	—	—	\$14 559
Without own children under 18 years	\$18 378	\$19 839	\$13 702	\$10 928	\$12 140	—	\$20 073	\$11 212	—	—	—	—	\$20 238
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>\$23 632</b>	<b>\$18 667</b>	<b>\$15 703</b>	<b>\$10 624</b>	<b>\$13 680</b>	—	<b>\$20 078</b>	<b>\$11 619</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>\$18 500</b>
With own children under 18 years	\$25 594	\$18 530	\$17 494	\$10 076	\$15 146	—	\$20 701	\$12 341	—	—	—	—	\$16 774
Without own children under 18 years	\$19 078	\$18 972	\$13 778	\$11 077	\$12 426	—	\$19 151	\$10 751	—	—	—	—	\$20 367
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>\$10 977</b>	<b>\$19 373</b>	<b>\$8 914</b>	<b>\$9 205</b>	<b>\$6 657</b>	—	<b>\$13 092</b>	<b>\$9 673</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>\$8 752</b>
With own children under 18 years	\$8 718	\$14 947	\$4 397	—	\$3 880	—	\$11 911	\$8 060	—	—	—	—	\$6 320
Without own children under 18 years	\$14 580	\$28 616	\$14 051	\$9 205	\$8 889	—	\$19 106	\$15 433	—	—	—	—	\$14 877

## ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

<b>Families</b>	<b>1 222</b>	<b>1 225</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>916</b>	—	<b>873</b>	<b>841</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>587</b>
Householder worked in 1979	1 088	1 111	553	135	790	—	766	782	—	—	—	—	484
With related children under 18 years	853	878	385	79	434	—	549	484	—	—	—	—	332
Female householder, no husband present	96	105	109	7	92	—	67	96	—	—	—	—	95
Householder worked in 1979	70	82	63	—	72	—	62	72	—	—	—	—	55
With related children under 18 years	63	81	63	—	53	—	56	75	—	—	—	—	73
With related children under 6 years	31	20	52	—	32	—	18	31	—	—	—	—	51
Householder 65 years and over	118	110	151	20	84	—	97	27	—	—	—	—	92
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>519</b>	—	<b>223</b>	<b>197</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>195</b>
65 years and over	44	63	94	51	200	—	67	40	—	—	—	—	54
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>5 173</b>	<b>5 051</b>	<b>2 581</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>3 260</b>	—	<b>3 355</b>	<b>2 831</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>2 167</b>
Under 18 years	2 216	2 162	744	179	902	—	1 247	937	—	—	—	—	711
Related children under 18 years	2 212	2 155	740	179	896	—	1 239	930	—	—	—	—	711
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 541	1 175	302	69	401	—	761	351	—	—	—	—	369
18 to 59 years	2 583	2 546	1 403	439	1 933	—	1 780	1 751	—	—	—	—	1 184
60 years and over	274	343	434	107	425	—	328	143	—	—	—	—	272
65 years and over	343	261	336	100	352	—	232	88	—	—	—	—	203

## INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

<b>Families</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>172</b>	—	<b>69</b>	<b>136</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>71</b>
Percent below poverty level	5.5	5.3	15.2	20.4	18.8	—	7.9	16.2	—	—	—	—	12.1
Householder worked in 1979	50	57	53	29	136	—	55	113	—	—	—	—	46
With related children under 18 years	60	59	72	22	114	—	47	105	—	—	—	—	60
Female householder, no husband present	27	7	51	—	45	—	7	35	—	—	—	—	38
Householder worked in 1979	17	7	11	—	32	—	7	17	—	—	—	—	18
With related children under 18 years	27	7	51	—	45	—	7	35	—	—	—	—	38
With related children under 6 years	21	—	45	—	32	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	32
Householder 65 years and over	—	8	5	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>143</b>	—	<b>49</b>	<b>63</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>65</b>
Percent below poverty level	22.9	26.7	25.7	37.2	27.6	—	22.0	32.0	—	—	—	—	33.3
65 years and over	7	21	22	11	28	—	12	22	—	—	—	—	20
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>687</b>	—	<b>253</b>	<b>504</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>287</b>
Percent below poverty level	7.0	6.3	16.0	24.3	21.1	—	7.5	17.8	—	—	—	—	13.2
Under 18 years	180	144	156	37	245	—	73	214	—	—	—	—	115
Related children under 18 years	180	137	152	37	239	—	73	207	—	—	—	—	115
Related children 5 to 17 years	99	76	83	—	101	—	14	97	—	—	—	—	42
18 to 59 years	173	129	223	128	376	—	160	268	—	—	—	—	142
60 years and over	7	45	33	11	66	—	20	22	—	—	—	—	30
65 years and over	7	39	33	11	49	—	12	22	—	—	—	—	30

## INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL

<b>Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:</b>													
Below 75 percent of poverty level	3.7	3.4	10.6	15.3	13.4	—	4.5	10.4	—	—	—	—	8.5
Below 125 percent of poverty level	12.6	10.0	26.5	34.2	28.7	—	11.0	31.1	—	—	—	—	22.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level	19.9	19.6	36.4	56.0	43.1	—	21.4	40.1	—	—	—	—	30.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level	34.3	40.2	44.9	70.5	60.5	—	39.3	62.1	—	—	—	—	47.9

Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## Census Tracts

## INCOME IN 1979

Households	974	1 915	10	14	1 989	251	—	7	34	674	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000	124	238	...	8	219	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	49	190	...	—	104	—	—	3	—	26	—	—	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	62	133	...	—	149	21	—	—	5	53	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	163	376	...	—	290	39	—	—	8	86	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	174	235	...	—	331	30	—	—	—	119	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	131	217	...	—	363	40	—	4	—	117	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	179	308	...	—	373	57	—	—	21	132	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	72	149	...	6	116	64	—	—	—	64	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	20	69	...	—	44	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—
Median	\$16 648	\$15 466	...	\$2500—	\$18 654	\$24 196	—	\$20 313	\$27 000	\$20 110	—	—	—
Mean	\$19 643	\$19 042	...	\$21 235	\$19 421	\$24 666	—	\$14 576	\$22 778	\$22 267	—	—	—
Owner-occupied households	732	1 373	...	14	1 580	231	—	4	29	599	—	—	—
Median income	\$18 375	\$19 716	...	\$2500—	\$19 766	\$25 382	—	...	...	\$20 972	—	—	—
Mean income	\$21 594	\$21 922	...	\$21 235	\$20 248	\$25 562	—	...	...	\$23 352	—	—	—
Renter-occupied households	242	542	...	—	409	20	—	3	5	75	—	—	—
Median income	\$11 250	\$11 050	...	—	\$14 696	\$12 083	—	...	...	\$13 375	—	—	—
Mean income	\$13 741	\$11 746	...	—	\$16 224	\$14 309	—	...	...	\$13 605	—	—	—
Families	863	1 599	...	14	1 714	234	—	7	34	636	—	—	—
Median income	\$17 435	\$17 699	...	\$2500—	\$20 239	\$25 278	—	\$20 313	\$27 000	\$20 607	—	—	—
Mean income	\$21 267	\$20 770	...	\$21 235	\$21 138	\$25 606	—	\$14 576	\$22 778	\$22 888	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	140	393	...	—	338	30	—	—	—	46	...	—	—
Median income	\$4 500	\$5 389	...	—	\$4 700	\$7 182	—	—	—	\$8 200	...	—	—
Mean income	\$5 635	\$8 310	...	—	\$7 203	\$6 620	—	—	—	\$13 211	...	—	—
Per capita income	\$5 286	\$5 958	...	\$4 328	\$5 363	\$6 537	\$1 971	\$2 834	\$4 183	\$5 644	...	—	—

## INCOME TYPE IN 1979

	Tract 0030 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0031 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0001	Tract 0002 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0003	Tract 0004 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0006 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0007.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0009.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>
<b>Households</b> .....	<b>974</b>	<b>1 915</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1 989</b>	<b>251</b>	—	<b>7</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>674</b>	—	—	—
With earnings .....	810	1 575	...	14	1 699	246	—	7	34	627	—	—	—
Mean earnings .....	\$20 234	\$19 206	...	\$19 174	\$19 718	\$21 909	—	\$14 576	\$22 635	\$21 935	—	—	—
With Social Security income .....	223	530	...	—	442	53	—	—	—	90	—	—	—
Mean Social Security income .....	\$5 001	\$3 962	...	—	\$4 186	\$4 387	—	—	—	\$4 704	—	—	—
With public assistance income .....	47	158	...	—	99	12	—	—	5	23	—	—	—
Mean public assistance income .....	\$3 078	\$2 339	...	—	\$3 025	\$1 625	—	—	\$975	\$2 954	—	—	—

## MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

	Tract 0030 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0031 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0001	Tract 0002 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0003	Tract 0004 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0006 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0007.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0009.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>\$21 267</b>	<b>\$20 770</b>	...	<b>\$21 235</b>	<b>\$21 138</b>	<b>\$25 606</b>	—	<b>\$14 576</b>	<b>\$22 778</b>	<b>\$22 888</b>	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years .....	\$20 191	\$18 461	...	\$21 235	\$21 609	\$26 858	—	\$14 576	\$22 778	\$23 876	—	—	—
Without own children under 18 years .....	\$23 720	\$23 751	...	—	\$20 301	\$23 489	—	—	—	\$20 307	—	—	—
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>\$22 295</b>	<b>\$21 557</b>	...	<b>\$49 075</b>	<b>\$21 731</b>	<b>\$26 342</b>	—	<b>\$14 576</b>	<b>\$22 778</b>	<b>\$23 432</b>	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years .....	\$21 413	\$20 144	...	\$49 075	\$22 568	\$28 266	—	\$14 576	\$22 778	\$24 599	—	—	—
Without own children under 18 years .....	\$24 157	\$23 165	...	—	\$20 252	\$23 489	—	—	—	\$20 394	—	—	—
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>\$8 228</b>	<b>\$9 444</b>	...	<b>\$355</b>	<b>\$12 993</b>	<b>\$16 773</b>	—	—	—	<b>\$8 957</b>	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years .....	\$8 603	\$7 904	...	\$355	\$10 679	\$16 773	—	—	—	\$8 627	—	—	—
Without own children under 18 years .....	\$5 035	\$20 053	...	—	\$17 986	—	—	—	—	\$10 940	—	—	—

## ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

	Tract 0030 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0031 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0001	Tract 0002 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0003	Tract 0004 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0006 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0007.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0009.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>863</b>	<b>1 599</b>	...	<b>14</b>	<b>1 714</b>	<b>234</b>	—	<b>7</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>636</b>	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1979 .....	750	1 285	...	14	1 470	211	—	7	34	574	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years .....	600	922	...	14	1 142	147	—	7	34	466	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	57	142	...	8	120	18	—	—	—	21	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1979 .....	44	87	...	8	75	18	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years .....	51	124	...	8	82	18	—	—	—	21	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years .....	21	69	...	8	37	6	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	109	299	...	—	231	12	—	—	—	56	...	—	—
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>140</b>	<b>393</b>	...	—	<b>338</b>	<b>30</b>	—	—	—	<b>46</b>	...	—	—
65 years and over .....	76	136	...	—	156	11	—	—	—	20	...	—	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>3 612</b>	<b>6 107</b>	...	<b>68</b>	<b>7 092</b>	<b>925</b>	—	<b>36</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>2 727</b>	...	—	—
Under 18 years .....	1 650	2 238	...	48	3 071	378	—	22	108	1 294	...	—	—
Related children under 18 years .....	1 644	2 199	...	48	3 025	365	—	22	108	1 292	...	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	1 054	1 315	...	19	1 925	280	—	18	78	814	...	—	—
18 to 59 years .....	1 604	2 946	...	20	3 199	446	—	14	71	1 242	...	—	—
60 years and over .....	358	923	...	—	822	101	—	—	—	191	...	—	—
65 years and over .....	267	624	...	—	549	46	—	—	—	136	...	—	—

## INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

	Tract 0030 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0031 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0001	Tract 0002 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0003	Tract 0004 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0006 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0007.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0009.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>68</b>	<b>173</b>	...	<b>8</b>	<b>97</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>45</b>	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level .....	7.9	10.8	...	57.1	5.7	—	—	—	—	7.1	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1979 .....	50	105	...	8	74	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years .....	62	154	...	8	69	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	13	76	...	8	25	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1979 .....	7	35	...	8	9	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years .....	13	76	...	8	25	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years .....	7	50	...	8	19	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	—	13	...	—	15	—	—	—	—	8	...	—	—
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>29</b>	<b>126</b>	...	—	<b>131</b>	<b>13</b>	—	—	—	<b>10</b>	...	—	—
Percent below poverty level .....	20.7	32.1	...	—	38.8	43.3	—	—	—	21.7	...	—	—
65 years and over .....	22	47	...	—	60	—	—	—	—	2	...	—	—
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>390</b>	<b>800</b>	...	<b>29</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>13</b>	—	—	—	<b>184</b>	...	—	—
Percent below poverty level .....	10.8	13.1	...	42.6	7.3	1.4	—	—	—	6.7	...	—	—
Under 18 years .....	224	404	...	21	208	13	—	—	—	95	...	—	—
Related children under 18 years .....	224	376	...	21	175	—	—	—	—	93	...	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	105	231	...	7	113	—	—	—	—	60	...	—	—
18 to 59 years .....	132	323	...	8	203	—	—	—	—	65	...	—	—
60 years and over .....	34	73	...	—	107	—	—	—	—	24	...	—	—
65 years and over .....	22	60	...	—	89	—	—	—	—	18	...	—	—

## INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL

	Tract 0030 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0031 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0001	Tract 0002 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0003	Tract 0004 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0006 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0007.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0009.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>
<b>Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:</b>													
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	8.0	7.9	...	42.6	4.5	1.4	—	—	—	6.1	...	—	—
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	15.8	18.6	...	42.6	10.2	1.4	—	30.6	—	9.7	...	—	—
Below 150 percent of poverty level .....	22.3	23.7	...	42.6	13.7	4.6	—	30.6	36.3	14.9	...	—	—
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	38.8	37.7	...	42.6	34.3	17.0	—	100.0	36.3	35.1	...	—	—



Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts	Remainder of Utah County—Con.												
	Tract 0012 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0013 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0014 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0017 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0021 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0022 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0027 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0028 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0029 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0030 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0031 <sup>a</sup>
INCOME IN 1979													
Households	—	11	38	16	10	4	6	173	—	7	36	17	117
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	22
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	7	5
\$7,500 to \$9,999	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	5	—	3	—	—	28	—	5	7	—	8
\$15,000 to \$19,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	2	—	—	14
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	25
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	40	—	—	—	10	16
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	12	—	9
\$50,000 or more	—	—	8	10	4	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	10
Median	—	—	\$22 083	\$50 708	\$26 667	—	—	\$13 967	—	\$14 250	\$41 657	\$26 875	\$20 469
Mean	—	—	\$30 384	\$32 007	\$33 867	—	—	\$17 665	—	\$15 333	\$39 021	\$20 290	\$21 086
Owner-occupied households													
Median income	—	—	\$22 083	\$52 076	\$26 667	—	—	\$18 068	—	—	\$21 563	\$26 875	\$21 563
Mean income	—	—	\$30 384	\$50 515	\$33 867	—	—	\$18 917	—	—	\$37 309	\$20 290	\$23 199
Renter-occupied households													
Median income	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	24	—	7	12	—	21
Mean income	—	—	—	\$2500—	—	—	—	\$9 079	—	\$14 250	\$40 906	—	\$5 750
Mean income	—	—	—	\$1 160	—	—	—	\$9 897	—	\$15 333	\$42 445	—	\$11 423
Families													
Median income	—	—	\$22 083	\$50 708	\$52 076	—	—	\$18 295	—	\$14 250	\$41 657	\$26 875	\$22 344
Mean income	—	—	\$30 384	\$32 007	\$57 285	—	—	\$19 702	—	\$15 333	\$39 021	\$20 290	\$22 992
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over													
Median income	—	—	—	—	\$7 500	—	—	\$1 500	—	—	—	—	\$1 429
Mean income	—	—	—	—	\$9 128	—	—	\$1 505	—	—	—	—	\$2 873
Per capita income	—	—	\$10 197	\$5 121	\$6 641	—	—	\$2 327	—	\$5 419	—	\$3 067	\$6 393
INCOME TYPE IN 1979													
Households	—	11	38	16	10	4	6	173	—	7	36	17	117
With earnings	—	—	38	16	10	—	—	108	—	7	29	17	101
Mean earnings	—	—	\$28 893	\$31 377	\$30 323	—	—	\$21 367	—	\$15 315	\$33 865	\$20 272	\$21 883
With Social Security income	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	91	—	—	15	—	30
Mean Social Security income	—	—	—	—	\$5 105	—	—	\$4 833	—	—	\$7 742	—	\$3 155
With public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE													
Families	—	—	\$30 384	\$32 007	\$57 285	—	—	\$19 702	—	\$15 333	\$39 021	\$20 290	\$22 992
With own children under 18 years	—	—	\$17 596	\$32 007	\$57 285	—	—	\$21 048	—	\$15 333	\$70 205	\$20 290	\$28 379
Without own children under 18 years	—	—	\$35 593	—	—	—	—	\$18 055	—	—	\$28 626	—	\$16 343
Married-couple families	—	—	\$30 384	\$50 515	\$57 285	—	—	\$20 638	—	\$15 333	\$44 033	\$30 486	\$25 147
With own children under 18 years	—	—	\$17 596	\$50 515	\$57 285	—	—	\$23 055	—	\$15 333	\$70 205	\$30 486	\$33 592
Without own children under 18 years	—	—	\$35 593	—	—	—	—	\$18 055	—	—	\$31 636	—	\$16 343
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	\$1 160	—	—	—	\$7 220	—	—	—	\$5 725	—
With own children under 18 years	—	—	—	\$1 160	—	—	—	\$7 220	—	—	—	\$5 725	—
Without own children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979													
Families	—	—	38	16	4	—	—	129	—	7	36	17	105
Householder worked in 1979	—	—	38	16	4	—	—	85	—	7	29	17	80
With related children under 18 years	—	—	11	16	4	—	—	71	—	7	9	17	58
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	7	9
Householder worked in 1979	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	7	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	7	9
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	15	—	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined													
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	18
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	113	100	51	—	46	555	—	35	108	68	378
Under 18 years	—	—	32	56	27	—	31	250	—	19	15	40	143
Related children under 18 years	—	—	32	56	27	—	31	250	—	19	15	40	137
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	17	39	27	—	29	166	—	19	15	24	101
18 to 59 years	—	—	71	44	24	—	15	185	—	16	63	28	173
60 years and over	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	120	—	—	30	—	62
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	97	—	—	30	—	23
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Families	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	7	15
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	37.5	—	—	—	7.0	—	—	—	41.2	14.3
Householder worked in 1979	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	7	6
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	7	9
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	9
Householder worked in 1979	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	9
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined													
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	16	—	—	—	—	13
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	25.0	—	100.0	30.2	—	—	—	—	72.2
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	—	39	3	—	2	89	—	—	—	22	62
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	39.0	5.9	—	4.3	16.0	—	—	—	32.4	16.4
Under 18 years	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	15	35
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	15	29
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	15	29
18 to 59 years	—	—	—	6	3	—	2	16	—	—	—	7	14
60 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	13
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	7
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL													
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	39.0	5.9	—	4.3	14.6	—	—	—	—	16.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	39.0	5.9	—	39.1	24.1	—	—	—	32.4	16.4
Below 150 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	39.0	11.8	—	76.1	27.0	—	40.0	—	32.4	16.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level	—	—	30.1	39.0	11.8	—	100.0	34.8	—	100.0	—	32.4	22.4



Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Utah County—Con.											Totals for split tracts in Utah County	
	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0101 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0104	Tract 0105 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0106	Tract 0002	Tract 0004
INCOME IN 1979													
Households	2 140	690	2 248	445	725	889	815	87	1 188	1 437	437	2 700	888
Less than \$5,000	199	71	220	19	43	51	73	—	101	190	86	178	128
\$5,000 to \$7,499	140	61	174	34	11	29	59	7	40	94	33	97	62
\$7,500 to \$9,999	168	56	227	20	3	38	22	—	51	104	28	220	67
\$10,000 to \$14,999	341	82	371	91	75	96	86	6	172	275	64	440	167
\$15,000 to \$19,999	373	126	384	67	115	108	106	16	183	228	75	492	121
\$20,000 to \$24,999	273	103	290	101	206	175	177	25	230	177	66	393	158
\$25,000 to \$34,999	449	121	358	67	149	234	189	10	251	246	45	532	114
\$35,000 to \$49,999	152	54	168	29	57	92	90	23	116	90	25	275	60
\$50,000 or more	45	16	56	17	66	66	63	—	44	33	15	73	11
Median	\$17 392	\$18 204	\$16 667	\$19 241	\$22 188	\$23 250	\$21 653	\$22 266	\$20 948	\$15 913	\$15 417	\$19 152	\$15 769
Mean	\$19 594	\$19 182	\$18 822	\$20 544	\$26 538	\$25 845	\$21 422	\$26 694	\$22 406	\$18 630	\$16 747	\$21 156	\$17 685
Owner-occupied households	1 702	537	1 858	362	669	760	717	83	1 079	1 233	359	2 232	678
Median income	\$19 252	\$20 288	\$18 071	\$20 444	\$22 720	\$25 000	\$22 824	...	\$21 635	\$16 607	\$16 349	\$20 714	\$17 647
Mean income	\$20 941	\$21 191	\$20 103	\$21 960	\$27 679	\$27 818	\$22 735	...	\$23 315	\$19 535	\$17 408	\$22 528	\$19 359
Renter-occupied households	438	153	390	83	56	129	98	4	109	204	78	468	210
Median income	\$12 625	\$12 543	\$10 526	\$14 464	\$13 750	\$12 596	\$9 773	...	\$12 216	\$11 538	\$11 250	\$12 761	\$11 667
Mean income	\$14 360	\$12 133	\$12 721	\$14 367	\$12 911	\$14 220	\$11 814	...	\$13 409	\$13 157	\$13 707	\$14 613	\$12 280
Families	1 818	578	1 939	392	693	846	727	78	1 108	1 271	351	2 374	725
Median income	\$19 364	\$19 962	\$18 468	\$20 500	\$22 490	\$23 938	\$22 872	\$21 563	\$21 653	\$16 949	\$17 708	\$20 440	\$18 326
Mean income	\$20 924	\$21 518	\$20 672	\$22 058	\$27 490	\$26 482	\$23 312	\$27 004	\$23 376	\$20 169	\$19 318	\$22 467	\$19 945
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	353	127	359	82	42	79	99	21	86	206	123	405	186
Median income	\$8 553	\$4 912	\$5 287	\$7 250	\$4 059	\$5 750	\$3 635	\$15 494	\$4 714	\$3 684	\$4 167	\$7 514	\$4 800
Mean income	\$11 133	\$6 182	\$6 395	\$6 224	\$4 500	\$7 597	\$5 161	\$16 838	\$8 342	\$5 708	\$5 735	\$9 286	\$6 598
Per capita income	\$5 520	\$6 049	\$5 110	\$5 236	\$5 763	\$5 570	\$5 521	\$6 897	\$5 468	\$5 027	\$4 702	\$5 602	\$5 466
INCOME TYPE IN 1979													
Households	2 140	690	2 248	445	725	889	815	87	1 188	1 437	437	2 700	888
With earnings	1 765	565	1 878	409	679	820	708	74	1 069	1 171	352	2 332	691
Mean earnings	\$19 949	\$19 447	\$19 645	\$20 104	\$24 550	\$25 130	\$21 771	\$24 882	\$22 168	\$19 438	\$17 103	\$21 188	\$18 347
With Social Security income	528	189	509	56	83	137	181	13	228	355	110	563	297
Mean Social Security income	\$4 576	\$4 553	\$4 220	\$4 290	\$4 682	\$4 904	\$4 391	\$3 859	\$4 251	\$4 572	\$3 938	\$4 520	\$4 353
With public assistance income	146	48	177	7	23	20	4	—	44	87	30	134	46
Mean public assistance income	\$2 225	\$3 168	\$2 391	\$531	\$1 935	\$3 804	\$5 525	—	\$2 211	\$2 374	\$4 811	\$2 108	\$3 170
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE													
Families	\$20 924	\$21 518	\$20 672	\$22 058	\$27 490	\$26 482	\$23 312	\$27 004	\$23 376	\$20 169	\$19 318	\$22 467	\$19 945
With own children under 18 years	\$21 176	\$20 669	\$20 732	\$22 360	\$25 961	\$28 374	\$24 727	\$31 610	\$24 584	\$19 843	\$21 053	\$22 814	\$20 063
Without own children under 18 years	\$20 397	\$22 602	\$20 366	\$21 099	\$33 810	\$20 040	\$20 546	\$12 703	\$20 715	\$20 761	\$15 849	\$21 668	\$19 773
Married-couple families	\$21 902	\$22 085	\$21 633	\$22 582	\$28 095	\$26 935	\$23 647	\$28 005	\$23 657	\$20 569	\$19 759	\$23 483	\$20 739
With own children under 18 years	\$22 506	\$21 241	\$22 052	\$23 671	\$26 569	\$28 932	\$25 134	\$33 490	\$24 997	\$20 326	\$21 722	\$24 138	\$21 577
Without own children under 18 years	\$20 674	\$23 102	\$20 713	\$19 203	\$34 348	\$20 062	\$20 619	\$12 703	\$20 589	\$21 009	\$15 590	\$22 044	\$19 557
Female householder, no husband present	\$9 179	\$11 460	\$10 088	\$16 479	\$10 399	\$14 961	\$17 708	\$15 000	\$14 921	\$11 656	\$11 920	\$11 241	\$11 387
With own children under 18 years	\$8 250	\$11 417	\$6 795	\$9 171	\$10 399	\$13 066	\$15 791	\$15 000	\$8 177	\$11 724	\$7 489	\$9 955	\$9 950
Without own children under 18 years	\$12 589	\$11 561	\$19 968	\$44 665	—	\$19 592	\$19 722	—	\$21 924	\$11 499	\$21 669	\$17 548	\$15 412
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979													
Families	1 818	578	1 939	392	693	846	727	78	1 108	1 271	351	2 374	725
Householder worked in 1979	1 537	468	1 650	342	653	771	651	59	953	1 050	293	2 005	569
With related children under 18 years	1 244	324	1 365	298	570	662	490	59	776	828	236	1 677	444
Female householder, no husband present	154	37	152	34	21	31	41	6	53	66	16	189	76
Householder worked in 1979	84	32	105	23	19	23	21	—	28	32	12	118	55
With related children under 18 years	130	26	118	27	21	29	21	6	27	48	11	163	56
With related children under 6 years	82	15	76	16	13	17	11	—	7	20	6	57	36
Householder 65 years and over	224	106	237	27	47	51	94	13	123	178	43	269	99
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	353	127	359	82	42	79	99	21	86	206	123	405	186
65 years and over	149	57	202	15	29	24	77	—	45	116	53	155	97
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	7 651	2 228	8 344	1 710	3 353	4 117	3 155	331	4 795	5 253	1 591	10 315	2 817
Under 18 years	3 313	784	3 750	798	1 748	2 207	1 430	130	2 260	2 296	705	4 722	1 144
Related children under 18 years	3 313	766	3 745	798	1 743	2 197	1 426	130	2 258	2 290	701	4 696	1 134
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 048	469	2 243	509	1 182	1 533	1 064	94	1 492	1 508	488	2 958	696
18 to 59 years	3 454	1 110	3 815	803	1 429	1 724	1 415	176	2 117	2 294	706	4 613	1 289
60 years and over	884	334	779	109	176	186	310	25	418	663	180	980	384
65 years and over	563	253	631	65	108	118	220	20	283	475	132	693	292
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Families	142	22	151	22	36	59	46	—	81	127	43	121	56
Percent below poverty level	7.8	3.8	7.8	5.6	5.2	7.0	6.3	—	7.3	10.0	12.3	5.1	7.7
Householder worked in 1979	71	17	79	18	23	39	43	—	53	84	34	80	25
With related children under 18 years	124	22	111	22	32	40	39	—	60	101	35	112	53
Female householder, no husband present	73	10	59	11	2	6	5	—	15	26	8	39	22
Householder worked in 1979	21	5	29	7	—	2	5	—	4	9	4	7	6
With related children under 18 years	66	10	59	11	2	6	5	—	15	26	8	39	19
With related children under 6 years	60	10	39	11	2	6	—	—	3	17	6	19	13
Householder 65 years and over	5	—	39	—	7	3	—	—	15	10	2	4	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	61	38	101	20	20	30	48	—	28	113	54	87	57
Percent below poverty level	17.3	29.9	28.1	24.4	47.6	38.0	48.5	—	32.6	54.9	43.9	21.5	30.6
65 years and over	27	22	46	4	10	4	32	—	20	78	22	41	33
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	587	146	671	125	225	298	287	—	383	707	227	753	321
Percent below poverty level	7.7	6.6	8.0	7.3	6.7	7.2	9.1	—	8.0	13.5	14.3	7.3	11.4
Under 18 years	290	79	330	73	127	156	151	—	200	362	95	472	163
Related children under 18 years	290	67	325	73	122	146	147	—	200	362	95	446	163
Related children 5 to 17 years	126	44	203	33	82	100	112	—	112	216	57	249	103
18 to 59 years	231	45	218	46	67	122	91	—	137	229	105	219	111
60 years and over	66	22	123	6	31	20	45	—	46	116	27	62	47
65 years and over	40	22	116	4	19	9	32	—	44	100	27	51	38
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL													
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level	5.6	4.5	5.5	4.3	3.0	5.0	3.5	—	4.5	7.6	10.6	4.8	7.8
Below 125 percent of poverty level	12.2	10.4	14.5	13.1	8.8	9.2	10.7	—	12.5	18.2	19.9	10.9	17.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level	18.5	17.7	21.3	15.5	13.6	14.5	14.8	1.5	19.6	26.0	29.9	14.9	21.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level	36.2	32.8	39.2	39.8	29.3	27.0	29.0	22.4	35.4	46.0	41.9	33.3	39.5



Table P-11. Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## Census Tracts

Totals for split tracts in Utah County—Con.

## INCOME IN 1979

	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007.02	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0010	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
<b>Households</b>	<b>2 595</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>2 018</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>1 389</b>	<b>1 521</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>1 214</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>1 721</b>	<b>1 682</b>	<b>1 372</b>	<b>1 635</b>
Less than \$5,000	181	50	151	41	85	167	97	139	42	82	167	37	131
\$5,000 to \$7,499	176	26	125	14	51	106	64	120	16	73	133	74	117
\$7,500 to \$9,999	205	53	140	30	74	148	40	141	32	107	120	127	120
\$10,000 to \$14,999	401	86	337	114	175	299	252	212	64	165	329	248	341
\$15,000 to \$19,999	471	119	343	174	177	290	183	230	94	190	269	184	289
\$20,000 to \$24,999	392	117	362	174	238	188	87	83	73	245	146	192	275
\$25,000 to \$34,999	470	132	345	268	344	216	145	165	132	381	179	350	246
\$35,000 to \$49,999	243	64	132	97	173	73	107	86	121	270	209	114	106
\$50,000 or more	56	27	83	31	72	34	20	38	115	208	130	46	10
Median	\$18 449	\$20 110	\$18 698	\$22 776	\$22 624	\$15 744	\$15 935	\$14 829	\$26 250	\$24 967	\$16 402	\$20 471	\$16 966
Mean	\$20 155	\$22 267	\$20 641	\$23 677	\$24 625	\$17 722	\$19 029	\$17 721	\$32 556	\$29 427	\$22 274	\$21 837	\$17 945
<b>Owner-occupied households</b>	<b>2 095</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>1 462</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>1 223</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>1 345</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>1 141</b>	<b>1 372</b>
Median income	\$20 532	\$20 972	\$20 997	\$23 881	\$23 975	\$20 194	\$20 323	\$17 226	\$27 647	\$28 553	\$25 435	\$22 785	\$17 770
Mean income	\$21 904	\$23 352	\$23 305	\$25 090	\$25 930	\$22 723	\$23 770	\$22 867	\$34 249	\$32 727	\$30 180	\$23 799	\$18 373
<b>Renter-occupied households</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>263</b>
Median income	\$12 069	\$13 375	\$11 848	\$12 593	\$10 417	\$10 655	\$12 160	\$13 042	\$8 906	\$15 991	\$13 174	\$10 028	\$13 393
Mean income	\$12 825	\$13 605	\$13 636	\$11 735	\$15 014	\$11 795	\$12 511	\$14 929	\$10 441	\$17 624	\$15 034	\$12 147	\$15 712
<b>Families</b>	<b>2 230</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>1 814</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>1 268</b>	<b>1 259</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>1 371</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>1 228</b>	<b>1 411</b>
Median income	\$20 023	\$20 607	\$19 000	\$23 270	\$23 829	\$16 285	\$16 299	\$12 390	\$27 500	\$28 656	\$20 369	\$21 162	\$17 743
Mean income	\$21 784	\$22 888	\$21 127	\$24 474	\$25 833	\$18 317	\$19 803	\$17 734	\$34 017	\$32 719	\$26 972	\$22 456	\$18 750
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>2 041</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>1 038</b>	<b>2 636</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>278</b>
Median income	\$6 263	\$8 200	\$6 375	\$6 500	\$9 382	\$4 750	\$5 500	\$3 872	\$11 091	\$4 239	\$3 022	\$6 966	\$5 850
Mean income	\$8 543	\$13 211	\$9 774	\$10 346	\$9 782	\$6 741	\$8 215	\$4 944	\$10 960	\$5 589	\$4 072	\$8 707	\$10 232
<b>Per capita income</b>	<b>\$5 343</b>	<b>\$5 644</b>	<b>\$5 449</b>	<b>\$5 412</b>	<b>\$6 056</b>	<b>\$4 780</b>	<b>\$5 877</b>	<b>\$5 082</b>	<b>\$7 896</b>	<b>\$7 212</b>	<b>\$6 062</b>	<b>\$5 671</b>	<b>\$4 973</b>

## INCOME TYPE IN 1979

<b>Households</b>	<b>2 595</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>2 018</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>1 389</b>	<b>1 521</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>1 214</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>1 721</b>	<b>1 682</b>	<b>1 372</b>	<b>1 635</b>
With earnings	2 222	627	1 864	876	1 254	1 414	849	1 139	592	1 513	1 478	1 247	1 436
Mean earnings	\$20 484	\$21 935	\$20 227	\$22 908	\$22 799	\$16 589	\$18 861	\$16 758	\$32 135	\$26 894	\$20 014	\$21 244	\$17 694
With Social Security income	493	90	250	101	279	191	195	133	131	446	361	213	338
Mean Social Security income	\$4 589	\$4 704	\$3 731	\$3 825	\$4 594	\$4 780	\$4 762	\$3 297	\$4 923	\$4 611	\$4 881	\$4 624	\$4 703
With public assistance income	157	23	95	—	57	53	31	36	11	49	19	72	65
Mean public assistance income	\$1 695	\$2 954	\$2 813	—	\$2 956	\$1 986	\$2 846	\$1 383	\$4 026	\$2 005	\$1 077	\$2 975	\$725

## MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE

<b>Families</b>	<b>\$21 784</b>	<b>\$22 888</b>	<b>\$21 127</b>	<b>\$24 474</b>	<b>\$25 833</b>	<b>\$18 317</b>	<b>\$19 803</b>	<b>\$17 734</b>	<b>\$34 017</b>	<b>\$32 719</b>	<b>\$26 972</b>	<b>\$22 456</b>	<b>\$18 750</b>
With own children under 18 years	\$21 674	\$23 876	\$21 709	\$24 724	\$26 386	\$18 969	\$20 474	\$16 089	\$37 894	\$32 568	\$27 263	\$24 290	\$18 404
Without own children under 18 years	\$21 999	\$20 307	\$19 594	\$23 794	\$24 888	\$17 080	\$18 959	\$19 410	\$26 632	\$32 916	\$26 707	\$18 378	\$19 475
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>\$22 310</b>	<b>\$23 432</b>	<b>\$21 916</b>	<b>\$24 768</b>	<b>\$27 191</b>	<b>\$19 042</b>	<b>\$20 808</b>	<b>\$19 198</b>	<b>\$36 600</b>	<b>\$34 141</b>	<b>\$28 333</b>	<b>\$23 598</b>	<b>\$18 750</b>
With own children under 18 years	\$22 274	\$24 599	\$22 361	\$25 199	\$27 933	\$19 705	\$21 728	\$17 100	\$41 543	\$34 405	\$28 996	\$25 530	\$18 753
Without own children under 18 years	\$22 378	\$20 394	\$20 684	\$23 702	\$25 915	\$17 763	\$19 589	\$21 734	\$27 026	\$33 813	\$27 717	\$19 078	\$18 746
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>\$14 190</b>	<b>\$8 957</b>	<b>\$11 889</b>	<b>\$19 183</b>	<b>\$11 860</b>	<b>\$9 284</b>	<b>\$10 864</b>	<b>\$12 370</b>	<b>\$16 859</b>	<b>\$14 610</b>	<b>\$9 985</b>	<b>\$10 977</b>	<b>\$18 396</b>
With own children under 18 years	\$14 505	\$8 627	\$12 325	\$16 563	\$11 141	\$8 291	\$5 977	\$9 110	\$12 555	\$15 433	\$6 327	\$8 718	\$14 078
Without own children under 18 years	\$13 407	\$10 940	\$10 824	\$25 515	\$13 547	\$11 654	\$15 506	\$14 201	\$24 218	\$12 407	\$14 862	\$14 580	\$27 732

## ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979

<b>Families</b>	<b>2 230</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>1 814</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>1 268</b>	<b>1 259</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>1 371</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>1 228</b>	<b>1 411</b>
Householder worked in 1979	1 898	574	1 686	821	1 120	1 126	741	555	531	1 167	787	1 094	1 244
With related children under 18 years	1 510	466	1 332	656	819	841	486	342	427	787	484	859	998
Female householder, no husband present	101	21	124	41	77	61	78	114	84	92	63	96	117
Householder worked in 1979	69	15	103	41	97	43	72	83	49	53	35	70	94
With related children under 18 years	80	21	93	29	68	43	43	55	59	67	41	63	93
With related children under 6 years	41	9	42	—	19	36	36	29	19	12	18	31	23
Householder 65 years and over	238	56	82	68	130	103	119	58	111	208	203	118	160
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>2 041</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>1 038</b>	<b>2 636</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>278</b>
65 years and over	167	20	61	35	39	39	52	27	22	101	61	44	87
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>9 828</b>	<b>2 727</b>	<b>7 639</b>	<b>4 115</b>	<b>5 632</b>	<b>5 621</b>	<b>3 127</b>	<b>4 128</b>	<b>2 849</b>	<b>7 136</b>	<b>6 176</b>	<b>5 219</b>	<b>5 872</b>
Under 18 years	4 473	1 294	3 482	2 005	2 470	2 314	1 081	725	1 313	2 429	1 255	2 247	2 525
Related children under 18 years	4 421	1 292	3 468	2 005	2 465	2 304	1 069	707	1 313	2 401	1 230	2 243	2 518
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 771	814	1 957	1 322	1 820	1 384	636	332	1 000	1 792	773	1 570	1 424
18 to 59 years	4 546	1 242	3 832	1 839	2 701	3 006	1 662	3 139	1 238	3 910	4 201	2 598	2 849
60 years and over	809	191	325	271	461	301	384	264	298	797	720	374	498
65 years and over	575	136	212	168	307	204	269	147	213	536	432	243	367

## INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

<b>Families</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>85</b>
Percent below poverty level	4.7	7.1	10.4	2.8	5.1	11.5	7.3	16.8	7.8	4.3	11.8	5.5	6.0
Householder worked in 1979	105	29	160	25	52	113	47	85	28	39	91	50	77
With related children under 18 years	99	29	157	25	56	114	52	86	38	41	89	60	79
Female householder, no husband present	30	10	40	—	28	24	22	20	21	17	25	27	7
Householder worked in 1979	30	4	24	—	20	12	22	12	11	5	11	17	7
With related children under 18 years	30	10	31	—	28	18	22	20	21	10	25	27	7
With related children under 6 years	17	4	31	—	8	18	22	14	12	5	18	21	—
Householder 65 years and over	—	8	12	—	5	—	11	8	12	—	7	—	8
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>1 006</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>1 639</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>72</b>
Percent below poverty level	26.5	21.7	36.5	21.2	28.6	41.2	26.8	49.3	13.0	45.1	62.2	23.4	25.9
65 years and over	44	2	31	14	8	24	8	10	—	21	8	7	37
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>1 375</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>2 051</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>485</b>
Percent below poverty level	5.8	6.7	12.3	3.6	5.0	15.0	8.6	33.3	9.0	10.7	33.2	6.9	8.3
Under 18 years	293	95	479	82	123	326	113	190	171	166	227	180	253
Related children under 18 years	253	93	465	82	118	316	101	172	171	148	202	180	246
Related children 5 to 17 years	111	60	254	32	60	137	16	57	122	106	68	99	148
18 to 59 years	229	65	402	52	143	475	127	1 161	60	543	1 770	175	171
60 years and over	44	24	58	14	13	44	30	24	24	51	54	7	61
65 years and over	44	18	43	14	13	24	30	24	24	21	15	7	55

## INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:													
Below 75 percent of poverty level	4.1	6.1	7.6	2.4	2.8	10.6	6.5	25.9	7.0	8.5	23.7	3.7	5.4
Below 125 percent of poverty level	8.2	9.7	17.5	5.8	8.4	22.6	15.4	42.2	11.4	14.7	39.8	12.8	12.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level	14.1	14.9	25.8	6.2	12.2	28.3	23.2	50.5	12.6	19.2	45.2	20.4	20.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level	31.8	35.1	41.3	25.8	24.0	49.1	33.5	61.2	17.0	29.0	54.9	34.9	40.0



Table P-11. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

# Census Tracts

Totals for split tracts in Utah County—Con.

	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0101	Tract 0102.01	Tract 0102.02	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0105
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Households	1 025	1 022	765	991	2 032	544	993	889	825	101	1 437
Less than \$5,000	82	158	112	124	260	19	51	51	73	8	190
\$5,000 to \$7,499	109	174	72	56	195	34	19	29	59	7	94
\$7,500 to \$9,999	91	193	86	62	141	20	3	38	22	—	104
\$10,000 to \$14,999	260	216	189	163	384	121	75	96	86	6	275
\$15,000 to \$19,999	115	189	80	174	249	84	181	108	106	16	228
\$20,000 to \$24,999	113	56	66	131	242	129	267	175	187	25	177
\$25,000 to \$34,999	137	23	103	189	324	83	244	234	189	10	246
\$35,000 to \$49,999	109	13	37	72	158	37	75	92	90	29	90
\$50,000 or more	9	—	20	20	79	17	78	66	13	—	33
Median	\$14 359	\$9 819	\$12 579	\$16 676	\$15 818	\$19 667	\$22 407	\$23 250	\$21 614	\$22 109	\$15 913
Mean	\$18 203	\$11 200	\$16 607	\$19 654	\$19 159	\$20 763	\$26 321	\$25 845	\$21 425	\$25 937	\$18 630
<b>Owner-occupied households</b>											
Median income	\$20 123	\$12 259	\$15 734	\$18 562	\$19 849	\$20 486	\$23 132	\$25 000	\$22 670	...	\$16 607
Mean income	\$22 147	\$13 247	\$19 922	\$21 564	\$22 005	\$21 914	\$27 229	\$27 818	\$22 721	...	\$19 535
<b>Renter-occupied households</b>											
Median income	\$11 039	\$8 690	\$9 779	\$11 250	\$10 977	\$14 464	\$16 167	\$12 596	\$9 773	...	\$11 538
Mean income	\$11 452	\$9 889	\$11 524	\$13 741	\$11 734	\$14 367	\$14 351	\$14 220	\$11 814	...	\$13 157
<b>Families</b>											
Median income	\$17 364	\$10 339	\$14 186	\$17 463	\$18 120	\$20 524	\$23 078	\$23 938	\$22 723	\$21 406	\$16 949
Mean income	\$19 875	\$11 547	\$18 977	\$21 248	\$20 907	\$21 988	\$27 381	\$26 482	\$23 290	\$26 126	\$20 169
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>											
Median income	\$5 671	\$6 457	\$5 173	\$4 500	\$5 500	\$6 813	\$4 706	\$5 750	\$3 635	\$15 494	\$3 684
Mean income	\$6 793	\$8 379	\$6 398	\$5 635	\$8 071	\$5 827	\$5 779	\$7 597	\$5 161	\$16 838	\$5 708
Per capita income	\$5 708	\$4 010	\$5 516	\$5 282	\$5 983	\$5 317	\$5 842	\$5 570	\$5 555	\$6 482	\$5 027
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1979</b>											
Households	1 025	1 022	765	991	2 032	544	993	889	825	101	1 437
With earnings	909	945	652	827	1 676	508	925	820	718	88	1 171
Mean earnings	\$17 498	\$10 841	\$16 117	\$20 235	\$19 367	\$20 198	\$24 808	\$25 130	\$21 749	\$23 974	\$19 438
With Social Security income	235	72	159	223	560	65	120	137	181	13	355
Mean Social Security income	\$4 307	\$4 156	\$4 560	\$5 001	\$3 919	\$4 338	\$4 241	\$4 904	\$4 391	\$3 859	\$4 572
With public assistance income	59	91	85	47	158	7	39	20	4	—	87
Mean public assistance income	\$2 131	\$2 733	\$2 222	\$3 078	\$2 339	\$531	\$3 009	\$3 804	\$5 525	—	\$2 374
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>											
Families	\$19 875	\$11 547	\$18 397	\$21 248	\$20 907	\$21 988	\$27 381	\$26 482	\$23 290	\$26 126	\$20 169
With own children under 18 years	\$19 749	\$11 791	\$16 077	\$20 194	\$19 060	\$22 520	\$26 347	\$28 374	\$24 727	\$29 620	\$19 843
Without own children under 18 years	\$20 073	\$11 212	\$21 011	\$23 720	\$22 283	\$20 325	\$30 671	\$20 040	\$20 592	\$12 703	\$20 761
Married-couple families	\$20 078	\$11 655	\$19 888	\$22 397	\$21 781	\$22 393	\$27 992	\$26 935	\$23 619	\$29 626	\$20 569
With own children under 18 years	\$20 701	\$12 394	\$18 609	\$21 577	\$20 953	\$23 561	\$26 831	\$28 932	\$25 134	\$35 075	\$20 326
Without own children under 18 years	\$19 151	\$10 751	\$21 213	\$24 157	\$22 719	\$18 803	\$31 802	\$20 062	\$20 666	\$12 703	\$21 009
Female householder, no husband present	\$13 092	\$9 673	\$8 752	\$7 954	\$8 881	\$16 479	\$10 461	\$14 961	\$17 708	\$6 631	\$11 656
With own children under 18 years	\$11 911	\$8 060	\$6 320	\$8 256	\$7 369	\$9 171	\$10 399	\$13 066	\$15 791	\$6 631	\$11 724
Without own children under 18 years	\$19 106	\$15 433	\$14 877	\$5 035	\$20 053	\$44 665	\$10 605	\$19 592	\$19 722	—	\$11 499
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979</b>											
Families	873	848	623	880	1 704	491	937	846	737	92	1 271
Householder worked in 1979	766	789	513	767	1 365	435	876	771	661	73	1 050
With related children under 18 years	549	491	341	617	980	375	725	662	490	73	828
Female householder, no husband present	67	96	95	64	151	34	30	31	41	14	66
Householder worked in 1979	62	72	55	51	87	23	28	23	21	8	32
With related children under 18 years	56	75	73	58	133	27	21	29	21	14	48
With related children under 6 years	18	31	51	21	69	16	13	17	11	8	20
Householder 65 years and over	97	27	107	109	307	36	61	51	94	13	178
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	223	197	195	140	411	91	80	79	99	21	206
65 years and over	67	40	54	76	143	15	29	24	77	—	116
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 355	2 866	2 275	3 680	6 485	2 097	4 470	4 117	3 175	399	5 253
Under 18 years	1 247	956	726	1 690	2 381	963	2 256	2 207	1 430	178	2 296
Related children under 18 years	1 239	949	726	1 684	2 336	959	2 251	2 197	1 426	178	2 290
Related children 5 to 17 years	761	370	384	1 078	1 416	560	1 501	1 533	1 064	113	1 508
18 to 59 years	1 780	1 767	1 247	1 632	3 119	1 006	1 960	1 724	1 425	196	2 294
60 years and over	328	143	302	358	985	128	254	186	320	25	663
65 years and over	232	88	233	267	647	80	135	118	220	20	475
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>											
Families	69	136	71	75	188	22	36	59	46	8	127
Percent below poverty level	7.9	16.0	11.4	8.5	11.0	4.5	3.8	7.0	6.2	8.7	10.0
Householder worked in 1979	55	113	46	57	111	18	23	39	43	8	84
With related children under 18 years	47	105	60	69	163	22	32	40	39	8	101
Female householder, no husband present	7	35	38	20	85	11	2	6	5	8	26
Householder worked in 1979	7	17	18	14	35	7	—	2	5	8	9
With related children under 18 years	7	35	38	20	85	11	2	6	5	8	26
With related children under 6 years	—	22	32	7	50	11	2	6	—	8	17
Householder 65 years and over	—	—	5	—	13	—	7	3	—	—	10
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	49	63	65	29	139	29	28	30	48	—	113
Percent below poverty level	22.0	32.0	33.3	20.7	33.8	31.9	35.0	38.0	48.5	—	54.9
65 years and over	12	22	20	22	54	4	10	4	32	—	78
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	253	504	287	412	862	134	233	298	287	29	707
Percent below poverty level	7.5	17.6	12.6	11.2	13.3	6.4	5.2	7.2	9.0	7.3	13.5
Under 18 years	73	214	115	239	439	77	127	156	151	21	362
Related children under 18 years	73	207	115	239	405	73	122	146	147	21	362
Related children 5 to 17 years	14	97	42	120	260	33	82	100	112	7	216
18 to 59 years	160	268	142	139	337	51	67	122	91	8	229
60 years and over	20	22	30	34	86	6	39	20	45	—	116
65 years and over	12	22	30	22	67	4	19	9	32	—	100
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL</b>											
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:											
Below 75 percent of poverty level	4.5	10.3	8.1	7.8	8.4	3.7	2.3	5.0	3.5	7.3	7.6
Below 125 percent of poverty level	11.0	30.7	21.0	16.1	18.4	11.1	6.8	9.2	10.7	7.3	18.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level	21.4	40.1	29.1	22.5	23.3	15.1	11.7	14.5	14.7	8.5	26.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level	39.3	62.6	45.7	38.6	36.8	35.8	26.4	27.0	28.8	25.8	46.0

Table P-12. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts**  
**[400 or More White Persons and**  
**400 or More of a Specified Racial**  
**Group]**

Total persons		211 754	211 754	12 393	50 698	10 602	71 352	11 873	54 836
Native		207 058	207 058	12 234	49 426	10 497	69 031	11 568	54 302
Foreign born		4 696	4 696	159	1 272	105	2 321	305	534
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 to 17 years		47 811	47 811	3 387	12 889	2 983	9 675	2 728	16 149
Speak a language other than English at home		1 178	1 178	84	279	70	351	65	329
Percent who speak English not well or not at all		6.5	6.5	13.1	9.0	8.6	3.4	—	6.7
Persons 18 years and over		132 674	132 674	6 854	28 584	5 892	53 759	7 298	30 287
Speak a language other than English at home		7 163	7 163	288	1 433	159	4 125	279	879
Percent who speak English not well or not at all		4.0	4.0	1.7	6.2	—	3.3	4.7	4.9
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school		81 653	81 653	3 959	17 279	3 354	35 788	3 413	17 860
Nursery school		2 718	2 718	186	890	160	550	152	780
Kindergarten		4 867	4 867	352	1 392	323	869	273	1 658
Elementary (1 to 8 years)		29 158	29 158	2 106	8 139	1 830	5 762	1 630	9 691
High school (1 to 4 years)		12 429	12 429	856	2 904	728	2 870	810	4 261
College		32 481	32 481	459	3 954	313	25 737	548	1 470
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons 25 years old and over		86 050	86 050	5 571	21 084	4 766	24 380	5 698	24 551
Elementary: 0 to 4 years		992	992	21	172	58	150	60	531
5 to 7 years		1 239	1 239	84	205	75	326	109	440
8 years		2 332	2 332	169	436	124	627	227	749
High school: 1 to 3 years		10 096	10 096	741	1 953	608	1 985	814	3 995
4 years		26 904	26 904	2 043	5 953	1 842	5 500	2 077	9 489
College: 1 to 3 years		24 318	24 318	1 536	6 430	1 192	8 207	1 367	5 586
4 or more years		20 169	20 169	977	5 935	867	7 585	1 044	3 761
FERTILITY									
Women 35 to 44 years		8 216	8 216	566	2 145	484	1 754	490	2 777
Children ever born		33 743	33 743	2 457	8 914	2 121	6 653	1 907	11 691
Per 1,000 women		4 107	4 107	4 341	4 156	4 382	3 793	3 892	4 210
RESIDENCE IN 1975									
Persons 5 years and over		179 786	179 786	10 022	41 344	8 891	63 041	9 990	46 498
Some house		71 308	71 308	4 875	15 617	4 317	16 209	5 211	25 079
Different house in United States		104 019	104 019	5 110	24 760	4 400	44 053	4 620	21 076
Central city of this SMSA		28 947	28 947	861	11 236	1 295	11 304	1 030	3 221
Remainder of this SMSA		19 652	19 652	2 407	1 982	1 668	1 961	1 719	9 915
Outside this SMSA		55 420	55 420	1 842	11 542	1 437	30 788	1 871	7 940
Different SMSA		38 578	38 578	1 051	7 965	868	21 714	1 211	5 769
Abroad		4 459	4 459	37	967	174	2 779	159	343
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over		73 957	73 957	3 933	17 638	3 403	27 384	4 246	17 353
Private vehicle: Drive alone		46 334	46 334	2 625	12 500	2 371	15 382	2 795	10 661
Carpool		16 278	16 278	977	3 851	781	4 694	1 103	4 872
Public transportation		496	496	5	58	5	257	17	154
Other means or worked at home		10 849	10 849	326	1 229	246	7 051	331	1 666
Mean travel time to work minutes		17.4	17.4	20.2	16.1	18.5	14.4	17.9	22.2
Worked in SMSA of residence		62 529	62 529	2 729	15 106	2 902	24 487	3 439	13 866
Central city		45 000	45 000	968	13 071	1 487	22 533	1 613	5 328
Outside central city		17 529	17 529	1 761	2 035	1 415	1 954	1 826	8 538
Worked outside SMSA of residence		6 625	6 625	764	1 274	432	1 286	291	2 578
Place of work not reported		4 738	4 738	353	1 127	147	1 691	321	1 099
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over		139 307	139 307	7 291	30 135	6 310	55 370	7 714	32 487
Labor force		80 497	80 497	4 340	19 172	3 745	29 586	4 692	18 962
Percent of persons 16 years and over		57.8	57.8	59.5	63.6	59.4	53.4	60.8	58.4
Employed		75 450	75 450	4 031	18 007	3 505	27 836	4 347	17 724
Unemployed		4 911	4 911	285	1 147	240	1 702	332	1 205
Percent of civilian labor force		6.1	6.1	6.6	6.0	6.4	5.8	7.1	6.4
Female, 16 years and over		72 615	72 615	3 808	15 585	3 247	29 447	3 978	16 550
Labor force		31 527	31 527	1 559	7 182	1 274	13 473	1 753	6 286
Percent of female, 16 years and over		43.4	43.4	40.9	46.1	39.2	45.8	44.1	38.0
Employed		29 697	29 697	1 483	6 778	1 209	12 720	1 639	5 868
Unemployed		1 827	1 827	76	404	65	753	114	415
Percent of civilian labor force		5.8	5.8	4.9	5.6	5.1	5.6	6.5	6.6
With own children under 6 years		20 603	20 603	1 297	5 959	1 215	5 373	1 249	5 510
In labor force		6 498	6 498	416	2 002	355	1 722	446	1 557
Married, husband present		42 340	42 340	2 689	10 831	2 415	11 977	2 715	11 713
In labor force		16 523	16 523	1 013	4 395	865	4 991	1 122	4 137
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years		19 811	19 811	765	3 222	754	10 378	814	3 878
Not enrolled in school		4 841	4 841	216	1 097	235	1 924	279	1 090
Not high school graduate		1 499	1 499	91	378	100	372	104	454
Employed		607	607	20	143	59	134	75	176
Unemployed		237	237	24	67	6	72	5	63
Not in labor force		655	655	47	168	35	166	24	215
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979									
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979		102 317	102 317	4 973	22 037	4 209	44 213	5 371	21 514
Percent of persons 16 years and over		73.4	73.4	68.2	73.1	66.7	79.9	69.6	66.2
Worked in 1979		101 608	101 608	4 943	21 877	4 183	43 916	5 293	21 396
40 or more weeks		60 430	60 430	3 505	14 534	2 834	21 381	3 499	14 677
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week		46 470	46 470	3 027	11 939	2 419	13 780	2 808	12 497
50 to 52 weeks		44 719	44 719	2 830	11 310	2 266	13 789	2 733	11 791
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week		36 777	36 777	2 502	9 758	1 967	9 950	2 230	10 370
With unemployment in 1979		23 792	23 792	845	4 371	848	12 895	1 098	3 735
Percent of those in labor force in 1979		23.3	23.3	17.0	19.8	20.1	29.2	20.4	17.4
Unemployed 15 or more weeks		3 644	3 644	189	780	209	1 165	274	1 027
Mean weeks of unemployment		7.8	7.8	10.2	9.1	10.7	5.7	11.3	11.2
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years		124 804	124 804	6 337	27 738	5 655	50 648	6 520	27 906
With a work disability		7 996	7 996	544	1 839	467	2 241	605	2 300
Prevented from working		2 515	2 515	213	565	221	609	138	769
With a public transportation disability		834	834	35	169	72	268	54	236
Persons 65 years and over		12 614	12 614	954	2 084	602	4 146	1 094	3 734
With a public transportation disability		1 649	1 649	111	216	61	575	213	473



Table P-13. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts  
[400 or More White Persons and  
400 or More of a Specified Racial  
Group]

	The SMSA	Utah County						
		Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	75 450	75 450	4 031	18 007	3 505	27 836	4 347	17 724
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	18 266	18 266	889	5 001	699	7 465	1 053	3 159
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	6 838	6 838	392	2 038	315	2 254	447	1 392
Professional specialty occupations .....	11 428	11 428	497	2 963	384	5 211	606	1 767
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	21 036	21 036	1 060	5 400	753	8 696	1 056	4 071
Technicians and related support occupations .....	2 764	2 764	136	624	127	1 225	123	529
Sales occupations .....	7 656	7 656	412	2 211	284	2 778	408	1 563
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	10 616	10 616	512	2 565	342	4 693	525	1 979
Service occupations .....	10 602	10 602	549	1 915	462	4 964	577	2 135
Private household occupations .....	393	393	26	61	5	184	42	75
Protective service occupations .....	656	656	45	153	20	220	24	194
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	9 553	9 553	478	1 701	437	4 560	511	1 866
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	1 475	1 475	77	228	34	280	69	787
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	11 382	11 382	716	2 701	693	2 985	686	3 601
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	12 689	12 689	740	2 762	864	3 446	906	3 971
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	6 313	6 313	301	1 471	460	1 730	398	1 953
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	3 221	3 221	218	650	221	874	209	1 049
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	3 155	3 155	221	641	183	842	299	969
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
Households .....	57 003	57 003	3 389	13 583	2 795	19 386	3 587	14 263
Less than \$5,000 .....	5 822	5 822	299	1 148	189	2 366	470	1 350
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	4 731	4 731	156	834	184	2 408	305	844
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	5 137	5 137	256	1 039	191	2 409	281	961
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	10 298	10 298	591	2 548	387	3 978	704	2 090
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	8 738	8 738	600	2 203	531	2 669	485	2 250
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	7 453	7 453	531	2 002	444	1 704	407	2 365
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	8 893	8 893	599	2 404	544	2 032	583	2 731
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	4 214	4 214	273	1 013	257	1 233	252	1 186
\$50,000 or more .....	1 717	1 717	84	392	68	587	100	486
Median .....	\$16 315	\$16 315	\$18 160	\$17 650	\$19 131	\$12 800	\$15 288	\$19 106
Mean .....	\$19 099	\$19 099	\$20 067	\$20 026	\$20 688	\$16 917	\$18 589	\$20 768
Families .....	46 150	46 150	2 924	11 850	2 406	13 355	3 030	12 585
Median income .....	\$17 925	\$17 925	\$19 620	\$18 591	\$20 589	\$13 546	\$16 861	\$20 627
Mean income .....	\$20 562	\$20 562	\$21 605	\$20 569	\$22 382	\$18 368	\$20 280	\$22 362
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	30 552	30 552	542	2 674	456	24 308	675	1 897
Median income .....	\$3 495	\$3 495	\$7 107	\$6 993	\$6 404	\$3 058	\$5 265	\$5 302
Mean income .....	\$5 098	\$5 098	\$8 761	\$10 541	\$8 723	\$4 077	\$7 715	\$7 663
Per capita income .....	\$5 253	\$5 253	\$5 533	\$5 368	\$5 516	\$4 873	\$5 662	\$5 439
Households .....	57 003	57 003	3 389	13 583	2 795	19 386	3 587	14 263
With earnings .....	49 922	49 922	2 836	12 407	2 404	17 059	2 983	12 233
Mean earnings .....	\$18 747	\$18 747	\$20 495	\$19 323	\$20 992	\$16 114	\$18 745	\$20 990
With Social Security income .....	11 116	11 116	812	1 913	530	3 857	897	3 107
Mean Social Security income .....	\$4 315	\$4 315	\$4 460	\$4 480	\$4 495	\$4 100	\$4 263	\$4 426
With public assistance income .....	2 668	2 668	162	553	168	795	290	700
Mean public assistance income .....	\$2 369	\$2 369	\$2 484	\$2 590	\$1 988	\$2 035	\$2 424	\$2 616
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families .....	\$20 562	\$20 562	\$21 605	\$20 569	\$22 382	\$18 368	\$20 280	\$22 362
With own children under 18 years .....	\$21 049	\$21 049	\$22 027	\$20 801	\$22 353	\$19 163	\$18 401	\$23 018
Married-couple families .....	\$21 416	\$21 416	\$22 579	\$21 472	\$22 928	\$19 230	\$21 375	\$23 030
With own children under 18 years .....	\$22 129	\$22 129	\$23 382	\$21 806	\$22 926	\$20 236	\$20 235	\$23 955
Female householder, no husband present .....	\$11 140	\$11 140	\$10 883	\$10 906	\$14 051	\$11 168	\$8 756	\$11 982
With own children under 18 years .....	\$9 507	\$9 507	\$9 324	\$9 675	\$14 782	\$9 496	\$7 376	\$9 701
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	46 150	46 150	2 924	11 850	2 406	13 355	3 030	12 585
Householder worked in 1979 .....	40 094	40 094	2 420	10 737	2 057	11 555	2 506	10 819
With related children under 18 years .....	29 888	29 888	2 024	8 194	1 603	7 575	1 831	8 661
Female householder, no husband present .....	3 571	3 571	247	915	106	1 224	302	777
Householder worked in 1979 .....	2 512	2 512	155	714	78	866	194	505
With related children under 18 years .....	2 576	2 576	201	701	76	750	256	592
With related children under 6 years .....	1 325	1 325	87	400	37	343	149	309
Householder 65 years and over .....	5 096	5 096	365	879	252	1 590	500	1 510
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	25 237	25 237	542	2 674	456	18 993	675	1 897
65 years and over .....	3 334	3 334	241	440	167	1 233	266	987
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	204 069	204 069	12 393	50 327	10 542	65 267	11 752	53 788
Related children under 18 years .....	77 951	77 951	5 522	21 947	4 667	17 090	4 509	24 216
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	46 781	46 781	3 370	12 746	2 947	9 213	2 671	15 834
60 years and over .....	18 043	18 043	1 282	3 241	887	5 697	1 563	5 373
65 years and over .....	12 564	12 564	954	2 084	602	4 096	1 094	3 734
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>								
Families .....	4 511	4 511	167	1 127	99	1 933	314	871
Percent below poverty level .....	9.8	9.8	5.7	9.5	4.1	14.5	10.4	6.9
Householder worked in 1979 .....	3 495	3 495	95	950	99	1 576	209	566
With related children under 18 years .....	3 528	3 528	155	950	93	1 383	278	669
Female householder, no husband present .....	1 166	1 166	61	298	30	394	135	248
Householder worked in 1979 .....	628	628	13	184	30	225	68	108
With related children under 18 years .....	1 070	1 070	58	281	30	325	135	241
With related children under 6 years .....	772	772	32	229	17	226	97	171
Householder 65 years and over .....	255	255	4	48	-	70	18	115
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	12 772	12 772	118	748	107	11 023	179	597
Percent below poverty level .....	50.6	50.6	21.8	28.0	23.5	58.0	26.5	31.5
65 years and over .....	976	976	74	116	44	305	89	348
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	30 371	30 371	967	5 589	528	17 545	1 425	4 317
Percent below poverty level .....	14.9	14.9	7.8	11.1	5.0	26.9	12.1	8.0
Related children under 18 years .....	9 325	9 325	548	2 793	234	2 939	709	2 102
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	4 445	4 445	334	1 304	111	1 058	358	1 280
60 years and over .....	1 790	1 790	109	257	52	557	137	678
65 years and over .....	1 426	1 426	89	182	44	436	112	563
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	10.0	10.0	4.9	7.2	3.7	18.6	7.7	5.2
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	20.4	20.4	12.1	16.4	7.1	34.8	17.6	11.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	42.6	42.6	34.7	38.5	29.5	56.2	39.3	34.9

**Table P-14. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1980**

**Table P-15. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons: 1980**

(The above table(s) were omitted because there were no qualifying areas)



Table P-16. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More American Indian,  
Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]**

Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	The SMSA	Utah County						
		Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder
NATIVITY								
Total persons .....	2 024	2 024	41	776	76	814	71	246
Native .....	1 958	1 958	35	756	76	788	71	232
Foreign born .....	66	66	6	20	—	26	—	14
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years .....	641	641	22	287	40	123	45	124
Speak a language other than English at home .....	208	208	10	86	29	42	—	41
Percent who speak English not well or not at all .....	16.8	16.8	—	18.6	—	45.2	—	—
Persons 18 years and over .....	1 079	1 079	19	301	17	629	26	87
Speak a language other than English at home .....	467	467	6	119	—	320	7	15
Percent who speak English not well or not at all .....	4.1	4.1	—	4.2	—	4.4	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school ..	1 082	1 082	22	347	40	510	45	118
Nursery school .....	20	20	—	20	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten .....	19	19	—	5	—	4	8	2
Elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	444	444	12	210	24	103	27	68
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	154	154	10	48	16	22	10	48
College .....	445	445	—	64	—	381	—	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years old and over .....	448	448	6	204	6	131	20	81
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	9
5 to 7 years .....	17	17	—	11	—	6	—	—
8 years .....	12	12	—	7	—	5	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	19	19	—	10	—	7	—	2
4 years .....	124	124	—	31	—	64	6	23
College: 1 to 3 years .....	190	190	—	100	6	37	14	33
4 or more years .....	77	77	6	45	—	12	—	14
FERTILITY								
Women 35 to 44 years .....	56	56	—	23	—	12	7	14
Children ever born .....	309	309	—	141	—	49	42	77
Per 1,000 women .....	5 518	5 518	—	6 130	—	4 083	6 000	5 500
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 580	1 580	31	520	36	738	66	189
Same house .....	204	204	4	36	—	47	60	57
Different house in United States .....	1 328	1 328	27	473	36	662	6	124
Central city of this SMSA .....	223	223	—	115	12	78	—	18
Remainder of this SMSA .....	58	58	21	14	—	8	—	15
Outside this SMSA .....	1 047	1 047	6	344	24	576	6	91
Different SMSA .....	479	479	6	196	—	256	—	21
Abroad .....	48	48	—	11	—	29	—	8
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over .....	535	535	19	182	12	252	13	57
Private vehicle: Drive alone .....	235	235	6	121	6	52	13	37
Carpool .....	142	142	13	46	6	68	—	9
Public transportation .....	14	14	—	—	—	14	—	—
Other means or worked at home .....	144	144	—	15	—	118	—	11
Mean travel time to work .....	16.9	16.9	20.0	18.2	20.7	15.2	5.0	21.0
Worked in SMSA of residence .....	424	424	—	134	18	233	7	32
Central city .....	316	316	—	114	—	202	—	—
Outside central city .....	108	108	—	20	18	31	7	32
Worked outside SMSA of residence .....	75	75	11	23	—	10	—	31
Place of work not reported .....	16	16	—	—	—	10	6	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over .....	1 188	1 188	29	337	33	645	26	118
Labor force .....	618	618	19	206	12	304	13	64
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	52.0	52.0	65.5	61.1	36.4	47.1	50.0	54.2
Employed .....	552	552	19	182	12	269	13	57
Unemployed .....	66	66	—	24	—	35	—	7
Percent of civilian labor force .....	10.7	10.7	—	11.7	—	11.5	—	10.9
Female, 16 years and over .....	610	610	13	186	10	324	19	58
Labor force .....	260	260	13	92	—	133	6	16
Percent of female, 16 years and over .....	42.6	42.6	100.0	49.5	—	41.0	31.6	27.6
Employed .....	232	232	13	81	—	123	6	9
Unemployed .....	28	28	—	11	—	10	—	7
Percent of civilian labor force .....	10.8	10.8	—	12.0	—	7.5	—	43.8
With own children under 6 years .....	182	182	—	107	5	45	7	18
In labor force .....	73	73	—	41	—	16	—	16
Married, husband present .....	183	183	—	95	5	50	13	20
In labor force .....	77	77	—	47	—	21	—	9
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years .....	290	290	10	62	16	161	6	35
Not enrolled in school .....	66	66	—	23	—	33	6	4
Not high school graduate .....	27	27	—	17	—	—	6	4
Employed .....	17	17	—	7	—	—	6	4
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force .....	10	10	—	10	—	—	—	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979 ..	930	930	22	235	17	560	20	76
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	78.3	78.3	75.9	69.7	51.5	86.8	76.9	64.4
Worked in 1979 .....	907	907	22	224	17	555	20	69
40 or more weeks .....	340	340	6	119	12	152	7	44
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	296	296	6	113	12	114	7	44
50 to 52 weeks .....	245	245	6	107	—	94	7	31
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	232	232	6	107	—	81	7	31
With unemployment in 1979 .....	390	390	—	88	6	278	—	18
Percent of those in labor force in 1979 .....	41.9	41.9	—	37.4	35.3	49.6	—	23.7
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	67	67	—	33	—	18	—	16
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	8.8	8.8	—	12.9	5.0	5.9	—	35.7
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 157	1 157	29	314	33	639	26	116
With a work disability .....	76	76	6	45	—	13	—	12
Prevented from working .....	28	28	—	16	—	—	—	12
With a public transportation disability .....	10	10	—	5	—	—	—	5
Persons 65 years and over .....	13	13	—	11	—	—	—	2
With a public transportation disability .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table P-17. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More American Indian,  
Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]**

OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	552	552	19	182	12	269	13	57
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	39	39	—	17	—	17	—	5
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	24	24	—	12	—	12	—	—
Professional specialty occupations .....	15	15	—	5	—	5	—	5
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	121	121	13	59	—	27	6	16
Technicians and related support occupations .....	25	25	—	11	—	14	—	—
Sales occupations .....	42	42	6	20	—	—	—	16
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	54	54	7	28	—	13	6	—
Service occupations .....	121	121	—	27	—	83	—	11
Private household occupations .....	8	8	—	—	—	8	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	14	14	—	5	—	9	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	99	99	—	22	—	66	—	11
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	15	15	—	—	—	11	—	4
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	103	103	—	44	12	19	7	21
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	153	153	6	35	—	112	—	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	92	92	6	19	—	67	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	18	18	—	6	—	12	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	43	43	—	10	—	33	—	—
INCOME IN 1979								
Households .....	397	397	13	143	12	179	7	43
Less than \$5,000 .....	64	64	7	17	—	36	...	4
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	39	39	—	18	—	21	...	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	53	53	—	7	—	46	...	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	75	75	—	23	6	39	...	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	90	90	—	40	6	25	...	19
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	16	16	—	7	—	6	...	3
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	39	39	—	16	—	6	...	17
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	21	21	6	15	—	—	...	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Median .....	\$12 415	\$12 415	\$2500—	\$15 464	\$16 250	\$9 266	...	\$19 583
Mean .....	\$14 368	\$14 368	\$21 938	\$17 154	\$16 390	\$10 037	...	\$20 369
Families .....								
Median income .....	\$14 514	\$14 514	\$40 906	\$15 679	\$12 500	\$9 211	...	\$22 917
Mean income .....	\$15 720	\$15 720	\$47 515	\$17 697	\$13 008	\$9 960	...	\$19 531
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....								
Median income .....	\$1 608	\$1 608	\$1000—	\$1000—	\$1000—	\$1 908	\$8 500	\$1000—
Mean income .....	\$3 400	\$3 400	\$1 923	\$1 016	\$205	\$3 499	\$8 285	\$5 646
Per capita income .....	\$3 191	\$3 191	\$7 651	\$3 208	\$1 781	\$3 089	\$2 062	\$3 497
Households .....								
With earnings .....	380	380	6	133	12	179	7	43
Mean earnings .....	\$13 090	\$13 090	\$23 730	\$16 315	\$16 390	\$9 203	...	\$16 771
With Social Security income .....	20	20	—	10	—	5	...	5
Mean Social Security income .....	\$2 182	\$2 182	—	\$2 623	—	\$175	...	\$3 305
With public assistance income .....	71	71	6	28	—	25	...	12
Mean public assistance income .....	\$1 413	\$1 413	\$1 055	\$1 679	—	\$574	...	\$2 718
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families .....	\$15 720	\$15 720	\$47 515	\$17 697	\$13 008	\$9 960	...	\$19 531
With own children under 18 years .....	\$15 290	\$15 290	—	\$17 993	\$7 005	\$9 404	...	\$18 070
Married-couple families .....	\$17 771	\$17 771	\$47 515	\$20 379	\$13 008	\$10 926	...	\$23 004
With own children under 18 years .....	\$17 399	\$17 399	—	\$20 359	\$7 005	\$10 612	...	\$22 107
Female householder, no husband present .....	\$5 512	\$5 512	—	\$5 264	—	\$6 416	...	\$3 655
With own children under 18 years .....	\$5 316	\$5 316	—	\$5 551	—	\$5 778	...	\$3 655
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979								
Families .....	299	299	6	137	12	98	...	39
Householder worked in 1979 .....	270	270	6	120	12	93	...	32
With related children under 18 years .....	225	225	—	120	6	60	...	32
Female householder, no husband present .....	52	52	—	24	—	21	...	7
Householder worked in 1979 .....	36	36	—	20	—	16	...	—
With related children under 18 years .....	42	42	—	20	—	15	...	7
With related children under 6 years .....	37	37	—	20	—	10	...	7
Householder 65 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....								
65 years and over .....	450	450	23	42	16	314	6	49
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 733	1 733	35	717	69	636	71	205
Related children under 18 years .....	745	745	6	413	36	155	45	90
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	447	447	6	231	17	93	45	55
60 years and over .....	13	13	—	11	—	—	—	2
65 years and over .....	13	13	—	11	—	—	—	2
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families .....	83	83	—	29	6	41	...	7
Percent below poverty level .....	27.8	27.8	—	21.2	50.0	41.8	...	17.9
Householder worked in 1979 .....	67	67	—	25	6	36	...	—
With related children under 18 years .....	74	74	—	25	6	36	...	7
Female householder, no husband present .....	39	39	—	17	—	15	...	7
Householder worked in 1979 .....	23	23	—	13	—	10	...	—
With related children under 18 years .....	35	35	—	13	—	15	...	7
With related children under 6 years .....	30	30	—	13	—	10	...	7
Householder 65 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....								
Percent below poverty level .....	66.2	66.2	73.9	100.0	100.0	60.8	—	65.3
65 years and over .....	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	671	671	17	172	46	358	—	78
Percent below poverty level .....	38.7	38.7	48.6	24.0	66.7	56.3	—	38.0
Related children under 18 years .....	234	234	—	83	19	93	—	39
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	140	140	—	53	—	56	—	31
60 years and over .....	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—
65 years and over .....	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	32.0	32.0	48.6	21.8	23.2	45.3	—	38.0
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	47.5	47.5	48.6	34.7	66.7	58.8	83.1	38.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	65.7	65.7	65.7	60.5	66.7	76.6	83.1	43.9



Table P-18. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More Asian and Pacific  
Islander Persons]**

Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	Utah County							
	The SMSA	Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder
NATIVITY								
Total persons	2 392	2 392	93	585	107	1 203	24	380
Native	1 107	1 107	20	366	77	408	...	230
Foreign born	1 285	1 285	73	219	30	795	...	150
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Persons 5 to 17 years	546	546	28	115	29	213	...	161
Speak a language other than English at home	228	228	5	60	5	133	...	25
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	39.0	39.0	—	26.7	—	52.6	...	12.0
Persons 18 years and over	1 406	1 406	33	298	20	876	...	155
Speak a language other than English at home	965	965	23	203	11	622	...	88
Percent who speak English not well or not at all	25.4	25.4	56.5	30.0	—	23.8	...	19.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	1 148	1 148	33	175	29	740	...	165
Nursery school	33	33	—	7	12	14	...	—
Kindergarten	63	63	—	42	—	17	...	4
Elementary (1 to 8 years)	320	320	23	53	17	125	...	102
High school (1 to 4 years)	121	121	—	20	—	46	...	49
College	611	611	10	53	—	538	...	10
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons 25 years old and over	911	911	33	251	20	470	...	119
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	94	94	—	6	7	79	...	2
5 to 7 years	31	31	—	6	—	19	...	—
8 years	13	13	—	—	—	13	...	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	26	26	—	12	—	4	...	10
4 years	171	171	6	61	4	71	...	29
College: 1 to 3 years	259	259	—	69	—	142	...	42
4 or more years	317	317	27	97	9	142	...	36
FERTILITY								
Women 35 to 44 years	72	72	—	25	4	18	...	25
Children ever born	180	180	—	65	12	37	...	66
Per 1,000 women	2 500	2 500	—	2 600	3 000	2 056	...	2 640
RESIDENCE IN 1975								
Persons 5 years and over	1 942	1 942	114	379	16	1 156	...	271
Same house	287	287	11	42	—	86	...	148
Different house in United States	899	899	89	205	—	515	...	84
Central city of this SMSA	233	233	—	108	—	111	...	14
Remainder of this SMSA	64	64	—	—	—	—	...	64
Outside this SMSA	602	602	89	97	—	404	...	6
Different SMSA	495	495	89	59	—	341	...	6
Abroad	756	756	14	132	16	555	...	39
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	771	771	23	197	9	398	...	120
Private vehicle: Drive alone	445	445	7	140	9	212	...	65
Carpool	179	179	16	39	—	77	...	41
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Other means or worked at home	147	147	—	18	—	109	...	14
Mean travel time to work minutes	16.5	16.5	25.5	19.7	—	14.0	...	16.9
Worked in SMSA of residence	542	542	21	99	—	344	...	72
Central city	494	494	21	99	—	339	...	29
Outside central city	48	48	—	—	—	5	...	43
Worked outside SMSA of residence	92	92	26	39	—	27	...	—
Place of work not reported	53	53	—	17	—	21	...	15
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	1 483	1 483	33	305	20	916	...	185
Labor force	849	849	23	197	9	467	...	129
Percent of persons 16 years and over	57.2	57.2	69.7	64.6	45.0	51.0	...	69.7
Employed	779	779	23	197	9	406	...	120
Unemployed	70	70	—	—	—	61	...	9
Percent of civilian labor force	8.2	8.2	—	—	—	13.1	...	7.0
Female, 16 years and over	768	768	16	166	11	453	...	104
Labor force	343	343	6	66	—	201	...	52
Percent of female, 16 years and over	44.7	44.7	37.5	39.8	—	44.4	...	50.0
Employed	313	313	6	66	—	178	...	45
Unemployed	30	30	—	—	—	23	...	7
Percent of civilian labor force	8.7	8.7	—	—	—	11.4	...	13.5
With own children under 6 years	195	195	10	85	11	64	...	25
In labor force	72	72	—	25	—	33	...	14
Married, husband present	334	334	16	100	7	139	...	66
In labor force	140	140	6	37	—	59	...	32
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years	179	179	—	7	—	133	...	33
Not enrolled in school	17	17	—	—	—	14	...	3
Not high school graduate	7	7	—	—	—	6	...	1
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Not in labor force	7	7	—	—	—	6	...	1
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979								
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979	1 087	1 087	33	222	9	675	...	130
Percent of persons 16 years and over	73.3	73.3	100.0	72.8	45.0	73.7	...	70.3
Worked in 1979	1 068	1 068	33	222	9	656	...	130
40 or more weeks	567	567	13	129	9	314	...	96
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	407	407	13	118	9	180	...	87
50 to 52 weeks	359	359	—	96	9	177	...	77
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	276	276	—	85	9	107	...	75
With unemployment in 1979	321	321	23	56	—	211	...	25
Percent of those in labor force in 1979	29.5	29.5	69.7	25.2	—	31.3	...	19.2
Unemployed 15 or more weeks	55	55	—	13	—	37	...	5
Mean weeks of unemployment	9.2	9.2	5.8	10.2	—	9.4	...	7.7
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS								
Persons 16 to 64 years	1 429	1 429	33	289	20	890	...	173
With a work disability	34	34	—	7	—	27	...	—
Prevented from working	6	6	—	—	—	6	...	—
With a public transportation disability	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Persons 65 years and over	54	54	—	16	—	26	...	12
With a public transportation disability	6	6	—	6	—	—	...	—

Table P-19. **Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More Asian and Pacific  
Islander Persons]**

**OCCUPATION**

Employed persons 16 years and over .....	779
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	251
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	100
Professional specialty occupations .....	151
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	159
Technicians and related support occupations .....	42
Sales occupations .....	23
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	94
Service occupations .....	130
Private household occupations .....	14
Protective service occupations .....	6
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	110
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	36
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	84
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	119
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	65
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	19
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	35

**INCOME IN 1979**

Households .....	572
Less than \$5,000 .....	112
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	65
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	93
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	107
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	59
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	69
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	65
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	2
\$50,000 or more .....	7
Median .....	\$10 727
Mean .....	\$12 902

Families .....	461
Median income .....	\$10 689
Mean income .....	\$13 056

Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	475
Median income .....	\$3 039
Mean income .....	\$3 999

Per capita income .....	\$3 462
-------------------------	---------

Households .....	572
With earnings .....	518
Mean earnings .....	\$13 154
With Social Security income .....	28
Mean Social Security income .....	\$5 179
With public assistance income .....	24
Mean public assistance income .....	\$1 598

**MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE**

Families .....	\$13 056
With own children under 18 years .....	\$13 608
Married-couple families .....	\$14 006
With own children under 18 years .....	\$14 382
Female householder, no husband present .....	\$6 278
With own children under 18 years .....	\$5 771

**ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979**

Families .....	461
Householder worked in 1979 .....	402
With related children under 18 years .....	341
Female householder, no husband present .....	52
Householder worked in 1979 .....	29
With related children under 18 years .....	36
With related children under 6 years .....	23
Householder 65 years and over .....	15

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	390
65 years and over .....	6

Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	2 304
Related children under 18 years .....	965
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	525
60 years and over .....	88
65 years and over .....	54

**INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL**

Families .....	133
Percent below poverty level .....	28.9
Householder worked in 1979 .....	95
With related children under 18 years .....	113
Female householder, no husband present .....	26
Householder worked in 1979 .....	13
With related children under 18 years .....	26
With related children under 6 years .....	13
Householder 65 years and over .....	4

Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	236
Percent below poverty level .....	60.5
65 years and over .....	—

Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	830
Percent below poverty level .....	36.0
Related children under 18 years .....	313
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	172
60 years and over .....	28
65 years and over .....	11

Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:	
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	25.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	46.6
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	67.3

Utah County							
The SMSA	Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	779	23	197	9	406	...	120
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	251	10	64	9	118	...	44
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	100	—	31	—	47	...	13
Professional specialty occupations .....	151	10	33	—	71	...	31
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	159	—	28	—	116	...	15
Technicians and related support occupations .....	42	—	4	—	31	...	7
Sales occupations .....	23	—	13	—	9	...	1
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	94	—	11	—	76	...	7
Service occupations .....	130	6	40	—	70	...	8
Private household occupations .....	14	—	6	—	—	...	8
Protective service occupations .....	6	—	—	—	6	...	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	110	6	34	—	64	...	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	36	—	11	—	—	...	25
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	84	7	23	—	22	...	26
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	119	—	31	—	80	...	2
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	65	—	11	—	48	...	—
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	19	—	14	—	5	...	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	35	—	6	—	27	...	2
Households .....	572	17	160	13	319	12	51
Less than \$5,000 .....	112	—	30	—	80	—	2
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	65	—	5	—	54	6	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	93	10	22	4	52	—	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	107	7	38	—	38	6	18
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	59	—	31	—	28	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	69	—	6	9	43	—	11
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	65	—	28	—	23	—	14
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	2	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$10 727	\$9 625	\$12 794	\$20 694	\$8 726	\$8 750	\$20 139
Mean .....	\$12 902	\$8 968	\$14 039	\$16 939	\$11 514	\$9 205	\$19 165
Families .....	461	17	142	13	232	6	51
Median income .....	\$10 689	\$9 625	\$13 235	\$20 694	\$8 424	\$11 250	\$20 139
Mean income .....	\$13 056	\$8 968	\$14 428	\$16 939	\$10 987	\$11 850	\$19 165
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	475	—	18	—	429	...	16
Median income .....	\$3 039	—	\$11 000	—	\$2 850	...	\$10 500
Mean income .....	\$3 999	—	\$10 103	—	\$3 504	...	\$10 949
Per capita income .....	\$3 462	\$1 578	\$4 065	\$1 881	\$3 290	...	\$3 910
Households .....	572	17	160	13	319	12	51
With earnings .....	518	17	142	9	289	12	49
Mean earnings .....	\$13 154	\$8 942	\$15 129	\$20 110	\$11 520	\$8 328	\$18 429
With Social Security income .....	28	—	10	—	18	—	—
Mean Social Security income .....	\$5 179	—	\$5 093	—	\$5 228	—	—
With public assistance income .....	24	—	—	—	24	—	—
Mean public assistance income .....	\$1 598	—	—	—	\$1 598	—	—
Families .....	\$13 056	\$8 968	\$14 428	\$16 939	\$10 987	\$11 850	\$19 165
With own children under 18 years .....	\$13 608	\$7 560	\$13 895	\$16 939	\$11 736	—	\$19 444
Married-couple families .....	\$14 006	\$8 968	\$15 635	\$20 110	\$11 970	\$11 850	\$19 165
With own children under 18 years .....	\$14 382	\$7 560	\$14 622	\$20 110	\$12 646	—	\$19 444
Female householder, no husband present .....	\$6 278	—	\$8 850	\$9 805	\$4 106	—	—
With own children under 18 years .....	\$5 771	—	\$8 084	\$9 805	\$2 216	—	—
Families .....	461	17	142	13	232	6	51
Householder worked in 1979 .....	402	17	126	9	195	6	49
With related children under 18 years .....	341	10	117	13	156	—	45
Female householder, no husband present .....	52	—	19	4	29	—	—
Householder worked in 1979 .....	29	—	19	—	10	—	—
With related children under 18 years .....	36	—	13	4	19	—	—
With related children under 6 years .....	23	—	13	4	6	—	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	15	—	4	—	11	...	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	390	—	18	—	344	...	16
65 years and over .....	6	—	6	—	—	...	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	2 304	93	585	107	1 118	...	377
Related children under 18 years .....	965	60	287	87	309	...	222
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	525	28	115	29	195	...	158
60 years and over .....	88	—	21	—	51	...	16
65 years and over .....	54	—	16	—	26	...	12
Families .....	133	10	31	—	84	—	8
Percent below poverty level .....	28.9	58.8	21.8	—	36.2	—	15.7
Householder worked in 1979 .....	95	10	19	—	60	—	6
With related children under 18 years .....	113	10	31	—	66	—	6
Female householder, no husband present .....	26	—	7	—	19	—	—
Householder worked in 1979 .....	13	—	7	—	6	—	—
With related children under 18 years .....	26	—	7	—	19	—	—
With related children under 6 years .....	13	—	7	—	6	—	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	4	—	—	—	4	...	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	236	—	—	—	226	...	4
Percent below poverty level .....	60.5	—	—	—	65.7	...	25.0
65 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	830	70	131	—	566	...	57
Percent below poverty level .....	36.0	75.3	22.4	—	50.6	...	15.1
Related children under 18 years .....	313	50	69	—	151	...	43
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	172	18	37	—	93	...	24
60 years and over .....	28	—	—	—	24	...	4
65 years and over .....	11	—	—	—	11	...	—
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:							
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	25.9	75.3	13.3	—	38.6	...	2.9
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	46.6	75.3	37.8	—	62.3	...	21.2
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	67.3	86.0	62.9	79.4	75.8	...	41.6



Table P-20. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More Spanish Origin  
Persons]****NATIVITY**

<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>5 262</b>
Native .....	3 884
Foreign born .....	1 378

**LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK  
ENGLISH**

<b>Persons 5 to 17 years</b> .....	<b>1 316</b>
Speak a language other than English at home .....	474
Percent who speak English not well or not at all .....	10.8
<b>Persons 18 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 919</b>
Speak a language other than English at home .....	1 868
Percent who speak English not well or not at all .....	18.0

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

<b>Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school</b> ..	<b>2 161</b>
Nursery school .....	97
Kindergarten .....	130
Elementary (1 to 8 years) .....	814
High school (1 to 4 years) .....	291
College .....	829

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b> .....	<b>1 733</b>
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	102
5 to 7 years .....	162
8 years .....	91
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	252
4 years .....	450
College: 1 to 3 years .....	426
4 or more years .....	250

**FERTILITY**

<b>Women 35 to 44 years</b> .....	<b>208</b>
Children ever born .....	778
Per 1,000 women .....	3 740

**RESIDENCE IN 1975**

<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>4 180</b>
Same house .....	967
Different house in United States .....	2 560
Central city of this SMSA .....	697
Remainder of this SMSA .....	413
Outside this SMSA .....	1 450
Different SMSA .....	1 141
Abroad .....	653

**JOURNEY TO WORK**

<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 726</b>
Private vehicle: Drive alone .....	943
Carpool .....	437
Public transportation .....	39
Other means or worked at home .....	307
Mean travel time to work .....	17.7
Worked in SMSA of residence .....	1 323
Central city .....	994
Outside central city .....	329
Worked outside SMSA of residence .....	164
Place of work not reported .....	188

**LABOR FORCE STATUS**

<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>3 114</b>
Labor force .....	1 911
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	61.4
Employed .....	1 744
Unemployed .....	157
Percent of civilian labor force .....	8.3
<b>Female, 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 653</b>
Labor force .....	833
Percent of female, 16 years and over .....	50.4
Employed .....	751
Unemployed .....	82
Percent of civilian labor force .....	9.8
With own children under 6 years .....	538
In labor force .....	202
Married, husband present .....	849
In labor force .....	372
<b>Civilian persons 16 to 19 years</b> .....	<b>540</b>
Not enrolled in school .....	169
Not high school graduate .....	79
Employed .....	25
Unemployed .....	16
Not in labor force .....	38

**LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979**

<b>Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979</b>	<b>2 357</b>
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	75.7
Worked in 1979 .....	2 313
40 or more weeks .....	1 233
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	910
50 to 52 weeks .....	840
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	666
With unemployment in 1979 .....	713
Percent of those in labor force in 1979 .....	30.3
Unemployed 15 or more weeks .....	119
Mean weeks of unemployment .....	8.4

**DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS**

<b>Persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	<b>2 983</b>
With a work disability .....	149
Prevented from working .....	29
With a public transportation disability .....	12
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>77</b>
With a public transportation disability .....	15

**Utah County****The SMSA****Total****American Fork city****Orem city****Pleasant Grove city****Provo city****Springville city****Remainder**

Total persons		5 262	5 262	195	1 262	178	2 122	287	1 218
Native		3 884	3 884	195	1 025	162	1 396	220	886
Foreign born		1 378	1 378	—	237	16	726	67	332
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Persons 5 to 17 years		1 316	1 316	59	364	46	371	93	383
Speak a language other than English at home		474	474	41	97	25	134	26	151
Percent who speak English not well or not at all		10.8	10.8	12.2	4.1	24.0	9.0	23.1	11.9
Persons 18 years and over		2 919	2 919	99	561	73	1 436	159	591
Speak a language other than English at home		1 868	1 868	58	254	44	965	104	443
Percent who speak English not well or not at all		18.0	18.0	—	12.6	—	14.6	33.7	29.1
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school		2 161	2 161	76	433	35	1 117	94	406
Nursery school		97	97	9	43	—	26	—	19
Kindergarten		130	130	—	20	14	33	14	49
Elementary (1 to 8 years)		814	814	49	220	10	251	50	234
High school (1 to 4 years)		291	291	10	72	11	97	23	78
College		829	829	8	78	—	710	7	26
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons 25 years old and over		1 733	1 733	72	338	64	681	122	456
Elementary: 0 to 4 years		102	102	4	8	—	21	16	53
5 to 7 years		162	162	12	18	—	29	22	81
8 years		91	91	14	5	4	39	—	29
High school: 1 to 3 years		252	252	15	63	9	72	29	64
4 years		450	450	14	113	15	152	30	126
College: 1 to 3 years		426	426	13	86	25	202	15	85
4 or more years		250	250	—	45	11	166	10	18
FERTILITY									
Women 35 to 44 years		208	208	5	38	9	64	13	79
Children ever born		778	778	10	155	26	297	46	244
Per 1,000 women		3 740	3 740	2 000	4 079	2 889	4 641	3 538	3 089
RESIDENCE IN 1975									
Persons 5 years and over		4 180	4 180	108	970	139	1 822	213	928
Same house		967	967	66	273	32	233	80	283
Different house in United States		2 560	2 560	42	529	95	1 225	91	578
Central city of this SMSA		697	697	—	234	—	369	20	74
Remainder of this SMSA		413	413	30	16	55	28	8	276
Outside this SMSA		1 450	1 450	12	279	40	828	63	228
Different SMSA		1 141	1 141	5	194	40	684	50	168
Abroad		653	653	—	168	12	364	42	67
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over		1 726	1 726	69	376	44	745	122	370
Private vehicle: Drive alone		943	943	39	263	23	374	64	180
Carpool		437	437	30	107	16	167	23	94
Public transportation		39	39	—	—	—	32	—	7
Other means or worked at home		307	307	—	6	5	172	35	89
Mean travel time to work minutes		17.7	17.7	22.5	16.0	19.8	16.8	24.5	19.2
Worked in SMSA of residence		1 323	1 323	33	335	37	621	65	232
Central city		994	994	24	305	10	588	15	52
Outside central city		329	329	9	30	27	33	50	180
Worked outside SMSA of residence		164	164	11	42	6	49	11	45
Place of work not reported		188	188	11	46	7	67	18	39
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over		3 114	3 114	103	621	83	1 491	175	641
Labor force		1 911	1 911	73	429	48	813	128	420
Percent of persons 16 years and over		61.4	61.4	70.9	69.1	57.8	54.5	73.1	65.5
Employed		1 744	1 744	73	379	48	747	122	375
Unemployed		157	157	—	45	—	61	6	45
Percent of civilian labor force		8.3	8.3	—	10.6	—	7.5	4.7	10.7
Female, 16 years and over		1 653	1 653	61	305	52	876	78	281
Labor force		833	833	35	172	23	430	54	119
Percent of female, 16 years and over		50.4	50.4	57.4	56.4	44.2	49.1	69.2	42.3
Employed		751	751	35	148	23	393	48	104
Unemployed		82	82	—	24	—	37	6	15
Percent of civilian labor force		9.8	9.8	—	14.0	—	8.6	11.1	12.6
With own children under 6 years		538	538	25	163	29	191	19	111
In labor force		202	202	11	98	9	53	7	24
Married, husband present		849	849	58	218	52	301	41	179
In labor force		372	372	32	107	23	125	17	68
Civilian persons 16 to 19 years		540	540	4	100	10	293	35	98
Not enrolled in school		169	169	—	53	4	54	19	39
Not high school graduate		79	79	—	33	4	5	10	27
Employed		25	25	—	—	4	5	10	6
Unemployed		16	16	—	12	—	—	—	4
Not in labor force		38	38	—	21	—	—	—	17
LABOR FORCE STATUS IN 1979									
Persons 16 years and over, in labor force in 1979		2 357	2 357	87	468	64	1 169	106	463
Percent of persons 16 years and over		75.7	75.7	84.5	75.4	77.1	78.4	60.6	72.2
Worked in 1979		2 313	2 313	87	468	58	1 165	95	440
40 or more weeks		1 233	1 233	71	269	48	491	78	276
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week		910	910	63	237	48	242	72	248
50 to 52 weeks		840	840	45	204	30	300	65	196
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week		666	666	37	181	30	169	59	190
With unemployment in 1979		713	713	17	120	29	429	15	103
Percent of those in labor force in 1979		30.3	30.3	19.5	25.6	45.3	36.7	14.2	22.2
Unemployed 15 or more weeks		119	119	—	22	5	54	—	38
Mean weeks of unemployment		8.4	8.4	4.4	8.5	9.6	6.9	4.7	15.9
DISABILITY STATUS OF NONINSTITUTIONAL PERSONS									
Persons 16 to 64 years		2 983	2 983	103	613	79	1 429	159	600
With a work disability		149	149	4	26	5	49	18	47
Prevented from working		29	29	—	—	—	9	7	13
With a public transportation disability		12	12	—	12	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over		77	77	—	8	4	24	—	41
With a public transportation disability		15	15	—	5	—	4	—	6

Table P-21. Occupation, Income in 1979, and Poverty Status in 1979 of Spanish Origin Persons: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	Utah County							
	The SMSA	Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 744	1 744	73	379	48	747	122	375
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	304	304	8	60	11	159	19	47
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	153	153	—	30	11	68	14	30
Professional specialty occupations .....	151	151	8	30	—	91	5	17
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	434	434	—	73	15	262	35	49
Technicians and related support occupations .....	40	40	—	5	—	23	—	12
Sales occupations .....	135	135	—	28	5	69	15	18
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	259	259	—	40	10	170	20	19
Service occupations .....	250	250	16	40	4	118	41	31
Private household occupations .....	25	25	—	8	—	—	7	10
Protective service occupations .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	225	225	16	32	4	118	34	21
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	129	129	5	11	—	8	4	101
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	251	251	16	65	4	55	23	88
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	376	376	28	130	14	145	—	59
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	247	247	8	82	4	122	—	31
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	30	30	6	—	6	6	—	12
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	99	99	14	48	4	17	—	16
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>								
Households .....	1 082	1 082	40	224	21	486	60	251
Less than \$5,000 .....	176	176	—	24	—	100	12	40
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	82	82	—	26	—	41	—	15
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	149	149	—	15	5	82	—	47
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	279	279	—	70	—	141	20	48
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	154	154	18	23	6	51	4	52
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	113	113	10	31	—	43	9	20
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	91	91	12	32	6	17	15	9
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	30	30	—	3	4	11	—	12
\$50,000 or more .....	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	8
Median .....	\$12 219	\$12 219	\$20 500	\$13 631	\$19 792	\$10 538	\$14 500	\$12 813
Mean .....	\$13 979	\$13 979	\$20 909	\$14 785	\$23 516	\$11 745	\$15 953	\$15 211
Families .....	882	882	35	209	21	342	54	221
Median income .....	\$12 886	\$12 886	\$21 125	\$14 077	\$19 792	\$10 528	\$18 125	\$13 616
Mean income .....	\$14 865	\$14 865	\$21 733	\$15 289	\$23 516	\$12 325	\$17 165	\$15 923
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	958	958	14	59	—	691	48	146
Median income .....	\$2 957	\$2 957	\$3 600	\$3 250	—	\$2 868	\$1000—	\$3 697
Mean income .....	\$3 850	\$3 850	\$6 826	\$5 112	—	\$3 399	\$1 455	\$5 977
Per capita income .....	\$3 401	\$3 401	\$4 738	\$3 518	\$3 154	\$3 253	\$3 680	\$3 292
Households .....	1 082	1 082	40	224	21	486	60	251
With earnings .....	1 010	1 010	40	219	21	457	54	219
Mean earnings .....	\$13 886	\$13 886	\$19 726	\$14 252	\$23 381	\$11 325	\$17 330	\$16 038
With Social Security income .....	86	86	4	19	—	32	—	31
Mean Social Security income .....	\$2 765	\$2 765	\$6 365	\$1 405	—	\$2 888	—	\$3 007
With public assistance income .....	112	112	7	22	—	52	6	25
Mean public assistance income .....	\$1 856	\$1 856	\$2 605	\$1 798	—	\$1 808	\$3 560	\$1 389
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families .....	\$14 865	\$14 865	\$21 733	\$15 289	\$23 516	\$12 325	\$17 165	\$15 923
With own children under 18 years .....	\$14 826	\$14 826	\$22 845	\$16 293	\$23 516	\$12 252	\$17 165	\$14 098
Married-couple families .....	\$16 007	\$16 007	\$21 733	\$16 571	\$23 516	\$12 586	\$18 397	\$18 218
With own children under 18 years .....	\$16 309	\$16 309	\$22 845	\$18 111	\$23 516	\$12 792	\$18 397	\$16 596
Female householder, no husband present .....	\$6 618	\$6 618	—	\$4 389	—	\$8 936	\$7 310	\$5 537
With own children under 18 years .....	\$5 707	\$5 707	—	\$4 389	—	\$8 127	\$7 310	\$3 654
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979</b>								
Families .....	882	882	35	209	21	342	54	221
Householder worked in 1979 .....	824	824	31	204	21	326	48	194
With related children under 18 years .....	685	685	29	166	21	244	54	171
Female householder, no husband present .....	106	106	—	22	—	38	6	40
Householder worked in 1979 .....	79	79	—	22	—	31	6	20
With related children under 18 years .....	97	97	—	22	—	36	6	33
With related children under 6 years .....	52	52	—	18	—	23	—	11
Householder 65 years and over .....	23	23	—	5	—	6	—	12
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	824	824	14	59	—	557	48	146
65 years and over .....	20	20	—	—	—	12	—	8
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	5 053	5 053	195	1 262	178	1 942	265	1 211
Related children under 18 years .....	2 300	2 300	92	701	105	666	122	614
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	1 277	1 277	55	364	46	355	87	370
60 years and over .....	118	118	—	8	4	46	—	60
65 years and over .....	77	77	—	8	4	24	—	41
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>								
Families .....	187	187	—	38	—	89	12	48
Percent below poverty level .....	21.2	21.2	—	18.2	—	26.0	22.2	21.7
Householder worked in 1979 .....	150	150	—	33	—	79	6	32
With related children under 18 years .....	164	164	—	28	—	76	12	48
Female householder, no husband present .....	72	72	—	18	—	23	6	25
Householder worked in 1979 .....	51	51	—	18	—	18	6	9
With related children under 18 years .....	72	72	—	18	—	23	6	25
With related children under 6 years .....	45	45	—	18	—	16	—	11
Householder 65 years and over .....	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	516	516	9	34	—	348	42	83
Percent below poverty level .....	62.6	62.6	64.3	57.6	—	62.5	87.5	56.8
65 years and over .....	16	16	—	—	—	12	—	4
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 268	1 268	24	177	—	645	116	306
Percent below poverty level .....	25.1	25.1	12.3	14.0	—	33.2	43.8	25.3
Related children under 18 years .....	450	450	15	82	—	145	55	153
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	217	217	—	36	—	40	55	86
60 years and over .....	21	21	—	5	—	12	—	4
65 years and over .....	21	21	—	5	—	12	—	4
Percent of persons for whom poverty status is determined:								
Below 75 percent of poverty level .....	18.2	18.2	9.7	10.9	—	22.8	33.2	19.3
Below 125 percent of poverty level .....	34.7	34.7	12.3	19.9	10.1	47.6	43.8	34.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level .....	59.4	59.4	15.9	44.7	36.0	74.9	50.6	62.4



Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Utah County								American Fork city, Utah County				
	The SMSA	Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder	Tract 0002 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0004 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0101 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>
<b>Total housing units</b> .....	<b>62 337</b>	<b>62 337</b>	<b>3 689</b>	<b>14 826</b>	<b>3 076</b>	<b>21 284</b>	<b>3 957</b>	<b>15 505</b>	<b>2 644</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>1</b>
Vacant seasonal and migratory .....	111	111	3	10	5	7	3	83	2	1	—	—	—
Year-round housing units .....	62 226	62 226	3 686	14 816	3 071	21 277	3 954	15 422	2 642	927	4	112	1
<b>YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS</b>													
<b>Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder</b>													
Owner-occupied housing units .....	38 112	38 112	2 775	9 580	2 299	8 801	2 588	12 069	2 036	639	...	95	...
Percent of occupied housing units .....	65.1	65.1	80.0	68.6	80.0	43.8	70.2	83.5	81.7	73.8	...	90.5	...
White .....	37 708	37 708	2 746	9 441	2 288	8 679	2 576	11 978	2 014	633	...	...	...
Black .....	4	4	—	2	...	1	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	56	56	2	26	—	14	1	13	2	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	141	141	6	66	4	44	...	19	4	...	—	—	—
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	444	444	41	112	20	116	24	131	27	14	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	20 403	20 403	692	4 375	574	11 282	1 096	2 384	455	227	...	10	...
White .....	19 426	19 426	670	4 163	554	10 692	1 071	2 276	440	220	...	...	...
Black .....	37	37	—	5	...	27	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	303	303	3	72	7	183	6	32	3	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	254	254	11	44	5	187	...	5	9	...	—	—	—
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	619	619	21	97	12	354	23	112	11	10	—	—	—
<b>Vacancy Status</b>													
Vacant housing units .....	3 711	3 711	219	861	198	1 194	270	969	151	61	—	7	—
For sale only .....	1 296	1 296	68	425	112	337	44	310	54	8	—	6	—
Vacant less than 6 months .....	998	998	46	351	95	281	32	193	37	6	—	3	—
Median price asked .....	\$68 400	\$68 400	\$53 800	\$71 500	\$67 400	\$68 300	\$51 300	\$71 400	\$53 100	\$55 000	—	\$55 000	—
For rent .....	1 310	1 310	79	265	40	555	132	239	44	34	—	1	—
Vacant less than 2 months .....	876	876	26	178	27	416	93	136	13	12	—	—	—
Median rent asked .....	\$177	\$177	\$166	\$189	\$154	\$179	\$175	\$161	\$123	\$178	—	\$195	—
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy .....	444	444	32	101	24	99	40	148	30	2	—	—	—
Held for occasional use .....	210	210	3	16	8	49	14	120	1	2	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	451	451	37	54	14	154	40	152	22	15	—	—	—
Boarded up .....	54	54	3	4	2	14	2	29	3	—	—	—	—
<b>Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use</b>													
Year-round housing units .....	475	475	16	36	18	263	25	117	10	6	...	—	...
Owner-occupied housing units .....	74	74	2	8	4	26	6	28	1	1	...	—	...
Renter-occupied housing units .....	300	300	7	25	10	218	14	26	2	5	...	—	...
Vacant for rent or for sale only .....	24	24	1	1	—	9	1	12	1	—	...	—	...
<b>Rooms</b>													
Year-round housing units .....	62 226	62 226	3 686	14 816	3 071	21 277	3 954	15 422	2 642	927	4	112	1
1 room .....	408	408	3	46	16	275	22	46	—	3	...	—	...
2 rooms .....	1 291	1 291	26	219	39	792	59	156	20	6	...	—	...
3 rooms .....	4 662	4 662	176	600	160	2 902	275	549	102	72	...	2	...
4 rooms .....	14 890	14 890	769	3 584	543	6 226	1 001	2 767	490	253	...	25	...
5 rooms .....	12 314	12 314	792	2 578	647	4 130	828	3 339	565	195	...	30	...
6 rooms .....	8 325	8 325	541	1 993	541	2 070	565	2 615	389	135	...	17	...
7 rooms .....	6 496	6 496	487	1 735	396	1 423	426	2 029	365	105	...	16	...
8 or more rooms .....	13 840	13 840	892	4 061	729	3 459	778	3 921	711	158	...	22	...
Median, year-round housing units .....	5.3	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.7	4.6	5.2	5.8	5.9	5.2	...	5.5	...
Median, occupied housing units .....	5.4	5.4	5.8	5.8	5.8	4.6	5.3	5.9	6.0	5.3	...	5.6	...
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.8	6.2	6.3	6.1	6.2	6.4	5.7	...	5.7	...
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.1	...	4.3	...
<b>Persons in Unit</b>													
Occupied housing units .....	58 515	58 515	3 467	13 955	2 873	20 083	3 684	14 453	2 491	866	4	105	1
1 person .....	6 774	6 774	451	1 323	343	2 557	530	1 570	283	161	...	6	...
2 persons .....	15 021	15 021	891	3 390	666	5 598	1 065	3 411	627	242	...	22	...
3 persons .....	10 240	10 240	489	2 587	439	3 843	689	2 193	325	143	...	19	...
4 persons .....	9 476	9 476	560	2 381	433	3 182	553	2 367	402	131	...	26	...
5 persons .....	6 634	6 634	471	1 640	424	1 776	395	1 928	364	90	...	17	...
6 persons .....	5 501	5 501	270	1 271	280	2 065	228	1 387	220	46	...	4	...
7 persons .....	2 575	2 575	170	677	160	577	140	851	136	28	...	5	...
8 or more persons .....	2 294	2 294	165	686	128	485	84	746	134	25	...	6	...
Median, occupied housing units .....	3.23	3.23	3.30	3.38	3.47	2.99	2.86	3.52	3.53	2.71	...	3.71	...
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	3.49	3.49	3.51	3.77	3.77	2.91	2.89	3.70	3.70	2.72	...	3.83	...
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.93	2.93	2.77	2.81	2.65	3.03	2.80	2.86	2.84	2.70	...	2.25	...
<b>Persons Per Room</b>													
Occupied housing units .....	58 515	58 515	3 467	13 955	2 873	20 083	3 684	14 453	2 491	866	4	105	1
1.00 or less .....	53 197	53 197	3 243	13 011	2 656	17 482	3 473	13 332	2 327	812	...	100	...
1.01 to 1.50 .....	4 524	4 524	195	784	193	2 207	182	963	142	48	...	4	...
1.51 or more .....	794	794	29	160	24	394	29	158	22	6	...	1	...
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	31 818	31 818	2 464	8 235	2 000	6 831	2 163	10 125	1 843	529	...	88	...
Less than \$10,000 .....	167	167	13	36	9	30	15	64	6	7	...	—	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	190	190	21	22	9	30	15	93	14	7	...	—	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	316	316	27	52	19	50	22	146	20	6	...	1	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	460	460	49	43	22	78	50	218	33	16	...	—	...
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	584	584	49	79	33	129	47	247	29	20	...	—	...
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	922	922	71	132	47	208	91	373	41	30	...	—	...
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	1 229	1 229	110	221	87	249	125	437	74	35	...	1	...
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	4 706	4 706	429	943	296	1 039	395	1 604	265	150	...	14	...
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	6 017	6 017	586	1 486	392	1 206	441	1 906	426	113	...	47	...
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	9 497	9 497	774	3 236	638	1 707	606	2 536	631	121	...	20	...
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	4 012	4 012	215	1 218	278	916	207	1 178	196	15	...	2	...
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	2 668	2 668	101	588	128	764	114	973	92	7	...	2	...
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	644	644	15	125	25	255	28	196	12	2	...	1	...
\$200,000 or more .....	406	406	4	54	17	170	7	154	4	—	...	—	...
Median .....	\$62 200	\$62 200	\$57 400	\$65 900	\$62 400	\$63 900	\$56 200	\$59 800	\$60 300	\$49 600	...	\$53 900	...
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	19 934	19 934	674	4 307	558	11 148	1 082	2 165	443	222	—	9	—
Median .....	\$173	\$173	\$183	\$186	\$176	\$163	\$170	\$169	\$186	\$173	—	\$219	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. <sup>2</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Orem city, Utah County													
Census Tracts	Troct 0007.01	Troct 0007.02 <sup>a</sup>	Troct 0008	Troct 0009.01	Troct 0009.02 <sup>a</sup>	Troct 0010 <sup>a</sup>	Troct 0011.01	Troct 0011.02	Troct 0012 <sup>a</sup>	Troct 0013 <sup>a</sup>	Troct 0014 <sup>a</sup>	Troct 0021 <sup>a</sup>	Troct 0022 <sup>a</sup>
Total housing units .....	1 068	2 094	2 106	1 523	1 025	1 460	1 288	1 570	1 589	1 002	12	—	89
Vacant seasonal and migratory .....	—	2	2	—	—	—	1	—	4	—	—	—	1
Year-round housing units .....	1 068	2 092	2 104	1 523	1 025	1 460	1 287	1 570	1 585	1 002	12	—	88
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units .....	928	1 431	1 457	517	864	1 230	411	1 310	831	543	7	—	51
Percent of occupied housing units .....	92.0	73.1	71.8	36.0	90.3	87.2	37.3	87.6	55.0	56.1	63.6	—	73.9
White .....	909	1 402	1 436	511	854	1 222	398	1 289	824	539	7	—	—
Black .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	—	4	4	—	4	5	3	3	1	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	8	21	6	5	—	—	6	7	2	4	—	—	—
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	13	17	19	5	9	10	7	23	3	4	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	81	526	572	919	93	181	690	185	681	425	4	—	18
White .....	79	501	535	880	87	174	651	179	655	400	4	—	—
Black .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	—	11	8	16	2	3	16	3	4	9	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	—	1	7	7	—	—	8	1	7	11	—	—	—
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	2	12	13	22	2	2	17	3	15	8	—	—	—
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units .....	59	135	75	87	68	49	186	75	73	34	1	—	19
For sale only .....	45	85	15	18	47	21	111	46	20	2	—	—	15
Vacant less than 6 months .....	28	55	15	17	41	17	111	39	19	1	—	—	8
Median price asked .....	\$66 800	\$76 200	\$56 300	\$61 500	\$74 000	\$72 800	\$59 200	\$64 100	\$77 500	\$112 500	—	—	\$95 000
For rent .....	4	23	44	62	11	6	54	9	34	17	—	—	1
Vacant less than 2 months .....	1	18	16	48	6	5	34	7	29	13	—	—	1
Median rent asked .....	\$312	\$184	\$200	\$190	\$183	\$240	\$205	\$213	\$188	\$156	—	—	500+
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy .....	6	13	7	2	9	14	10	14	17	7	1	—	—
Held for occasional use .....	1	—	4	1	—	1	2	3	1	1	—	—	2
Other vacant .....	3	14	5	4	1	7	9	3	1	7	—	—	—
Boarded up .....	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units .....	3	3	6	5	1	3	3	3	6	3	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1	—	2	—	1	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	2	2	3	5	—	2	3	2	4	2	—	—	—
Vacant for rent or for sale only .....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rooms													
Year-round housing units .....	1 068	2 092	2 104	1 523	1 025	1 460	1 287	1 570	1 585	1 002	12	—	88
1 room .....	2	5	5	8	—	3	2	5	4	12	—	—	—
2 rooms .....	10	37	23	53	1	11	24	16	21	21	—	—	2
3 rooms .....	24	65	70	135	18	38	74	36	79	58	1	—	2
4 rooms .....	145	415	637	595	53	115	667	171	473	299	—	—	14
5 rooms .....	214	341	515	315	114	177	228	270	251	137	—	—	16
6 rooms .....	174	300	317	162	175	200	108	253	156	129	3	—	16
7 rooms .....	139	299	230	94	164	229	67	210	182	105	3	—	13
8 or more rooms .....	360	630	307	161	500	687	117	609	419	241	5	—	25
Median, year-round housing units .....	6.3	6.1	5.1	4.5	7.4	7.3	4.3	6.7	5.4	5.3	7.2	—	6.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.3	6.2	5.1	4.5	7.5	7.4	4.4	6.7	5.4	5.3	7.3	—	6.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.4	7.0	5.5	6.1	7.6	7.6	5.3	7.0	7.3	6.9	—	—	6.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	5.3	4.2	4.3	4.1	5.9	4.5	4.2	4.8	4.2	4.0	—	—	4.3
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units .....	1 009	1 957	2 029	1 436	957	1 411	1 101	1 495	1 512	968	11	—	69
1 person .....	78	152	252	189	63	100	128	116	124	118	—	—	3
2 persons .....	162	402	497	454	163	373	320	291	383	327	4	—	14
3 persons .....	123	349	390	304	132	218	275	235	341	200	2	—	18
4 persons .....	204	384	365	234	179	203	178	263	229	129	—	—	13
5 persons .....	179	268	201	129	150	174	88	201	154	82	3	—	11
6 persons .....	136	204	170	61	135	156	68	166	124	46	1	—	4
7 persons .....	73	108	75	33	73	82	19	107	67	37	1	—	2
8 or more persons .....	54	90	79	32	62	105	25	116	90	29	—	—	4
Median, occupied housing units .....	4.19	3.70	3.18	2.75	4.17	3.57	2.87	3.90	3.23	2.69	3.25	—	3.47
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	4.25	4.04	3.27	3.33	4.28	3.72	2.74	4.03	3.92	2.85	—	—	3.57
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	3.31	2.91	3.04	2.50	3.24	2.86	2.93	2.79	2.80	2.59	—	—	3.33
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units .....	1 009	1 957	2 029	1 436	957	1 411	1 101	1 495	1 512	968	11	—	69
1.00 or less .....	931	1 832	1 860	1 329	907	1 335	1 010	1 393	1 417	922	11	—	64
1.01 to 1.50 .....	64	95	134	85	47	67	77	91	81	38	—	—	5
1.51 or more .....	14	30	35	22	3	9	14	11	14	8	—	—	—
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	797	1 303	1 048	438	801	1 136	322	1 118	747	485	4	—	36
Less than \$10,000 .....	3	20	3	—	1	—	5	3	—	1	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	2	2	12	—	—	1	—	4	—	1	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	2	6	24	2	1	4	2	5	2	4	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	7	3	9	5	1	4	3	4	5	2	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	3	15	16	9	5	8	6	4	5	8	—	—	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	4	20	47	9	10	7	7	8	10	10	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	5	27	48	32	9	16	13	22	21	22	—	—	6
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	34	101	268	138	55	81	30	80	100	53	—	—	3
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	139	159	285	101	110	170	94	181	124	117	—	—	6
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	466	532	293	115	348	551	121	386	265	148	1	—	10
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	94	259	23	20	191	198	25	228	127	47	—	—	6
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	33	124	14	6	59	78	14	150	65	42	1	—	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	2	27	4	—	7	15	—	36	12	11	—	—	2
\$200,000 or more .....	3	8	2	1	4	3	2	7	11	11	1	—	1
Median .....	\$68 000	\$71 600	\$53 200	\$52 400	\$72 300	\$69 400	\$60 100	\$72 200	\$67 600	\$61 800	\$137 500	—	\$62 500
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	80	516	565	912	89	177	686	181	671	413	—	—	15
Median .....	\$277	\$186	\$190	\$183	\$200	\$208	\$188	\$238	\$180	\$178	—	—	\$167

<sup>1</sup>Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. <sup>2</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Pleasant Grove city, Utah County				Provo city, Utah County									
	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0006 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0014 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0016	Tract 0017 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	
Total housing units .....	2 792	—	284	—	—	1 362	717	1 832	1 529	1 746	3 197	1 120	1 858	
Vacant seasonal and migratory .....	5	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	
Year-round housing units .....	2 787	—	284	—	—	1 361	717	1 832	1 529	1 746	3 195	1 119	1 858	
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS														
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder														
Owner-occupied housing units .....	2 060	—	239	—	—	380	605	1 403	15	788	433	199	817	
Percent of occupied housing units .....	78.8	—	92.6	—	—	32.0	92.1	79.2	1.0	46.9	14.0	18.5	46.6	
White .....	2 050	—	238	—	—	375	603	1 393	15	783	428	198	801	
Black .....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	...	
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	1	—	2	
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	4	—	...	—	—	5	...	6	—	2	3	—	4	
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	20	—	—	—	—	2	...	11	—	4	4	2	15	
Renter-occupied housing units .....	555	—	19	—	—	806	52	368	1 503	892	2 651	879	937	
White .....	536	—	18	—	—	766	51	364	1 420	860	2 519	826	891	
Black .....	...	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	5	...	...	—	...	
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	7	—	—	—	—	15	—	...	15	9	55	15	13	
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	4	—	...	—	—	6	...	2	39	11	43	16	17	
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	12	—	—	—	—	26	...	3	52	25	88	31	25	
Vacancy Status														
Vacant housing units .....	172	—	26	—	—	175	60	61	11	66	111	41	104	
For sale only .....	91	—	21	—	—	108	22	29	1	11	4	4	13	
Vacant less than 6 months .....	82	—	13	—	—	106	18	19	1	6	3	4	8	
Median price asked .....	\$66 800	—	\$68 000	—	—	\$106 300	\$140 000	\$120 800	—	\$100 000	\$82 500	\$77 500	\$57 500	
For rent .....	40	—	—	—	—	43	2	13	5	36	81	25	71	
Vacant less than 2 months .....	27	—	—	—	—	40	1	7	2	25	48	21	51	
Median rent asked .....	\$154	—	—	—	—	\$237	\$85	\$263	\$145	\$212	\$171	\$167	\$181	
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy .....	20	—	4	—	—	12	3	8	—	9	3	2	3	
Held for occasional use .....	7	—	1	—	—	8	3	6	1	3	6	—	—	
Other vacant .....	14	—	—	—	—	4	30	5	4	7	17	10	17	
Boarded up .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use														
Year-round housing units .....	16	—	2	—	—	36	1	10	16	20	57	13	40	
Owner-occupied housing units .....	3	—	1	—	—	5	1	3	—	1	3	2	1	
Renter-occupied housing units .....	9	—	1	—	—	31	—	6	16	18	53	11	28	
Vacant for rent or for sale only .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	7	
Rooms														
Year-round housing units .....	2 787	—	284	—	—	1 361	717	1 832	1 529	1 746	3 195	1 119	1 858	
1 room .....	16	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	13	19	39	49	10	
2 rooms .....	38	—	1	—	—	21	1	18	115	71	147	87	60	
3 rooms .....	155	—	5	—	—	90	13	56	361	164	709	262	270	
4 rooms .....	507	—	36	—	—	486	24	124	709	346	1 182	385	662	
5 rooms .....	585	—	62	—	—	382	57	255	287	392	679	170	402	
6 rooms .....	497	—	44	—	—	207	84	188	24	195	206	74	225	
7 rooms .....	352	—	44	—	—	80	90	213	8	117	102	36	108	
8 or more rooms .....	637	—	92	—	—	92	447	977	12	442	131	56	121	
Median, year-round housing units .....	5.7	—	6.4	—	—	4.7	8.3	7.7	3.9	5.2	4.1	3.9	4.4	
Median, occupied housing units .....	5.8	—	6.7	—	—	4.8	8.2	7.7	3.9	5.2	4.1	3.9	4.4	
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.2	—	6.8	—	—	5.4	8.3	8.3	7.3	7.5	5.6	5.6	5.1	
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.1	—	4.6	—	—	4.6	5.2	5.0	3.9	4.3	4.0	3.7	4.0	
Persons in Unit														
Occupied housing units .....	2 615	—	258	—	—	1 186	657	1 771	1 518	1 680	3 084	1 078	1 754	
1 person .....	329	—	14	—	—	110	37	155	25	185	316	201	362	
2 persons .....	613	—	53	—	—	330	186	446	196	420	798	377	569	
3 persons .....	402	—	37	—	—	257	71	247	418	284	555	238	354	
4 persons .....	392	—	41	—	—	229	95	265	318	257	588	157	231	
5 persons .....	382	—	42	—	—	63	85	205	187	160	252	46	130	
6 persons .....	255	—	25	—	—	170	76	219	343	260	508	46	62	
7 persons .....	139	—	21	—	—	18	55	98	26	51	40	7	35	
8 or more persons .....	103	—	25	—	—	9	52	136	5	63	27	6	11	
Median, occupied housing units .....	3.41	—	4.11	—	—	3.10	3.86	3.64	3.88	3.33	3.27	2.40	2.41	
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	3.71	—	4.27	—	—	2.44	3.99	3.48	3.00	2.86	2.02	2.06	2.27	
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.65	—	2.57	—	—	3.40	2.81	4.09	3.89	3.69	3.52	2.48	2.57	
Persons Per Room														
Occupied housing units .....	2 615	—	258	—	—	1 186	657	1 771	1 518	1 680	3 084	1 078	1 754	
1.00 or less .....	2 420	—	236	—	—	1 031	633	1 640	931	1 399	2 356	967	1 648	
1.01 to 1.50 .....	174	—	19	—	—	141	20	121	509	254	635	78	84	
1.51 or more .....	21	—	3	—	—	14	4	10	78	27	93	33	22	
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	1 794	—	206	—	—	196	483	1 130	10	681	313	164	570	
Less than \$10,000 .....	8	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	5	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	8	
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	18	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	4	—	15	
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	20	—	2	—	—	2	1	2	—	3	6	3	18	
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	32	—	1	—	—	2	1	6	—	1	13	6	21	
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	46	—	1	—	—	4	4	5	—	6	18	10	33	
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	84	—	3	—	—	5	2	9	—	9	18	7	51	
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	284	—	12	—	—	28	11	24	—	75	73	44	149	
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	366	—	26	—	—	38	28	80	2	84	62	41	128	
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	576	—	62	—	—	43	92	290	—	141	80	34	117	
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	231	—	47	—	—	30	116	271	3	112	20	9	16	
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	93	—	35	—	—	23	117	282	3	148	11	6	8	
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	16	—	9	—	—	12	60	101	2	59	1	2	1	
\$200,000 or more .....	11	—	6	—	—	8	51	59	—	43	—	—	—	
Median .....	\$60 900	—	\$78 300	—	—	\$67 700	\$98 000	\$90 800	\$100 000	\$83 900	\$52 200	\$51 500	\$49 000	
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	540	—	18	—	—	795	47	361	1 467	882	2 638	871	933	
Median .....	\$175	—	\$238	—	—	\$222	\$213	\$253	\$143	\$209	\$153	\$159	\$170	

<sup>1</sup>Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. <sup>2</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Provo city, Utah County—Con.											Springville city, Utah County	
	Tract 0021 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0022 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0028 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0105 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0028 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0029 <sup>a</sup>
<b>Total housing units</b> .....	1 338	1 525	1 066	389	1 403	1	1 108	1 092	1	—	—	—	775
Vacant seasonal and migratory.....	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Year-round housing units.....	1 338	1 524	1 064	389	1 403	1	1 108	1 092	1	—	—	—	773
<b>YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS</b>													
<b>Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder</b>													
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 068	1 173	416	71	401	...	604	426	...	—	—	—	444
Percent of occupied housing units.....	82.2	83.4	42.6	20.8	31.2	...	59.3	41.4	...	—	—	—	61.2
White.....	1 049	1 143	410	70	395	...	600	414	...	—	—	—	441
Black.....	—	...	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	...	5	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	...
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	6	7	1	...	4	—	...	3	—	—	—	—	...
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	17	28	6	—	4	—	7	14	—	—	—	—	3
Renter-occupied housing units.....	231	233	561	270	883	...	414	602	...	—	—	—	281
White.....	229	223	528	248	815	...	393	559	...	—	—	—	273
Black.....	—	...	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	...	3	11	8	16	—	9	14	—	—	—	—	...
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	—	2	9	...	21	—	...	10	—	—	—	—	...
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	6	4	17	6	38	—	11	20	—	—	—	—	3
<b>Vacancy Status</b>													
Vacant housing units.....	39	118	87	48	119	—	90	64	—	—	—	—	48
For sale only.....	16	67	12	—	17	—	27	6	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant less than 6 months.....	9	48	12	—	16	—	26	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked.....	\$73 800	\$54 600	\$42 500	—	\$56 700	—	\$78 500	\$85 000	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	8	19	59	40	78	—	44	31	—	—	—	—	25
Vacant less than 2 months.....	5	10	34	35	70	—	38	29	—	—	—	—	13
Median rent asked.....	\$170	\$168	\$173	\$143	\$208	—	\$190	\$172	—	—	—	—	\$163
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy.....	12	21	4	8	2	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	7
Held for occasional use.....	2	2	2	—	6	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	3
Other vacant.....	1	9	10	—	16	—	9	15	—	—	—	—	13
Boarded up.....	—	2	2	—	2	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use</b>													
Year-round housing units.....	3	6	3	26	15	...	7	10	...	—	—	—	6
Owner-occupied housing units.....	2	3	—	1	—	...	—	4	...	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1	1	3	25	14	...	6	5	...	—	—	—	6
Vacant for rent or for sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
<b>Rooms</b>													
Year-round housing units.....	1 338	1 524	1 064	389	1 403	1	1 108	1 092	1	—	—	—	773
1 room.....	1	6	4	51	22	...	19	37	...	—	—	—	6
2 rooms.....	5	21	37	25	90	...	36	58	...	—	—	—	18
3 rooms.....	32	50	176	112	336	...	80	190	...	—	—	—	75
4 rooms.....	227	328	425	101	489	...	274	464	...	—	—	—	243
5 rooms.....	168	442	195	44	216	...	210	231	...	—	—	—	179
6 rooms.....	186	274	104	24	110	...	107	62	...	—	—	—	90
7 rooms.....	175	179	61	14	66	...	149	25	...	—	—	—	59
8 or more rooms.....	544	224	62	18	74	...	233	25	...	—	—	—	103
Median, year-round housing units.....	6.8	5.3	4.2	3.6	4.0	...	5.2	4.1	...	—	—	—	4.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.8	5.4	4.3	3.6	4.0	...	5.3	4.1	...	—	—	—	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	7.3	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.3	...	6.8	4.5	...	—	—	—	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.2	4.6	3.9	3.3	3.6	...	4.0	3.8	...	—	—	—	4.0
<b>Persons in Unit</b>													
Occupied housing units.....	1 299	1 406	977	341	1 284	1	1 018	1 028	1	—	—	—	725
1 person.....	98	139	198	131	305	...	124	171	...	—	—	—	123
2 persons.....	313	338	376	108	480	...	311	349	...	—	—	—	222
3 persons.....	186	280	200	48	251	...	195	259	...	—	—	—	146
4 persons.....	213	265	107	29	130	...	158	140	...	—	—	—	103
5 persons.....	182	176	47	15	57	...	101	70	...	—	—	—	59
6 persons.....	137	97	30	5	25	...	70	17	...	—	—	—	43
7 persons.....	100	66	10	5	21	...	34	11	...	—	—	—	14
8 or more persons.....	70	45	9	—	15	...	25	11	...	—	—	—	15
Median, occupied housing units.....	3.75	3.31	2.27	1.87	2.20	...	2.88	2.48	...	—	—	—	2.62
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.08	3.39	2.15	1.92	2.11	...	3.24	2.75	...	—	—	—	2.50
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.56	3.00	2.37	1.85	2.24	...	2.57	2.36	...	—	—	—	2.74
<b>Persons Per Room</b>													
Occupied housing units.....	1 299	1 406	977	341	1 284	1	1 018	1 028	1	—	—	—	725
1.00 or less.....	1 240	1 298	915	316	1 196	...	966	944	...	—	—	—	683
1.01 to 1.50.....	51	91	56	16	58	...	40	53	...	—	—	—	36
1.51 or more.....	8	17	6	9	30	...	12	31	...	—	—	—	6
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	946	920	334	55	327	...	529	171	...	—	—	—	328
Less than \$10,000.....	1	—	4	—	1	...	—	12	...	—	—	—	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	—	5	—	1	1	...	4	9	...	—	—	—	1
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	3	6	9	1	6	...	2	2	...	—	—	—	2
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	8	12	9	1	6	...	6	1	...	—	—	—	12
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	8	24	14	3	12	...	15	3	...	—	—	—	8
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	13	25	26	9	21	...	14	20	...	—	—	—	22
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	22	29	30	—	25	...	20	22	...	—	—	—	21
\$40,000 to \$49,999.....	81	171	104	14	100	...	135	29	...	—	—	—	67
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	121	317	78	9	81	...	105	32	...	—	—	—	91
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	372	250	52	11	56	...	147	22	...	—	—	—	72
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	191	52	5	3	14	...	61	13	...	—	—	—	20
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	112	25	2	1	3	...	17	6	...	—	—	—	6
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	11	1	1	—	—	...	3	—	...	—	—	—	1
\$200,000 or more.....	3	3	—	1	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$72 100	\$55 300	\$47 300	\$49 200	\$49 300	...	\$55 800	\$47 200	...	—	—	—	\$51 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	224	222	556	269	876	—	412	595	—	—	—	—	279
Median.....	\$195	\$182	\$162	\$143	\$166	—	\$176	\$172	—	—	—	—	\$161

<sup>1</sup>Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. <sup>2</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Springville city, Utah County—Con.				Remainder of Utah County									
	Tract 0030*	Tract 0031*	Tract 0103.01*	Tract 0103.02*	Tract 0001	Tract 0002*	Tract 0003	Tract 0004*	Tract 0005*	Tract 0006*	Tract 0007.02*	Tract 0009.02*	Tract 0010*	
Total housing units .....	1 057	2 099	12	14	2 053	234	4	11	45	705	2	—	2	
Vacant seasonal and migratory .....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Year-round housing units .....	1 057	2 098	12	14	2 052	234	4	11	44	705	2	—	2	
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS														
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder														
Owner-occupied housing units .....	737	1 383	11	13	1 589	193	...	8	38	584	...	—	...	
Percent of occupied housing units .....	74.3	71.2	100.0	100.0	80.1	85.8	...	72.7	88.4	88.0	...	—	...	
White .....	734	1 377	11	13	1 578	...	...	8	36	...	...	—	...	
Black .....	—	...	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	...	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	6	15	—	—	12	—	—	—	...	4	—	—	—	
Renter-occupied housing units .....	255	560	—	—	394	32	...	3	5	80	...	—	...	
White .....	251	547	—	—	388	...	...	3	4	...	...	—	...	
Black .....	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	...	...	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	—	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	6	14	—	—	8	—	—	—	...	2	—	—	—	
Vacancy Status														
Vacant housing units .....	65	155	1	1	69	9	—	—	1	41	1	—	—	
For sale only .....	22	22	—	—	16	1	—	—	—	24	1	—	—	
Vacant less than 6 months .....	16	16	—	—	9	1	—	—	—	21	1	—	—	
Median price asked .....	\$50 600	\$51 900	—	—	\$55 000	\$72 500	—	—	—	\$99 200	\$57 500	—	—	
For rent .....	27	80	—	—	21	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	
Vacant less than 2 months .....	20	60	—	—	12	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	
Median rent asked .....	\$188	\$175	—	—	\$189	\$145	—	—	—	\$157	—	—	—	
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy .....	5	28	—	—	9	2	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	
Held for occasional use .....	—	10	1	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other vacant .....	11	15	—	1	20	4	—	—	1	8	—	—	—	
Boarded up .....	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use														
Year-round housing units .....	7	12	—	—	11	2	...	—	—	1	...	—	...	
Owner-occupied housing units .....	3	3	—	—	3	1	...	...	—	1	...	—	...	
Renter-occupied housing units .....	3	5	—	—	4	—	...	...	—	—	...	—	...	
Vacant for rent or for sale only .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	...	
Rooms														
Year-round housing units .....	1 057	2 098	12	14	2 052	234	4	11	44	705	2	—	2	
1 room .....	8	8	—	—	2	—	...	—	—	2	...	—	...	
2 rooms .....	22	19	—	—	20	3	...	—	1	7	...	—	...	
3 rooms .....	71	129	—	—	106	7	...	—	2	15	...	—	...	
4 rooms .....	180	575	3	—	459	33	...	2	6	105	...	—	...	
5 rooms .....	211	436	2	—	450	43	...	3	9	150	...	—	...	
6 rooms .....	160	309	1	5	376	40	...	3	9	103	...	—	...	
7 rooms .....	135	228	1	3	273	33	...	1	5	113	...	—	...	
8 or more rooms .....	270	394	5	6	366	75	...	2	12	210	...	—	...	
Median, year-round housing units .....	5.7	5.2	6.5	7.2	5.5	6.3	...	5.7	5.9	6.2	...	—	...	
Median, occupied housing units .....	5.9	5.3	7.0	7.3	5.5	6.4	...	5.7	6.0	6.3	...	—	...	
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.5	6.0	7.0	7.3	5.9	6.6	...	...	6.3	6.6	...	—	...	
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.3	4.2	—	—	4.2	4.4	...	...	4.3	4.5	...	—	...	
Persons in Unit														
Occupied housing units .....	992	1 943	11	13	1 983	225	4	11	43	664	1	—	2	
1 person .....	112	293	2	—	259	11	...	2	2	44	...	—	...	
2 persons .....	250	587	6	—	504	57	...	2	11	139	...	—	...	
3 persons .....	171	371	1	—	319	41	...	1	3	101	...	—	...	
4 persons .....	151	294	—	5	307	36	...	4	6	125	...	—	...	
5 persons .....	130	203	—	3	224	17	...	1	5	89	...	—	...	
6 persons .....	83	98	—	4	198	29	...	—	10	84	...	—	...	
7 persons .....	63	61	2	—	110	16	...	1	5	42	...	—	...	
8 or more persons .....	32	36	—	1	62	18	...	—	1	40	...	—	...	
Median, occupied housing units .....	3.28	2.75	2.08	5.00	3.22	3.60	...	3.63	4.42	3.88	...	—	...	
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	3.52	2.70	2.08	5.00	3.44	3.76	...	...	4.70	3.99	...	—	...	
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.83	2.83	—	—	2.71	2.93	...	...	2.75	3.22	...	—	...	
Persons Per Room														
Occupied housing units .....	992	1 943	11	13	1 983	225	4	11	43	664	1	—	2	
1.00 or less .....	935	1 832	10	13	1 837	205	...	11	38	606	...	—	...	
1.01 to 1.50 .....	48	98	—	—	125	19	...	—	4	50	...	—	...	
1.51 or more .....	9	13	1	—	21	1	...	—	1	8	...	—	...	
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	653	1 162	8	12	1 400	174	...	6	31	501	...	—	...	
Less than \$10,000 .....	6	4	—	—	16	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	...	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	4	10	—	—	18	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	...	
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	3	16	1	—	32	3	...	—	—	5	...	—	...	
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	13	25	—	—	44	5	...	1	—	6	...	—	...	
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	10	29	—	—	43	3	...	—	—	11	...	—	...	
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	26	42	1	—	72	1	...	—	—	13	...	—	...	
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	25	79	—	—	79	3	...	—	—	10	...	—	...	
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	89	238	1	—	254	15	...	1	5	38	...	—	...	
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	124	223	3	—	300	18	...	1	3	66	...	—	...	
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	208	324	2	—	378	43	...	3	12	128	...	—	...	
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	84	97	—	6	91	40	...	—	6	103	...	—	...	
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	48	55	—	5	62	28	...	—	5	93	...	—	...	
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	10	16	—	1	8	7	...	—	—	14	...	—	...	
\$200,000 or more .....	3	4	—	—	3	7	...	—	—	14	...	—	...	
Median .....	\$61 800	\$54 900	\$52 500	\$100 000	\$53 600	\$78 300	...	\$65 000	\$75 500	\$75 700	...	—	...	
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	250	553	—	—	383	26	...	...	2	78	—	—	—	
Median .....	\$171	\$174	—	—	\$183	\$158	...	...	—	\$172	—	—	—	

<sup>1</sup>Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. <sup>2</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Utah County—Con.												
	Tract 0012 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0013 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0014 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0017 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0021 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0022 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0027 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0028 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0029 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0030 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0031 <sup>a</sup>
Total housing units .....	1	7	35	31	15	6	9	168	2	7	30	12	92
Vacant seasonal and migratory .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Year-round housing units .....	1	7	35	31	15	6	9	168	2	7	30	12	92
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	6	27	21	13	5	6	120	...	3	20	12	80
Percent of occupied housing units .....	—	85.7	90.0	75.0	86.7	83.3	66.7	79.5	...	42.9	66.7	100.0	88.9
White .....	—	6	...	21	13	5	6	...	...	3	...	...	80
Black .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	1	3	7	2	1	3	31	...	4	10	—	10
White .....	—	1	...	7	2	1	3	...	...	4	...	...	8
Black .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units .....	1	—	5	3	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	2
For sale only .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant less than 6 months .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$52 500	—	—	—	—	—
For rent .....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	1
Vacant less than 2 months .....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Median rent asked .....	—	—	—	\$145	—	—	—	\$150	—	—	—	—	\$213
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy .....	1	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Held for occasional use .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	1
Boarded up .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units .....	...	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	...	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	...	...	—	...	...	...	1	...	...	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	—	—	—
Vacant for rent or for sale only .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
Rooms													
Year-round housing units .....	1	7	35	31	15	6	9	168	2	7	30	12	92
1 room .....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	...	—	—	—	—
2 rooms .....	...	—	1	2	—	—	—	2	...	—	—	—	—
3 rooms .....	...	—	1	2	—	—	—	6	...	1	4	—	2
4 rooms .....	...	3	5	3	2	—	1	28	...	—	5	—	8
5 rooms .....	...	2	7	5	—	1	—	33	...	3	4	2	10
6 rooms .....	...	—	5	2	3	—	3	35	...	—	6	2	19
7 rooms .....	...	1	4	5	1	—	2	15	...	—	1	1	10
8 or more rooms .....	...	1	12	12	7	5	3	48	...	3	10	7	43
Median, year-round housing units .....	...	4.8	6.2	6.8	7.0	8.2	6.8	5.9	...	5.3	5.8	8.5	7.2
Median, occupied housing units .....	—	4.8	5.9	7.0	7.0	8.2	6.8	6.0	...	5.3	5.8	8.5	7.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	—	...	...	7.4	...	...	...	6.4	...	...	6.5	8.5	7.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	—	...	...	4.8	...	...	...	4.8	...	...	4.0	—	4.5
Persons in Unit													
Occupied housing units .....	—	7	30	28	15	6	9	151	2	7	30	12	90
1 person .....	—	2	1	2	—	1	—	17	...	1	2	1	7
2 persons .....	—	2	12	8	9	1	2	48	...	2	11	—	21
3 persons .....	—	—	4	6	1	—	1	17	...	—	4	1	16
4 persons .....	—	2	4	4	1	1	—	23	...	1	5	5	9
5 persons .....	—	—	3	4	—	2	2	18	...	—	3	1	14
6 persons .....	—	—	1	1	1	1	2	9	...	1	1	1	8
7 persons .....	—	1	4	2	1	—	—	8	...	—	2	1	8
8 or more persons .....	—	—	1	1	2	—	2	11	...	2	2	2	7
Median, occupied housing units .....	—	2.25	3.00	3.17	2.33	4.50	5.25	3.12	...	4.00	3.00	4.30	3.61
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	—	...	...	3.20	...	...	...	2.86	...	...	3.00	4.30	3.79
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	—	...	...	3.00	...	...	...	3.57	...	...	3.00	—	3.17
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units .....	—	7	30	28	15	6	9	151	2	7	30	12	90
1.00 or less .....	—	7	28	27	14	6	7	141	...	7	30	12	86
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	10	...	—	—	—	4
1.51 or more .....	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	...	—	—	—	—
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	—	6	22	18	11	5	6	89	...	...	14	12	67
Less than \$10,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	...	...	—	—	1
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	5	...	...	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	...	...	—	—	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	...	...	1	—	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	...	...	1	—	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	4	...	...	—	—	—
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	—	—	2	2	—	—	1	12	...	...	—	—	2
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	—	1	1	2	1	—	—	9	...	...	—	1	7
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	3	4	5	2	—	2	30	...	...	4	2	15
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	—	2	2	1	—	—	2	10	...	...	3	3	16
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	1	6	2	2	4	1	8	...	...	—	6	17
\$200,000 or more .....	—	—	3	2	1	1	—	3	...	...	1	—	5
Median .....	—	\$67 500	\$108 300	\$77 500	\$95 000	\$137 500	\$80 000	\$64 800	...	...	\$77 500	\$100 000	\$88 500
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	—	...	...	7	...	...	...	25	...	...	10	—	9
Median .....	—	...	...	\$155	...	...	...	\$165	...	...	\$145	—	\$155

<sup>1</sup>Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. <sup>2</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Utah County—Con.											Totals for split tracts in Utah County	
	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0101 <sup>1</sup>	Tract 0102.01 <sup>1</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>2</sup>	Tract 0103.01 <sup>1</sup>	Tract 0103.02 <sup>2</sup>	Tract 0104	Tract 0105 <sup>1</sup>	Tract 0106	Tract 0002	Tract 0004
Total housing units .....	2 327	761	2 448	436	790	969	800	136	1 324	1 468	575	2 878	939
Vacant seasonal and migratory .....	2	—	—	6	—	8	5	32	1	8	19	2	1
Year-round housing units .....	2 325	761	2 448	430	790	961	795	104	1 323	1 460	556	2 876	938
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS													
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder													
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 739	523	1 878	338	667	791	693	65	1 088	1 194	362	2 229	647
Percent of occupied housing units .....	79.0	73.2	81.7	83.5	93.7	88.7	90.6	78.3	89.0	86.9	77.8	82.1	73.8
White .....	1 733	517	1 856	335	661	788	690	65	1 078	1 184	359	2 206	641
Black .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	1	...	2	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	—	...	5	...
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	15	6	40	5	6	6	7	...	12	13	3	27	14
Renter-occupied housing units .....	463	191	421	67	45	101	72	18	134	180	103	487	230
White .....	447	182	400	64	45	99	70	18	133	173	68	471	223
Black .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut .....	5	...	4	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	16	3	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	—	...	10	...
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	13	5	24	5	2	3	1	...	1	10	37	11	10
Vacancy Status													
Vacant housing units .....	123	47	149	25	78	69	30	21	101	86	91	160	61
For sale only .....	46	7	50	9	59	27	5	1	44	12	6	55	8
Vacant less than 6 months .....	29	5	37	7	15	22	5	—	32	4	4	38	6
Median price asked .....	\$62 900	\$63 800	\$51 400	\$58 500	\$82 900	\$99 000	\$100 000	—	\$77 500	\$57 500	\$36 300	\$53 400	\$55 000
For rent .....	53	28	60	1	5	9	4	—	12	22	14	45	34
Vacant less than 2 months .....	37	20	35	—	1	4	1	—	8	8	5	14	12
Median rent asked .....	\$166	\$158	\$160	\$85	\$213	\$138	\$220	—	\$153	\$176	\$111	\$124	\$178
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy .....	12	2	17	5	9	15	11	14	11	22	2	32	2
Held for occasional use .....	3	2	8	6	2	10	1	6	19	6	53	2	2
Other vacant .....	9	8	14	4	3	8	9	—	15	24	16	26	15
Boarded up .....	3	1	4	—	—	4	—	—	5	3	6	4	—
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use													
Year-round housing units .....	14	3	14	4	9	3	3	7	15	8	20	12	6
Owner-occupied housing units .....	3	—	2	2	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	1
Renter-occupied housing units .....	10	2	5	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	1	2	5
Vacant for rent or for sale only .....	—	1	2	—	4	—	1	—	2	—	2	1	—
Rooms													
Year-round housing units .....	2 325	761	2 448	430	790	961	795	104	1 323	1 460	556	2 876	938
1 room .....	13	—	5	1	—	2	2	1	4	3	10	—	3
2 rooms .....	16	10	18	5	2	14	4	3	5	6	36	23	6
3 rooms .....	92	28	98	17	7	17	16	4	35	49	38	109	72
4 rooms .....	515	188	523	58	31	86	108	18	184	257	138	523	255
5 rooms .....	546	150	593	110	115	139	143	19	278	394	128	608	198
6 rooms .....	337	130	444	99	142	114	123	18	217	298	85	429	138
7 rooms .....	288	104	311	56	136	120	107	16	189	193	43	398	106
8 or more rooms .....	518	151	456	84	357	469	292	25	411	260	78	786	160
Median, year-round housing units .....	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.7	7.2	7.4	6.5	5.9	6.2	5.6	4.9	5.9	5.2
Median, occupied housing units .....	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.8	7.3	7.5	6.6	6.2	6.3	5.6	5.2	6.0	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.1	6.1	5.9	6.0	7.4	7.8	6.8	6.4	6.5	5.8	5.4	6.4	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.2	4.2	4.2	5.0	6.0	4.6	4.8	5.8	4.8	4.5	4.1	4.2	4.1
Persons In Unit													
Occupied housing units .....	2 202	714	2 299	405	712	892	765	83	1 222	1 374	465	2 716	877
1 person .....	299	123	290	35	30	53	64	7	94	140	82	294	163
2 persons .....	536	205	558	85	100	139	184	22	286	350	114	684	244
3 persons .....	381	132	336	59	90	120	103	17	167	203	66	366	144
4 persons .....	371	98	391	68	128	136	111	12	208	244	67	438	135
5 persons .....	288	70	319	58	114	128	125	14	194	181	54	381	91
6 persons .....	177	53	205	45	93	115	72	4	125	122	29	249	46
7 persons .....	87	25	120	34	78	97	51	3	74	60	20	152	29
8 or more persons .....	63	8	80	21	79	104	55	4	74	74	33	152	25
Median, occupied housing units .....	3.20	2.72	3.40	3.85	4.57	4.49	3.78	3.24	3.81	3.47	3.05	3.53	2.72
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	3.36	2.73	3.63	3.96	4.60	4.72	3.86	3.55	3.93	3.50	3.21	3.71	2.72
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.81	2.70	2.64	3.06	4.14	3.16	3.17	2.79	3.02	3.29	2.53	2.84	2.72
Persons Per Room													
Occupied housing units .....	2 202	714	2 299	405	712	892	765	83	1 222	1 374	465	2 716	877
1.00 or less .....	2 078	678	2 118	357	655	812	714	77	1 119	1 250	403	2 532	823
1.01 to 1.50 .....	104	33	163	42	49	68	38	5	92	107	46	161	48
1.51 or more .....	20	3	18	6	8	12	13	1	11	17	16	23	6
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	1 573	473	1 653	227	582	702	584	40	890	782	250	2 017	535
Less than \$10,000 .....	10	6	6	3	—	3	1	1	5	8	5	6	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	15	3	15	4	—	2	5	—	5	16	10	14	7
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	16	8	22	3	—	1	4	1	11	19	19	23	6
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	27	5	48	5	1	5	8	—	15	26	16	38	17
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	44	27	47	4	1	5	7	2	12	25	13	32	20
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	70	25	70	10	5	10	13	2	23	33	24	42	30
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	92	28	106	6	6	5	9	—	24	45	17	77	35
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	341	101	395	26	10	42	54	3	93	152	54	280	151
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	400	115	436	31	31	74	94	3	128	143	37	444	114
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	379	114	375	61	163	151	154	6	271	192	36	674	124
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	119	27	88	28	192	150	95	3	122	63	10	236	15
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	56	14	41	27	133	155	92	12	143	56	9	120	7
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	2	—	4	11	28	52	28	4	17	3	—	20	2
\$200,000 or more .....	2	—	—	8	12	47	20	3	21	1	—	11	—
Median .....	\$53 200	\$52 300	\$52 000	\$65 600	\$86 400	\$87 000	\$72 900	\$86 700	\$70 500	\$53 400	\$43 300	\$61 200	\$49 700
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	453	183	411	47	39	82	65	9	112	148	61	469	223
Median .....	\$166	\$166	\$163	\$200	\$300	\$185	\$170	\$150	\$161	\$163	\$126	\$185	\$173

<sup>1</sup>Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. <sup>2</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts**

Total housing units.....  
 Vacant seasonal and migratory.....  
 Year-round housing units.....

**YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS****Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder**

Owner-occupied housing units.....  
 Percent of occupied housing units.....  
 White.....  
 Black.....  
 American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....  
 Asian and Pacific Islander<sup>1</sup>.....  
 Spanish origin<sup>2</sup>.....  
 Renter-occupied housing units.....  
 White.....  
 Black.....  
 American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....  
 Asian and Pacific Islander<sup>1</sup>.....  
 Spanish origin<sup>2</sup>.....

**Vacancy Status**

Vacant housing units.....  
 For sale only.....  
 Vacant less than 6 months.....  
 Median price asked.....  
 For rent.....  
 Vacant less than 2 months.....  
 Median rent asked.....  
 Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy.....  
 Held for occasional use.....  
 Other vacant.....  
 Boarded up.....

**Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use**

Year-round housing units.....  
 Owner-occupied housing units.....  
 Renter-occupied housing units.....  
 Vacant for rent or for sale only.....

**Rooms**

Year-round housing units.....  
 1 room.....  
 2 rooms.....  
 3 rooms.....  
 4 rooms.....  
 5 rooms.....  
 6 rooms.....  
 7 rooms.....  
 8 or more rooms.....  
 Median, year-round housing units.....  
 Median, occupied housing units.....  
 Median, owner-occupied housing units.....  
 Median, renter-occupied housing units.....

**Persons in Unit**

Occupied housing units.....  
 1 person.....  
 2 persons.....  
 3 persons.....  
 4 persons.....  
 5 persons.....  
 6 persons.....  
 7 persons.....  
 8 or more persons.....  
 Median, occupied housing units.....  
 Median, owner-occupied housing units.....  
 Median, renter-occupied housing units.....

**Persons Per Room**

Occupied housing units.....  
 1.00 or less.....  
 1.01 to 1.50.....  
 1.51 or more.....

**VALUE**

Specified owner-occupied housing units.....  
 Less than \$10,000.....  
 \$10,000 to \$14,999.....  
 \$15,000 to \$19,999.....  
 \$20,000 to \$24,999.....  
 \$25,000 to \$29,999.....  
 \$30,000 to \$34,999.....  
 \$35,000 to \$39,999.....  
 \$40,000 to \$49,999.....  
 \$50,000 to \$59,999.....  
 \$60,000 to \$79,999.....  
 \$80,000 to \$99,999.....  
 \$100,000 to \$149,999.....  
 \$150,000 to \$199,999.....  
 \$200,000 or more.....  
 Median.....

**CONTRACT RENT**

Specified renter-occupied housing units.....  
 Median.....

Totals for split tracts in Utah County—Con.

	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007.02	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0010	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
Total housing units.....	2 841	705	2 096	1 025	1 462	1 590	1 009	1 409	748	1 847	1 752	1 347	1 782
Vacant seasonal and migratory.....	6	—	2	—	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
Year-round housing units.....	2 835	705	2 094	1 025	1 462	1 586	1 009	1 408	748	1 847	1 752	1 347	1 780
<b>YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS</b>													
<b>Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder</b>													
Owner-occupied housing units.....	2 102	584	1 432	864	1 232	831	549	414	626	1 416	793	1 074	1 344
Percent of occupied housing units.....	79.0	88.0	73.1	90.3	87.2	55.0	56.3	33.7	91.4	79.3	47.0	82.1	82.7
White.....	2 090	—	1 403	854	1 223	824	545	408	624	1 406	788	1 055	1 312
Black.....	—	—	4	4	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	5	—	21	—	—	2	4	6	—	6	2	6	7
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	21	4	17	9	10	3	4	2	—	11	4	17	30
Renter-occupied housing units.....	560	80	526	93	181	681	426	813	59	370	893	234	282
White.....	540	—	501	87	174	655	401	773	58	366	861	232	272
Black.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	7	—	11	2	3	4	9	15	—	—	9	—	3
Asian and Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup> .....	5	—	1	—	—	7	11	6	—	2	11	—	2
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	12	2	12	2	2	15	8	27	—	3	25	6	4
<b>Vacancy Status</b>													
Vacant housing units.....	173	41	136	68	49	74	34	181	63	61	66	39	154
For sale only.....	91	24	86	47	21	20	2	108	22	29	11	16	84
Vacant less than 6 months.....	82	21	56	41	17	19	1	106	18	19	6	9	57
Median price asked.....	\$66 800	\$99 200	\$76 000	\$74 000	\$72 800	\$77 500	\$112 500	\$106 300	\$140 000	\$120 800	\$100 000	\$73 800	\$56 400
For rent.....	40	4	23	11	6	34	17	33	3	13	36	8	23
Vacant less than 2 months.....	27	2	18	6	5	29	13	40	2	7	25	5	12
Median rent asked.....	\$154	\$157	\$184	\$183	\$240	\$188	\$156	\$237	\$115	\$263	\$212	\$170	\$165
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy.....	20	5	13	9	14	18	7	18	3	8	9	12	28
Held for occasional use.....	7	—	—	—	1	1	1	8	3	6	3	2	4
Other vacant.....	15	8	14	1	7	1	7	4	32	5	7	1	15
Boarded up.....	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	3
<b>Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use</b>													
Year-round housing units.....	16	1	3	1	3	6	3	37	1	10	20	3	8
Owner-occupied housing units.....	3	1	—	1	1	1	1	6	1	3	1	2	4
Renter-occupied housing units.....	9	—	2	—	2	4	2	31	—	6	18	1	1
Vacant for rent or for sale only.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
<b>Rooms</b>													
Year-round housing units.....	2 835	705	2 094	1 025	1 462	1 586	1 009	1 408	748	1 847	1 752	1 347	1 780
1 room.....	16	2	5	—	3	4	12	3	1	1	19	1	7
2 rooms.....	39	7	37	1	11	21	21	22	3	18	71	5	25
3 rooms.....	157	15	65	18	38	79	58	92	15	58	164	32	58
4 rooms.....	514	105	415	53	115	474	302	491	27	126	346	228	370
5 rooms.....	595	150	341	114	178	251	139	389	62	255	393	168	491
6 rooms.....	506	103	300	175	200	156	129	215	86	191	195	189	325
7 rooms.....	358	113	300	164	229	182	106	87	95	214	117	177	207
8 or more rooms.....	650	210	631	500	688	419	242	109	459	984	447	547	297
Median, year-round housing units.....	5.7	6.2	6.1	7.4	7.3	5.4	5.3	4.7	8.3	7.7	5.2	6.8	5.4
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.8	6.3	6.2	7.5	7.4	5.4	5.3	4.9	8.2	7.7	5.2	6.8	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.2	6.6	7.0	7.6	7.6	7.3	6.9	5.5	8.3	8.3	7.5	7.3	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.1	4.5	4.2	5.9	4.5	4.2	4.0	4.6	5.1	5.0	4.3	4.2	4.6
<b>Persons in Unit</b>													
Occupied housing units.....	2 662	664	1 958	957	1 413	1 512	975	1 227	685	1 786	1 686	1 308	1 626
1 person.....	332	44	152	63	100	124	120	111	39	155	186	98	159
2 persons.....	624	139	402	163	373	383	329	346	194	455	421	315	400
3 persons.....	406	101	350	132	219	341	200	263	77	248	284	187	315
4 persons.....	399	125	384	179	203	229	131	233	99	266	258	213	301
5 persons.....	387	89	268	150	174	154	82	69	89	205	162	184	205
6 persons.....	265	84	204	135	156	124	46	72	77	220	261	139	110
7 persons.....	145	42	108	73	83	67	23	57	99	51	100	76	60
8 or more persons.....	104	40	90	62	105	40	29	10	53	138	63	72	60
Median, occupied housing units.....	3.42	3.88	3.70	4.17	3.57	3.23	2.69	3.10	3.83	3.63	3.33	3.75	3.31
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	3.73	3.99	4.04	4.28	3.72	3.92	2.84	2.47	3.76	3.47	2.87	4.08	3.37
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.65	3.22	2.91	3.24	2.86	2.80	2.59	3.39	2.82	4.08	3.69	2.59	3.08
<b>Persons Per Room</b>													
Occupied housing units.....	2 662	664	1 958	957	1 413	1 512	975	1 227	685	1 786	1 686	1 308	1 626
1.00 or less.....	2 461	606	1 833	907	1 337	1 417	929	1 070	660	1 654	1 405	1 247	1 503
1.01 to 1.50.....	179	50	95	47	67	81	38	142	21	122	254	52	106
1.51 or more.....	22	8	30	3	9	14	8	15	4	10	27	9	17
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 828	501	1 303	801	1 138	747	491	222	501	1 141	686	952	1 045
Less than \$10,000.....	8	—	20	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	9	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	18	5	6	1	4	2	4	1	—	1	—	3	7
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	20	6	3	1	4	5	2	3	1	2	3	8	17
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	32	11	15	5	8	5	8	2	2	6	1	8	26
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	46	13	20	10	7	10	10	4	4	5	6	13	26
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	84	10	27	9	16	21	22	7	2	9	9	22	39
\$40,000 to \$49,999.....	289	38	101	55	81	100	53	28	13	26	75	82	186
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	369	66	159	110	171	124	118	39	30	81	84	121	332
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	589	128	532	348	551	265	151	48	97	292	141	374	290
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	239	103	259	191	199	127	48	32	118	272	112	193	68
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	98	93	124	59	78	65	43	30	119	284	152	113	35
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	16	14	27	7	15	12	19	16	62	102	60	11	7
\$200,000 or more.....	11	14	8	4	3	11	11	12	53	61	43	3	7
Median.....	\$61 200	\$75 700	\$71 600	\$72 300	\$69 400	\$67 600	\$61 900	\$70 500	\$97 600	\$90 900	\$84 400	\$72 200	\$55 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	542	78	516	89	177	671	414	800	54	363	883	227	262
Median.....	\$175	\$172	\$186	\$200	\$208	\$180	\$178	\$222	\$187	\$251	\$209	\$198	\$179

<sup>1</sup>Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. <sup>2</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Utah County—Con.										
	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0101	Tract 0102.01	Tract 0102.02	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0105
Total housing units.....	1 110	1 099	805	1 069	2 191	548	1 074	971	812	150	1 468
Vacant seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	2	—	1	6	—	8	5	32	8
Year-round housing units.....	1 110	1 099	803	1 069	2 190	542	1 074	963	807	118	1 460
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS											
Tenure by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder											
Owner-occupied housing units.....	605	429	464	749	1 463	433	906	793	704	78	1 194
Percent of occupied housing units.....	59.3	41.4	61.5	74.6	72.0	84.9	93.4	88.7	90.7	81.3	86.9
White.....	601	417	461	745	1 457	429	899	790	701	78	1 184
Black.....	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	...
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	2	—	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	...
Asian and Pacific Islander¹.....	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—
Spanish origin².....	7	14	3	6	15	5	6	6	7	...	13
Renter-occupied housing units.....	415	606	291	255	570	77	64	101	72	18	180
White.....	394	563	282	251	555	74	63	99	70	18	173
Black.....	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	...
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut.....	9	14	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	...
Asian and Pacific Islander¹.....	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—
Spanish origin².....	11	20	3	6	15	5	2	3	1	...	10
Vacancy Status											
Vacant housing units.....	90	64	48	65	157	32	104	69	31	22	86
For sale only.....	27	6	—	22	22	15	80	27	5	1	12
Vacant less than 6 months.....	26	5	—	16	16	10	28	22	5	—	4
Median price asked.....	\$78 500	\$85 000	—	\$50 600	\$51 900	\$57 500	\$78 100	\$99 000	\$100 000	—	\$57 500
For rent.....	44	31	25	27	81	2	5	9	4	—	22
Vacant less than 2 months.....	38	29	13	20	60	1	1	4	1	—	8
Median rent asked.....	\$190	\$172	\$163	\$188	\$175	\$140	\$213	\$138	\$220	—	\$176
Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy.....	5	7	7	5	28	5	13	15	11	14	22
Held for occasional use.....	5	5	3	—	10	6	3	10	2	6	6
Other vacant.....	9	15	13	11	16	4	3	8	9	1	24
Boarded up.....	1	3	—	—	2	—	—	4	—	—	3
Lacking Complete Plumbing for Exclusive Use											
Year-round housing units.....	7	10	6	7	12	4	11	3	3	7	8
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	4	—	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	2
Renter-occupied housing units.....	6	5	6	3	5	—	1	1	—	1	2
Vacant for rent or for sale only.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	1	—	—
Rooms											
Year-round housing units.....	1 110	1 099	803	1 069	2 190	542	1 074	963	807	118	1 460
1 room.....	19	37	6	8	8	1	—	2	2	1	3
2 rooms.....	37	58	18	22	19	5	3	14	4	3	6
3 rooms.....	80	191	79	71	131	19	12	17	16	4	49
4 rooms.....	274	464	248	180	583	83	67	86	111	18	257
5 rooms.....	211	234	183	213	446	140	177	140	145	19	394
6 rooms.....	107	62	96	162	328	116	186	114	124	23	298
7 rooms.....	149	25	60	136	238	72	180	120	108	19	193
8 or more rooms.....	233	28	113	277	437	106	449	470	297	31	260
Median, year-round housing units.....	5.2	4.1	4.8	5.8	5.3	5.7	7.0	7.4	6.5	6.1	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.3	4.1	4.8	5.9	5.4	5.8	7.1	7.5	6.6	6.4	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.8	4.5	5.5	6.5	6.1	5.9	7.2	7.8	6.8	6.6	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.2	4.9	5.4	4.6	4.8	5.8	4.5
Persons in Unit											
Occupied housing units.....	1 020	1 035	755	1 004	2 033	510	970	894	776	96	1 374
1 person.....	125	172	125	113	300	41	44	53	66	7	140
2 persons.....	312	351	233	250	608	107	153	139	190	22	350
3 persons.....	195	259	150	172	387	78	127	121	104	17	203
4 persons.....	158	141	108	156	303	94	169	136	111	17	244
5 persons.....	101	70	62	131	217	75	156	128	125	17	181
6 persons.....	70	18	44	84	106	49	118	115	72	8	122
7 persons.....	34	11	16	64	69	39	99	97	53	3	60
8 or more persons.....	25	13	17	34	43	27	104	105	55	5	74
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.87	2.48	2.63	3.31	2.78	3.81	4.45	4.49	3.75	3.62	3.47
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	3.23	2.74	2.51	3.55	2.75	3.92	4.51	4.72	3.83	3.97	3.50
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.56	2.37	2.74	2.83	2.84	2.95	3.32	3.16	3.17	2.79	3.29
Persons Per Room											
Occupied housing units.....	1 020	1 035	755	1 004	2 033	510	970	894	776	96	1 374
1.00 or less.....	968	951	713	947	1 918	457	891	814	724	90	1 250
1.01 to 1.50.....	40	53	36	48	102	46	68	68	38	5	107
1.51 or more.....	12	31	6	9	13	7	11	12	14	1	17
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	529	174	342	665	1 229	315	788	704	592	52	782
Less than \$10,000.....	—	12	5	6	4	3	1	3	1	1	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4	9	1	4	10	4	—	2	5	—	16
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	2	2	2	3	17	4	1	1	5	—	19
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	6	1	12	13	25	5	3	5	8	—	26
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	15	3	8	10	29	4	2	5	7	2	25
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	14	20	23	26	42	10	6	10	14	2	33
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	20	22	22	25	79	7	9	5	9	—	45
\$40,000 to \$49,999.....	135	29	67	89	240	40	22	42	55	3	152
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	105	33	93	125	230	78	57	74	97	3	143
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	147	24	76	210	339	81	225	152	156	6	192
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	61	13	23	87	113	30	239	150	95	9	63
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	17	6	6	54	72	29	168	155	92	17	56
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	3	—	2	10	21	12	37	52	28	5	3
\$200,000 or more.....	—	—	2	3	8	8	18	48	20	3	1
Median.....	\$55 800	\$47 500	\$52 200	\$62 100	\$56 400	\$60 400	\$84 600	\$87 000	\$72 600	\$95 000	\$53 400
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	413	598	289	250	562	56	57	82	65	9	148
Median.....	\$176	\$172	\$161	\$171	\$173	\$206	\$279	\$185	\$170	\$150	\$163

<sup>1</sup>Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. <sup>2</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table H-2. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More White Persons and  
400 or More of a Specified Racial  
Group]**

	The SMSA	Utah County						
		Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>57 134</b>	<b>57 134</b>	<b>3 416</b>	<b>13 604</b>	<b>2 842</b>	<b>19 371</b>	<b>3 647</b>	<b>14 254</b>
<b>LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	70	70	2	7	4	23	6	28
Renter-occupied housing units .....	260	260	6	20	9	187	13	25
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>								
1 person .....	6 651	6 651	445	1 300	337	2 501	527	1 541
2 persons .....	14 743	14 743	883	3 332	659	5 428	1 059	3 382
3 persons .....	9 943	9 943	478	2 521	434	3 667	678	2 165
4 persons .....	9 207	9 207	552	2 311	429	3 045	549	2 321
5 persons .....	6 469	6 469	461	1 588	420	1 703	390	1 907
6 persons .....	5 392	5 392	266	1 237	278	2 020	225	1 366
7 persons .....	2 493	2 493	169	650	158	540	136	840
8 or more persons .....	2 236	2 236	162	665	127	467	83	732
Median, occupied housing units .....	3.22	3.22	3.29	3.36	3.48	2.98	2.85	3.52
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	3.48	3.48	3.51	3.76	3.77	2.90	2.89	3.69
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.91	2.91	2.75	2.77	2.65	3.03	2.79	2.85
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
1.00 or less .....	52 159	52 159	3 203	12 744	2 629	16 972	3 440	13 171
1.01 to 1.50 .....	4 329	4 329	188	740	191	2 094	181	935
1.51 or more .....	646	646	25	120	22	305	26	148
<b>ROOMS</b>								
Median, occupied housing units .....	5.4	5.4	5.8	5.8	5.8	4.7	5.3	5.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.8	6.2	6.3	6.1	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.3
<b>VALUE</b>								
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>31 505</b>	<b>31 505</b>	<b>2 439</b>	<b>8 126</b>	<b>1 992</b>	<b>6 746</b>	<b>2 153</b>	<b>10 049</b>
Less than \$15,000 .....	355	355	34	58	18	59	29	157
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	315	315	27	52	19	50	22	145
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	456	456	47	42	22	77	50	218
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	581	581	49	79	33	128	47	245
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	909	909	69	131	47	203	90	369
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	1 213	1 213	110	217	87	245	125	429
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	4 653	4 653	423	929	294	1 024	393	1 590
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	5 950	5 950	580	1 463	390	1 187	438	1 892
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	9 398	9 398	767	3 189	637	1 681	605	2 519
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	3 978	3 978	214	1 204	275	907	206	1 172
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	2 650	2 650	101	584	128	760	113	964
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	642	642	15	124	25	255	28	195
\$200,000 or more .....	405	405	3	54	17	170	7	154
Median .....	\$62 200	\$62 200	\$57 400	\$66 000	\$62 400	\$64 000	\$56 300	\$59 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>18 994</b>	<b>18 994</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>4 097</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>10 567</b>	<b>1 057</b>	<b>2 082</b>
Median .....	\$173	\$173	\$183	\$185	\$176	\$163	\$170	\$169

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

(The above table(s) were omitted because there were no qualifying areas)



Table H-4. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More American Indian,  
Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]**

	The SMSA	Utah County						
		Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>359</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	16	16	...	1	1	12	...	1
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>								
1 person .....	41	41	—	7	1	18	—	15
2 persons .....	86	86	2	20	5	53	2	4
3 persons .....	77	77	—	19	—	51	3	4
4 persons .....	63	63	1	20	—	31	—	11
5 persons .....	41	41	2	14	—	23	—	2
6 persons .....	31	31	—	11	1	14	—	5
7 persons .....	12	12	—	4	—	4	1	3
8 or more persons .....	8	8	—	3	—	3	1	1
Median, occupied housing units .....	3.18	3.18	4.00	3.65	2.00	3.04	3.00	3.38
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	4.17	4.17	...	3.75	—	4.50	...	4.25
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	3.05	3.05	...	3.63	2.00	2.98	...	2.17
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
1.00 or less .....	293	293	4	82	7	160	6	34
1.01 to 1.50 .....	46	46	1	9	—	27	—	9
1.51 or more .....	20	20	—	7	—	10	1	2
<b>ROOMS</b>								
Median, occupied housing units .....	4.1	4.1	5.8	4.3	3.4	3.9	4.1	3.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.4	6.4	...	6.1	—	7.2	...	6.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	3.9	3.9	...	4.1	3.4	3.9	...	2.5
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	<b>45</b>	<b>45</b>	...	<b>20</b>	—	<b>12</b>	...	<b>10</b>
Less than \$15,000 .....	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	1	1	...	—	—	—	...	1
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	1	1	...	1	—	—	...	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	1	1	...	1	—	—	...	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	1	1	...	—	—	1	...	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	7	7	...	3	—	—	...	3
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	9	9	...	4	—	2	...	1
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	18	18	...	9	—	6	...	3
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	4	4	...	—	—	2	...	2
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	3	3	...	2	—	1	...	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—
\$200,000 or more .....	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—
Median .....	\$62 100	\$62 100	...	\$62 500	—	\$65 000	...	\$57 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	<b>290</b>	<b>290</b>	...	<b>72</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>21</b>
Median .....	\$177	\$177	...	\$185	\$253	\$168	\$155	\$165

Table H-5. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980**

[Excludes "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups identified in sample tabulations. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More Asian and Pacific  
Islander Persons]**

**Occupied housing units -----**

**LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE**

Owner-occupied housing units -----

Renter-occupied housing units -----

**PERSONS IN UNIT**

1 person -----

2 persons -----

3 persons -----

4 persons -----

5 persons -----

6 persons -----

7 persons -----

8 or more persons -----

Median, occupied housing units -----

Median, owner-occupied housing units -----

Median, renter-occupied housing units -----

**PERSONS PER ROOM**

1.00 or less -----

1.01 to 1.50 -----

1.51 or more -----

**ROOMS**

Median, occupied housing units -----

Median, owner-occupied housing units -----

Median, renter-occupied housing units -----

**VALUE**

Specified owner-occupied housing units -----

Less than \$15,000 -----

\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----

\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----

\$25,000 to \$29,999 -----

\$30,000 to \$34,999 -----

\$35,000 to \$39,999 -----

\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----

\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----

\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----

\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----

\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----

\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----

\$200,000 or more -----

Median -----

**CONTRACT RENT**

Specified renter-occupied housing units -----

Median -----

	Utah County						
The SMSA	Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder
395	395	17	110	9	231	4	24
2	2	—	—	...	2	...	—
7	7	—	1	...	6	...	—
23	23	1	8	2	10	...	1
79	79	3	17	1	52	...	5
83	83	3	16	1	60	...	3
85	85	2	29	1	45	...	8
41	41	2	9	1	25	...	2
38	38	3	15	1	18	...	2
26	26	1	6	1	16	...	1
20	20	2	10	1	5	...	2
3.65	3.65	4.25	3.98	4.00	3.39	...	3.88
4.16	4.16	3.50	4.30	...	4.21	...	3.92
3.34	3.34	5.00	3.25	...	3.28	...	3.75
269	269	9	87	6	140	...	23
69	69	5	15	2	46	...	1
57	57	3	8	1	45	...	—
4.1	4.1	4.1	5.3	4.2	3.6	...	7.3
6.5	6.5	6.0	6.7	...	5.5	...	7.8
3.5	3.5	3.6	4.0	...	3.3	...	5.3
106	106	5	53	...	28	...	15
—	—	—	—	...	—	...	—
—	—	—	—	...	—	...	—
—	—	—	—	...	—	...	—
—	—	—	—	...	—	...	—
2	2	—	—	...	1	...	—
—	—	—	—	...	—	...	—
14	14	1	5	...	6	...	—
19	19	—	9	...	6	...	3
45	45	4	25	...	10	...	6
17	17	—	12	...	2	...	2
8	8	—	2	...	3	...	3
1	1	—	—	...	—	...	1
—	—	—	—	...	—	...	—
\$65 600	\$65 600	\$67 500	\$67 500	...	\$61 000	...	\$76 300
251	251	11	44	4	187	...	3
\$168	\$168	\$189	\$187	\$170	\$157	...	\$155



Table H-6. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	Utah County							
	The SMSA	Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder
Occupied housing units .....	1 063	1 063	62	209	32	470	47	243
LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLUSIVE USE								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Renter-occupied housing units .....	17	17	1	2	1	10	1	2
PERSONS IN UNIT								
1 person .....	130	130	15	18	6	49	4	38
2 persons .....	218	218	14	42	2	104	11	45
3 persons .....	218	218	7	50	7	111	10	33
4 persons .....	183	183	12	24	6	94	7	40
5 persons .....	145	145	9	38	6	46	9	37
6 persons .....	90	90	4	16	4	41	2	23
7 persons .....	42	42	1	15	1	13	4	8
8 or more persons .....	37	37	—	6	—	12	—	19
Median, occupied housing units .....	3.34	3.34	2.79	3.39	3.67	3.24	3.35	3.64
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	3.99	3.99	3.75	4.43	4.25	3.73	3.50	4.10
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	3.01	3.01	2.00	2.85	2.50	3.13	3.25	2.97
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less .....	886	886	58	185	31	373	41	198
1.01 to 1.50 .....	118	118	4	17	1	61	3	32
1.51 or more .....	59	59	—	7	—	36	3	13
ROOMS								
Median, occupied housing units .....	4.4	4.4	4.7	5.1	4.8	4.1	4.4	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.7	5.7	5.4	6.5	6.5	5.3	4.9	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	3.9	3.9	3.7	4.1	3.5	3.8	4.1	3.9
VALUE								
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	366	366	36	99	17	85	19	110
Less than \$15,000 .....	6	6	—	1	—	4	1	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	9	9	4	1	—	3	—	1
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	13	13	—	3	—	3	—	7
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	16	16	3	1	—	4	1	7
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	25	25	2	4	—	5	5	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	70	70	9	10	3	17	7	24
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	76	76	8	28	5	17	1	17
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	83	83	8	31	3	18	3	20
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	36	36	1	17	6	3	—	9
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	23	23	—	2	—	9	1	11
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	3	3	—	1	—	1	—	1
\$200,000 or more .....	4	4	1	—	—	1	—	2
Median .....	\$54 600	\$54 600	\$50 000	\$61 100	\$61 300	\$52 700	\$42 500	\$52 300
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	584	584	21	91	12	351	23	86
Median .....	\$164	\$164	\$128	\$184	\$165	\$157	\$176	\$163

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8)

Census Tracts	The SMSA	Utah County							American Fork city, Utah County				
		Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder	Tract 0002 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0004 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0101 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>
<b>Year-round housing units</b> .....	<b>62 263</b>	<b>62 263</b>	<b>3 684</b>	<b>14 826</b>	<b>3 072</b>	<b>21 278</b>	<b>3 957</b>	<b>15 446</b>	<b>2 639</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete kitchen facilities .....	61 620	61 620	3 643	14 775	3 045	21 039	3 909	15 209	2 606	929	-	108	-
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	8 035	8 035	505	2 512	495	2 168	523	1 832	416	73	-	16	-
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	18 948	18 948	1 025	5 095	1 047	5 815	985	4 981	836	177	-	12	-
Air conditioning .....	28 453	28 453	1 535	7 509	1 182	10 962	1 651	5 614	1 147	356	-	32	-
Central system .....	16 856	16 856	906	4 492	708	7 016	757	2 977	721	162	-	23	-
Source of water, public system or private company .....	59 641	59 641	3 648	14 747	3 001	21 195	3 945	13 105	2 625	919	-	104	-
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	54 833	54 833	3 501	14 610	2 789	20 755	3 862	9 316	2 507	890	-	104	-
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	42 104	42 104	2 992	10 313	2 505	10 036	2 752	13 506	2 208	679	-	105	-
2 .....	4 926	4 926	228	885	143	2 543	408	719	145	80	-	3	-
3 and 4 .....	4 777	4 777	195	2 099	202	1 615	308	358	121	74	-	-	-
5 to 9 .....	2 146	2 146	63	269	63	1 368	148	235	36	27	-	-	-
10 to 49 .....	4 755	4 755	85	669	50	3 657	157	137	63	22	-	-	-
50 or more .....	1 402	1 402	-	106	14	1 280	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	2 153	2 153	121	485	95	779	184	489	66	55	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1979 to March 1980 .....	4 228	4 228	260	1 309	239	1 273	197	950	185	38	-	37	-
1975 to 1978 .....	12 344	12 344	616	4 412	662	3 099	431	3 124	482	86	-	48	-
1970 to 1974 .....	10 288	10 288	618	2 918	501	3 310	687	2 254	555	49	-	14	-
1960 to 1969 .....	9 660	9 660	447	2 176	314	4 499	534	1 690	295	152	-	-	-
1950 to 1959 .....	8 961	8 961	555	2 328	560	3 199	572	1 747	447	108	-	-	-
1940 to 1949 .....	7 330	7 330	463	1 139	341	2 769	710	1 908	244	219	-	-	-
1939 or earlier .....	9 452	9 452	725	544	455	3 129	826	3 773	431	285	-	9	-
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>													
Steam or hot water system .....	2 301	2 301	82	246	47	1 129	182	615	29	53	-	-	-
Central warm-air furnace .....	50 884	50 884	3 177	13 261	2 513	17 196	3 251	11 486	2 308	761	-	108	-
Electric heat pump .....	687	687	30	80	17	275	13	272	30	-	-	-	-
Other built-in electric units .....	2 701	2 701	56	518	200	787	86	1 054	38	18	-	-	-
Other means .....	5 636	5 636	335	715	295	1 883	415	1 993	230	105	-	-	-
None .....	54	54	4	6	-	8	10	26	4	-	-	-	-
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>58 515</b>	<b>58 515</b>	<b>3 467</b>	<b>13 955</b>	<b>2 873</b>	<b>20 083</b>	<b>3 684</b>	<b>14 453</b>	<b>2 491</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Units with roomers or boarders .....	957	957	41	182	42	565	25	102	15	22	-	4	-
No telephone .....	2 624	2 624	123	521	164	1 011	220	585	74	49	-	-	-
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>38 126</b>	<b>38 126</b>	<b>2 775</b>	<b>9 580</b>	<b>2 299</b>	<b>8 815</b>	<b>2 588</b>	<b>12 069</b>	<b>2 036</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>-</b>
4 or more bedrooms .....	13 637	13 637	955	3 832	725	3 108	907	4 110	763	180	-	12	-
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	6 188	6 188	430	1 763	421	1 484	460	1 630	351	68	-	11	-
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	15 620	15 620	937	4 407	902	3 865	918	4 591	768	157	-	12	-
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>20 389</b>	<b>20 389</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>4 375</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>11 268</b>	<b>1 096</b>	<b>2 384</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
2 or more bedrooms .....	15 828	15 828	590	3 811	455	8 190	839	1 943	395	195	-	-	-
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	1 384	1 384	61	572	44	536	52	119	56	5	-	-	-
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	2 521	2 521	29	462	84	1 749	24	173	22	7	-	-	-
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>													
Utility gas .....	51 518	51 518	3 285	12 854	2 570	17 622	3 501	11 686	2 357	833	-	95	-
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	546	546	21	76	6	185	9	249	7	6	-	8	-
Electricity .....	4 855	4 855	121	892	237	2 018	126	1 461	91	30	-	-	-
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	503	503	-	27	5	96	20	355	-	-	-	-	-
Other .....	1 075	1 075	40	106	55	154	18	702	36	4	-	-	-
No fuel used .....	18	18	-	-	-	8	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>													
None .....	2 624	2 624	168	318	105	1 261	180	592	94	74	-	-	-
1 .....	17 754	17 754	834	4 152	636	8 011	1 213	2 908	582	226	-	26	-
2 .....	20 045	20 045	1 445	5 446	1 092	5 485	1 215	5 362	1 041	363	-	41	-
3 or more .....	18 092	18 092	1 020	4 039	1 040	5 326	1 076	5 591	774	210	-	36	-
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>38 126</b>	<b>38 126</b>	<b>2 775</b>	<b>9 580</b>	<b>2 299</b>	<b>8 815</b>	<b>2 588</b>	<b>12 069</b>	<b>2 036</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>-</b>
1979 to March 1980 .....	5 743	5 743	351	1 794	366	1 340	271	1 621	243	65	-	43	-
1975 to 1978 .....	12 028	12 028	857	3 710	792	2 410	557	3 702	661	156	-	40	-
1970 to 1974 .....	5 827	5 827	441	1 379	338	1 286	369	2 014	357	73	-	11	-
1960 to 1969 .....	6 033	6 033	445	1 372	304	1 642	436	1 834	318	127	-	-	-
1959 or earlier .....	8 495	8 495	681	1 325	499	2 137	955	2 898	457	215	-	9	-
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>20 389</b>	<b>20 389</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>4 375</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>11 268</b>	<b>1 096</b>	<b>2 384</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
1979 to March 1980 .....	14 393	14 393	397	3 171	426	8 324	678	1 397	263	134	-	-	-
1975 to 1978 .....	4 795	4 795	240	1 011	102	2 471	332	639	168	72	-	-	-
1970 to 1974 .....	615	615	28	93	35	257	31	171	5	23	-	-	-
1969 or earlier .....	586	586	27	100	11	216	55	177	19	8	-	-	-
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>													
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>8 855</b>	<b>8 855</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>1 316</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>3 007</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>2 684</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>-</b>
Owner-occupied housing units .....	7 709	7 709	664	1 228	368	2 415	660	2 374	460	186	-	18	-
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	56	56	8	-	-	33	5	10	8	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available .....	1 378	1 378	126	134	73	516	111	418	82	44	-	-	-
No telephone .....	213	213	33	22	-	80	6	72	23	10	-	-	-
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>													
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 605</b>	<b>2 605</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	6.8	6.8	6.4	6.3	5.1	6.6	6.8	7.9	5.8	9.3	-	-	-
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	2 593	2 593	177	601	118	584	176	937	118	59	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room .....	226	226	33	83	11	34	7	58	28	5	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room .....	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>6 084</b>	<b>6 084</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>4 166</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	29.8	29.8	15.9	22.5	10.6	37.0	26.9	19.5	12.7	21.9	-	-	-
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	5 958	5 958	110	978	61	4 054	295	460	58	52	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room .....	1 544	1 544	19	160	-	1 247	45	73	6	13	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	126	126	-	8	-	112	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room .....	18	18	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table H-7. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Orem city, Utah County													
Census Tracts	Tract 0007.01	Tract 0007.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0008	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0011.01	Tract 0011.02	Tract 0012 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0013 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0014 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0021 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0022 <sup>a</sup>
Year-round housing units -----	1 068	2 094	2 106	1 523	1 025	1 460	1 288	1 570	1 589	996	11	—	96
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 068	2 084	2 099	1 511	1 025	1 460	1 281	1 559	1 589	992	11	—	96
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	156	287	302	276	228	448	120	264	245	180	—	—	6
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	399	939	413	214	605	687	162	822	540	265	11	—	38
Air conditioning -----	496	895	1 081	801	472	780	603	865	884	556	—	—	76
Central system -----	302	540	599	486	303	555	255	560	523	345	—	—	24
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 063	2 094	2 093	1 523	1 025	1 460	1 283	1 570	1 589	996	11	—	40
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	1 050	2 078	2 080	1 523	1 025	1 454	1 274	1 564	1 573	925	11	—	53
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached -----	936	1 628	1 370	625	992	1 322	469	1 303	952	627	—	—	89
2 -----	—	90	157	166	21	69	90	80	127	78	—	—	7
3 and 4 -----	—	340	281	346	12	6	509	29	383	193	—	—	—
5 to 9 -----	—	—	112	58	—	8	26	10	41	14	—	—	—
10 to 49 -----	8	6	—	310	—	32	152	—	73	77	11	—	—
50 or more -----	7	5	—	18	—	—	8	48	13	7	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	117	25	186	—	—	23	34	100	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980 -----	164	287	87	23	87	34	330	163	63	46	11	—	14
1975 to 1978 -----	598	923	629	482	281	205	351	436	367	140	—	—	—
1970 to 1974 -----	160	336	496	351	253	311	186	371	331	104	—	—	19
1960 to 1969 -----	26	135	224	270	128	485	123	261	311	204	—	—	9
1950 to 1959 -----	50	187	314	295	172	309	211	234	287	258	—	—	11
1940 to 1949 -----	33	129	282	87	67	73	73	60	155	162	—	—	18
1939 or earlier -----	37	97	74	15	37	43	14	45	75	82	—	—	25
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system -----	7	30	42	12	33	10	10	39	35	28	—	—	—
Central warm-air furnace -----	1 008	1 842	1 899	1 341	946	1 394	1 060	1 375	1 416	885	11	—	84
Electric heat pump -----	15	—	17	—	—	2	14	—	25	7	—	—	—
Other built-in electric units -----	—	103	64	62	17	41	85	106	26	14	—	—	—
Other means -----	38	113	84	108	29	13	119	50	87	62	—	—	12
None -----	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units -----	1 009	1 957	2 029	1 436	957	1 411	1 101	1 495	1 512	961	11	—	76
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders -----	13	45	27	—	7	10	17	34	29	—	—	—	—
No telephone -----	5	66	89	123	—	40	91	12	36	59	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	928	1 431	1 457	517	864	1 230	411	1 310	831	521	11	—	69
4 or more bedrooms -----	316	560	302	182	452	689	99	579	398	212	11	—	...
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	138	177	224	67	202	386	43	224	191	109	—	—	...
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	355	807	340	148	546	635	108	756	414	255	11	—	...
Renter-occupied housing units -----	81	526	572	919	93	181	690	185	681	440	—	—	7
2 or more bedrooms -----	60	478	538	716	81	157	633	164	621	363	—	—	...
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	13	77	61	175	6	52	71	13	42	62	—	—	...
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	14	75	60	55	24	41	41	34	108	10	—	—	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas -----	967	1 763	1 902	1 300	914	1 337	925	1 377	1 385	897	11	—	76
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	30	12	14	—	6	—	4	4	6	—	—	—
Electricity -----	23	134	110	103	38	48	176	109	103	48	—	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	6	5	—	—	—	6	—	5	—	5	—	—	—
Other -----	13	25	5	19	5	14	—	—	20	5	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None -----	13	68	63	37	—	22	35	17	49	14	—	—	—
1 -----	239	501	685	708	135	282	468	376	391	358	—	—	9
2 -----	412	814	751	434	435	539	463	603	635	341	—	—	19
3 or more -----	345	574	530	257	387	568	135	499	437	248	11	—	48
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units -----	928	1 431	1 457	517	864	1 230	411	1 310	831	521	11	—	69
1979 to March 1980 -----	246	417	291	80	102	123	172	220	82	50	11	—	...
1975 to 1978 -----	542	648	563	203	376	316	81	549	300	112	—	—	...
1970 to 1974 -----	78	118	186	78	182	276	25	237	142	38	—	—	...
1960 to 1969 -----	24	107	171	98	98	331	63	177	166	117	—	—	...
1959 or earlier -----	38	141	246	58	106	184	70	127	141	204	—	—	...
Renter-occupied housing units -----	81	526	572	919	93	181	690	185	681	440	—	—	7
1979 to March 1980 -----	63	375	375	714	50	120	534	139	460	341	—	—	...
1975 to 1978 -----	18	125	182	161	20	45	150	26	189	88	—	—	...
1970 to 1974 -----	—	5	6	33	6	5	—	15	19	4	—	—	...
1969 or earlier -----	—	21	9	11	17	11	6	5	13	7	—	—	...
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units -----	86	99	232	63	121	210	91	169	80	157	—	—	8
Owner-occupied housing units -----	86	88	228	58	121	197	71	160	60	151	—	—	8
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	13	22	25	8	—	14	5	17	21	9	—	—	—
No telephone -----	5	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units -----	39	123	103	29	27	34	53	118	45	18	—	—	...
Percent below poverty level -----	4.2	8.6	7.1	5.6	3.1	2.8	12.9	9.0	5.4	3.5	—	—	...
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	39	123	103	29	27	34	53	118	45	18	—	—	...
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	26	14	6	—	—	13	24	—	—	—	—	...
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Renter-occupied housing units -----	18	110	141	194	12	57	163	52	157	75	—	—	...
Percent below poverty level -----	22.2	20.9	24.7	21.1	12.9	31.5	23.6	28.1	23.1	17.0	—	—	...
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	18	110	141	194	12	49	163	52	157	75	—	—	...
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	15	31	22	—	10	38	18	13	13	—	—	...
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Pleasant Grove city, Utah County				Provo city, Utah County									
	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0006 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0014 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0016	Tract 0017 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	
Year-round housing units .....	2 799	—	273	—	—	1 362	717	1 832	1 529	1 746	3 197	1 120	1 858	
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS														
Complete kitchen facilities .....	2 772	—	273	—	—	1 362	712	1 806	1 515	1 687	3 178	1 114	1 853	
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	486	—	9	—	—	297	60	307	51	145	167	37	269	
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	890	—	157	—	—	543	580	1 221	369	710	558	72	248	
Air conditioning .....	1 073	—	109	—	—	935	573	1 219	885	995	1 282	510	867	
Central system .....	630	—	78	—	—	862	480	1 057	512	687	688	272	514	
Source of water, public system or private company .....	2 752	—	249	—	—	1 346	711	1 832	1 529	1 746	3 177	1 120	1 858	
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	2 700	—	89	—	—	1 295	594	1 758	1 529	1 717	3 177	1 110	1 834	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached or attached .....	2 246	—	259	—	—	378	663	1 461	38	948	658	332	920	
2 .....	129	—	14	—	—	334	25	154	9	214	586	128	354	
3 and 4 .....	202	—	—	—	—	30	11	70	—	35	617	144	44	
5 to 9 .....	63	—	—	—	—	17	18	32	133	13	387	209	163	
10 to 49 .....	50	—	—	—	—	345	—	94	819	347	818	290	167	
50 or more .....	14	—	—	—	—	219	—	21	377	189	131	17	78	
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	95	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	153	—	—	—	132	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1979 to March 1980 .....	181	—	58	—	—	107	104	68	204	10	76	15	99	
1975 to 1978 .....	602	—	60	—	—	533	184	250	218	145	156	79	260	
1970 to 1974 .....	477	—	24	—	—	263	139	374	142	280	427	135	293	
1960 to 1969 .....	282	—	32	—	—	228	191	636	543	522	684	171	238	
1950 to 1959 .....	506	—	54	—	—	117	65	431	362	451	541	141	267	
1940 to 1949 .....	311	—	30	—	—	91	17	25	40	319	471	316	306	
1939 or earlier .....	440	—	15	—	—	23	17	48	20	19	842	263	395	
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water system .....	38	—	9	—	—	7	—	88	98	108	194	76	78	
Central warm-air furnace .....	2 272	—	241	—	—	1 253	655	1 677	984	1 466	2 510	794	1 540	
Electric heat pump .....	17	—	—	—	—	43	26	5	28	14	38	13	—	
Other built-in electric units .....	200	—	—	—	—	27	15	18	398	29	88	56	15	
Other means .....	272	—	23	—	—	32	21	44	21	129	367	173	225	
None .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	
Occupied housing units .....	2 629	—	244	—	—	1 186	657	1 771	1 518	1 680	3 084	1 078	1 754	
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS														
Units with roomers or boarders .....	35	—	7	—	—	56	—	50	51	90	169	52	18	
No telephone .....	164	—	—	—	—	91	9	29	30	38	139	84	153	
Owner-occupied housing units .....	2 067	—	232	—	—	380	605	1 403	29	788	433	199	817	
4 or more bedrooms .....	658	—	67	—	—	74	373	840	15	345	74	70	131	
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	412	—	9	—	—	96	60	260	14	110	71	16	156	
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	770	—	132	—	—	168	517	1 035	15	454	111	35	194	
Renter-occupied housing units .....	562	—	12	—	—	806	52	368	1 489	892	2 651	879	937	
2 or more bedrooms .....	443	—	12	—	—	722	27	335	1 236	698	1 940	478	640	
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	44	—	—	—	—	98	—	47	37	29	96	21	102	
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	77	—	7	—	—	345	7	151	354	250	432	37	54	
HOUSE HEATING FUEL														
Utility gas .....	2 335	—	235	—	—	975	624	1 723	781	1 516	2 639	896	1 670	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	7	27	17	16	
Electricity .....	237	—	—	—	—	207	30	43	644	148	365	144	68	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	9	53	5	—	
Other .....	46	—	9	—	—	4	3	—	79	—	—	8	—	
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	
VEHICLES AVAILABLE														
None .....	105	—	—	—	—	17	—	34	141	44	233	153	194	
1 .....	609	—	27	—	—	465	130	363	837	500	1 386	556	778	
2 .....	999	—	93	—	—	219	298	637	256	516	638	183	463	
3 or more .....	916	—	124	—	—	485	229	737	284	620	827	186	319	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT														
Owner-occupied housing units .....	2 067	—	232	—	—	380	605	1 403	29	788	433	199	817	
1979 to March 1980 .....	324	—	42	—	—	88	116	93	—	51	22	—	152	
1975 to 1978 .....	720	—	72	—	—	123	198	368	—	173	68	6	204	
1970 to 1974 .....	287	—	51	—	—	60	109	340	—	123	15	11	93	
1960 to 1969 .....	271	—	33	—	—	40	141	419	—	236	54	28	123	
1959 or earlier .....	465	—	34	—	—	69	41	183	29	205	274	154	245	
Renter-occupied housing units .....	562	—	12	—	—	806	52	368	1 489	892	2 651	879	937	
1979 to March 1980 .....	419	—	7	—	—	603	36	223	1 177	677	2 018	683	650	
1975 to 1978 .....	97	—	5	—	—	199	—	130	297	201	546	151	254	
1970 to 1974 .....	35	—	—	—	—	4	11	3	15	7	45	33	25	
1969 or earlier .....	11	—	—	—	—	—	5	12	—	7	42	12	8	
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER														
Occupied housing units .....	385	—	9	—	—	121	139	333	29	257	363	139	359	
Owner-occupied housing units .....	359	—	9	—	—	94	129	320	29	257	280	120	239	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	
No vehicle available .....	73	—	—	—	—	9	—	20	—	12	74	45	101	
No telephone .....	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	6	—	—	—	6	7	
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL														
Owner-occupied housing units .....	112	—	6	—	—	42	34	54	—	56	34	20	98	
Percent below poverty level .....	5.4	—	2.6	—	—	11.1	5.6	3.8	—	7.1	7.9	10.1	12.0	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	112	—	6	—	—	42	34	54	—	56	34	20	98	
1.01 or more persons per room .....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	6	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter-occupied housing units .....	61	—	—	—	—	287	19	82	784	417	1 150	390	337	
Percent below poverty level .....	10.9	—	—	—	—	35.6	36.5	22.3	52.7	46.7	43.4	44.4	36.0	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	61	—	—	—	—	272	19	82	780	417	1 121	390	279	
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	87	9	27	397	122	444	68	41	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	4	—	29	—	58	
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	8	—	6	



Table H-7. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts	Provo city, Utah County—Con.											Springville city, Utah County	
	Tract 0021*	Tract 0022*	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027*	Tract 0028*	Tract 0102.02*	Tract 0103.02*	Tract 0105*	Tract 0028*	Tract 0029*
Year-round housing units	1 338	1 525	1 075	374	1 404	—	1 108	1 093	—	—	—	—	766
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities	1 329	1 518	1 070	329	1 390	—	1 094	1 082	—	—	—	—	755
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	234	256	43	20	97	—	120	65	—	—	—	—	96
2 or more complete bathrooms	620	364	80	14	90	—	259	87	—	—	—	—	120
Air conditioning	731	723	355	153	616	—	539	579	—	—	—	—	319
Central system	503	367	116	58	322	—	296	282	—	—	—	—	119
Source of water, public system or private company	1 338	1 464	1 075	374	1 404	—	1 108	1 093	—	—	—	—	766
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 307	1 432	1 070	374	1 397	—	1 092	1 069	—	—	—	—	729
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached	1 218	1 229	565	123	507	—	697	299	—	—	—	—	439
2	76	49	132	52	201	—	111	118	—	—	—	—	86
3 and 4	—	28	168	71	169	—	84	144	—	—	—	—	132
5 to 9	18	18	68	49	92	—	33	118	—	—	—	—	39
10 to 49	17	8	130	57	331	—	161	73	—	—	—	—	10
50 or more	6	—	6	22	104	—	—	110	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	3	193	6	—	—	—	22	231	—	—	—	—	60
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980	35	250	92	32	45	—	85	51	—	—	—	—	60
1975 to 1978	238	373	101	—	128	—	142	292	—	—	—	—	86
1970 to 1974	330	265	44	7	160	—	65	386	—	—	—	—	87
1960 to 1969	364	201	88	21	188	—	241	183	—	—	—	—	68
1950 to 1959	200	119	123	36	148	—	169	29	—	—	—	—	116
1940 to 1949	119	178	208	61	202	—	331	85	—	—	—	—	141
1939 or earlier	52	139	419	217	533	—	75	67	—	—	—	—	208
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system	49	20	41	74	241	—	25	30	—	—	—	—	58
Central warm-air furnace	1 165	1 249	842	236	931	—	1 007	887	—	—	—	—	609
Electric heat pump	13	34	—	—	30	—	5	26	—	—	—	—	—
Other built-in electric units	26	30	33	10	18	—	13	11	—	—	—	—	41
Other means	85	192	159	54	184	—	58	139	—	—	—	—	58
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 299	1 406	983	335	1 285	—	1 018	1 029	—	—	—	—	719
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders	34	6	—	—	13	—	3	23	—	—	—	—	5
No telephone	23	12	78	29	115	—	76	105	—	—	—	—	44
Owner-occupied housing units	1 068	1 173	409	78	402	—	604	427	—	—	—	—	423
4 or more bedrooms	502	249	96	5	76	—	221	37	—	—	—	—	75
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	210	221	25	8	71	—	114	52	—	—	—	—	77
2 or more complete bathrooms	582	317	73	11	70	—	207	76	—	—	—	—	120
Renter-occupied housing units	231	233	574	257	883	—	414	602	—	—	—	—	296
2 or more bedrooms	217	202	405	124	470	—	314	382	—	—	—	—	219
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	20	32	8	12	20	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	19
2 or more complete bathrooms	23	35	7	3	20	—	25	6	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas	1 219	1 321	897	310	1 197	—	973	881	—	—	—	—	634
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	3	5	16	7	—	—	15	58	—	—	—	—	5
Electricity	62	63	50	18	82	—	23	71	—	—	—	—	49
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	9	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	—	—	—	—	20
Other	6	17	20	—	6	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	11
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None	20	23	88	57	145	—	57	55	—	—	—	—	35
1	298	453	474	162	671	—	367	571	—	—	—	—	308
2	463	530	266	85	312	—	358	261	—	—	—	—	212
3 or more	518	400	155	31	157	—	236	142	—	—	—	—	164
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units	1 068	1 173	409	78	402	—	604	427	—	—	—	—	423
1979 to March 1980	137	331	81	6	30	—	93	140	—	—	—	—	59
1975 to 1978	380	476	63	—	44	—	128	179	—	—	—	—	84
1970 to 1974	232	124	31	16	32	—	58	42	—	—	—	—	59
1960 to 1969	192	75	30	12	80	—	178	34	—	—	—	—	49
1959 or earlier	127	167	204	44	216	—	147	32	—	—	—	—	172
Renter-occupied housing units	231	233	574	257	883	—	414	602	—	—	—	—	296
1979 to March 1980	161	135	375	203	587	—	333	463	—	—	—	—	184
1975 to 1978	64	73	110	32	230	—	64	120	—	—	—	—	87
1970 to 1974	—	19	31	14	31	—	—	19	5	—	—	—	5
1969 or earlier	6	6	58	8	35	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	20
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units	139	200	252	69	298	—	189	120	—	—	—	—	157
Owner-occupied housing units	129	178	169	50	185	—	163	73	—	—	—	—	134
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	16	11	40	31	96	—	31	30	—	—	—	—	22
No telephone	—	—	6	—	20	—	7	16	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units	27	98	21	—	31	—	14	55	—	—	—	—	18
Percent below poverty level	2.5	8.4	5.1	—	7.7	—	2.3	12.9	—	—	—	—	4.3
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	27	98	21	—	31	—	14	55	—	—	—	—	18
1.01 or more persons per room	—	12	—	—	3	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	60	17	142	80	201	—	73	127	—	—	—	—	85
Percent below poverty level	26.0	7.3	24.7	31.1	22.8	—	17.6	21.1	—	—	—	—	28.7
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	60	17	142	74	201	—	73	127	—	—	—	—	85
1.01 or more persons per room	8	—	7	7	20	—	6	4	—	—	—	—	12
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

Census Tracts	Springville city, Utah County—Con.				Remainder of Utah County								
	Tract 0030 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0031 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0001	Tract 0002 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0003	Tract 0004 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0006 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0007.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0009.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>
Year-round housing units -----	1 066	2 105	9	11	2 060	243	—	12	35	707	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 047	2 087	...	11	2 035	216	—	12	35	701	—	—	—
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	167	246	...	5	271	44	—	8	—	102	—	—	—
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	352	507	...	6	465	94	—	4	14	279	—	—	—
Air conditioning -----	519	799	...	5	772	52	—	—	5	282	—	—	—
Central system -----	281	357	...	—	413	33	—	—	5	166	—	—	—
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 054	2 105	...	11	1 962	130	—	—	—	701	—	—	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	1 053	2 069	...	11	1 864	44	—	—	4	633	—	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached -----	859	1 439	...	6	1 758	243	—	12	30	628	—	—	—
2 -----	69	253	...	—	117	—	—	—	—	38	—	—	—
3 and 4 -----	20	151	...	5	38	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—
5 to 9 -----	31	78	...	—	33	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
10 to 49 -----	53	94	...	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more -----	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	34	90	...	—	78	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980 -----	48	89	...	—	90	6	—	—	4	72	—	—	—
1975 to 1978 -----	134	200	...	11	369	—	—	—	10	141	—	—	—
1970 to 1974 -----	246	354	...	—	258	57	—	—	5	100	—	—	—
1960 to 1969 -----	156	310	...	—	226	57	—	12	8	111	—	—	—
1950 to 1959 -----	149	298	...	—	238	27	—	—	8	120	—	—	—
1940 to 1949 -----	143	426	...	—	232	58	—	—	—	43	—	—	—
1939 or earlier -----	190	428	...	—	647	38	—	—	—	120	—	—	—
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system -----	27	97	...	—	61	12	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
Central warm-air furnace -----	886	1 742	...	5	1 480	167	—	8	30	581	—	—	—
Electric heat pump -----	6	7	...	—	37	7	—	—	5	2	—	—	—
Other built-in electric units -----	7	38	...	—	59	16	—	4	—	52	—	—	—
Other means -----	140	211	...	6	423	39	—	—	—	52	—	—	—
None -----	—	10	...	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units -----	998	1 947	9	11	1 988	230	—	12	35	664	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders -----	7	13	...	—	7	15	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
No telephone -----	59	117	...	—	77	—	—	—	8	32	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	758	1 387	...	11	1 608	200	—	4	27	585	—	—	—
4 or more bedrooms -----	302	524	...	6	413	77	—	—	—	220	—	—	—
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	141	228	...	5	245	36	—	—	—	95	—	—	—
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	312	480	...	6	435	87	—	—	—	255	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	240	560	...	—	380	30	—	8	8	79	—	—	—
2 or more bedrooms -----	178	442	...	—	305	22	—	—	—	66	—	—	—
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	26	7	...	—	16	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	11	13	...	—	23	7	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas -----	968	1 879	...	11	1 845	200	—	—	22	576	—	—	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	4	—	...	—	7	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—
Electricity -----	19	58	...	—	98	27	—	4	5	58	—	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	...	—	8	3	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Other -----	7	—	...	—	30	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	10	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None -----	35	110	...	—	100	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
1 -----	319	581	...	5	476	32	—	8	—	124	—	—	—
2 -----	316	672	...	6	731	88	—	—	17	262	—	—	—
3 or more -----	328	584	...	—	681	110	—	4	18	271	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units -----	758	1 387	...	11	1 608	200	—	4	27	585	—	—	—
1979 to March 1980 -----	72	140	...	—	190	17	—	—	—	105	—	—	—
1975 to 1978 -----	235	227	...	11	426	24	—	—	—	201	—	—	—
1970 to 1974 -----	145	165	...	—	280	49	—	—	—	73	—	—	—
1960 to 1969 -----	122	265	...	—	312	74	—	—	—	85	—	—	—
1959 or earlier -----	184	590	...	—	400	36	—	—	—	121	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	240	560	...	—	380	30	—	8	8	79	—	—	—
1979 to March 1980 -----	126	368	...	—	249	7	—	—	—	47	—	—	—
1975 to 1978 -----	77	168	...	—	98	15	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
1970 to 1974 -----	12	14	...	—	5	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
1969 or earlier -----	25	10	...	—	28	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units -----	206	363	...	—	366	29	—	—	—	85	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	182	344	...	—	332	29	—	—	—	83	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	5	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	30	59	...	—	73	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
No telephone -----	6	—	...	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units -----	49	104	...	5	117	—	—	—	—	44	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level -----	6.5	7.5	...	45.5	7.3	—	—	—	—	7.5	—	—	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	49	104	...	5	117	—	—	—	—	44	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	7	...	—	9	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	40	170	...	—	65	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level -----	16.7	30.4	...	—	17.1	—	—	—	—	12.7	—	—	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	40	170	...	—	65	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	13	20	...	—	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table H-7. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Utah County—Con.												
	Tract 0012 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0013 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0014 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0017 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0021 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0022 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0027 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0028 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0029 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0030 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0031 <sup>a</sup>
Year-round housing units .....	—	7	28	32	17	7	8	172	—	10	28	20	100
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities .....	—	...	28	32	17	...	...	162	—	10	28	20	100
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	20	—	—	—	—	7
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	—	...	4	3	—	...	...	31	—	—	16	18	62
Air conditioning .....	—	...	11	17	—	...	...	41	—	2	5	18	22
Central system .....	—	...	—	3	—	...	...	19	—	2	—	18	22
Source of water, public system or private company .....	—	...	4	32	5	...	...	65	—	8	22	20	95
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	—	...	4	17	—	...	...	7	—	—	—	20	32
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached .....	—	...	24	29	12	...	...	164	—	10	23	20	83
2 .....	—	...	4	3	5	...	...	—	—	—	5	—	17
3 and 4 .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 49 .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	8	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980 .....	—	...	4	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	2	—
1975 to 1978 .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	6	—	—	—	18	19
1970 to 1974 .....	—	...	—	17	5	...	...	8	—	8	—	—	21
1960 to 1969 .....	—	...	8	3	12	...	...	6	—	—	—	—	21
1950 to 1959 .....	—	...	5	—	—	...	...	16	—	—	6	—	20
1940 to 1949 .....	—	...	5	—	—	...	...	63	—	2	16	—	5
1939 or earlier .....	—	...	6	12	—	...	...	73	—	—	6	—	14
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central warm-air furnace .....	—	...	20	20	10	...	...	172	—	10	28	20	90
Electric heat pump .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other built-in electric units .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means .....	—	...	8	12	7	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	10
None .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units .....	—	7	28	27	17	7	8	150	—	10	28	20	100
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	10
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	...	28	15	17	...	...	123	—	—	17	20	76
4 or more bedrooms .....	—	...	4	—	12	...	...	31	—	—	—	18	40
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	20	—	—	—	—	—
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	—	...	4	—	—	...	...	31	—	—	5	18	62
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	...	—	12	—	...	...	27	—	10	11	—	24
2 or more bedrooms .....	—	...	—	12	—	...	...	17	—	10	11	—	17
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	7
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	11	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas .....	—	...	20	27	10	...	...	133	—	8	22	20	100
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	10	—	2	6	—	—
Other .....	—	...	8	—	7	...	...	7	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	7	—	—	—	—	—
1 .....	—	...	5	15	5	...	...	51	—	8	—	—	25
2 .....	—	...	—	12	5	...	...	61	—	—	23	—	58
3 or more .....	—	...	23	—	7	...	...	31	—	2	5	20	17
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	...	28	15	17	...	...	123	—	—	17	20	76
1979 to March 1980 .....	—	...	4	—	5	...	...	—	—	—	5	2	12
1975 to 1978 .....	—	...	13	—	12	...	...	6	—	—	—	18	4
1970 to 1974 .....	—	...	—	15	—	...	...	8	—	—	—	—	17
1960 to 1969 .....	—	...	6	—	—	...	...	26	—	—	—	—	23
1959 or earlier .....	—	...	5	—	—	...	...	83	—	—	12	—	20
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	...	—	12	—	...	...	27	—	10	11	—	24
1979 to March 1980 .....	—	...	—	12	—	...	...	10	—	—	—	—	24
1975 to 1978 .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	17	—	—	11	—	—
1970 to 1974 .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	10	—	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	55	—	—	12	—	10
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	55	—	—	12	—	10
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	7	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	...	—	—	5	...	...	13	—	—	—	8	9
Percent below poverty level .....	—	...	—	—	29.4	...	...	10.6	—	—	—	40.0	11.8
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	...	—	—	5	...	...	13	—	—	—	8	9
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	7	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	...	—	12	—	...	...	7	—	—	—	—	10
Percent below poverty level .....	—	...	—	100.0	—	...	...	25.9	—	—	—	—	41.7
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	...	—	12	—	...	...	7	—	—	—	—	10
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	...	—	12	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts	Remainder of Utah County—Con.											Totals for split tracts in Utah County	
	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0101 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0104	Tract 0105 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0106	Tract 0002	Tract 0004
Year-round housing units .....	2 332	757	2 438	453	787	949	803	99	1 296	1 492	554	2 882	949
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete kitchen facilities .....	2 301	751	2 421	439	777	945	803	90	1 254	1 477	533	2 822	941
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	270	63	347	80	105	111	48	—	167	140	49	460	81
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	624	166	548	120	559	506	366	48	582	386	79	930	181
Air conditioning .....	948	387	1 000	114	309	254	321	28	466	413	138	1 199	356
Central system .....	520	217	393	72	191	188	173	28	266	195	46	754	162
Source of water, public system or private company .....	2 309	742	2 417	120	753	823	740	81	910	738	406	2 755	919
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	2 297	735	2 344	25	107	366	37	9	661	91	12	2 551	890
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached .....	1 967	589	2 064	371	770	883	731	99	1 204	1 335	435	2 451	691
2 .....	172	45	117	23	8	36	32	—	29	49	19	145	80
3 and 4 .....	100	37	71	4	—	19	9	—	26	12	29	121	74
5 to 9 .....	6	86	91	—	—	7	—	—	6	2	2	36	27
10 to 49 .....	53	—	22	—	—	—	13	—	—	10	3	63	22
50 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	34	—	73	55	9	2	18	—	31	84	66	66	55
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1979 to March 1980 .....	76	16	87	60	105	97	27	19	160	102	23	191	38
1975 to 1978 .....	463	58	400	68	304	307	130	16	418	297	100	482	86
1970 to 1974 .....	222	62	539	62	110	161	172	37	135	203	72	612	49
1960 to 1969 .....	243	91	190	56	164	116	114	—	96	112	37	352	164
1950 to 1959 .....	362	95	270	46	42	88	102	15	98	125	60	474	108
1940 to 1949 .....	422	166	320	40	29	42	112	3	102	161	76	302	219
1939 or earlier .....	544	269	632	121	33	138	146	9	287	492	186	469	285
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water system .....	39	65	188	—	41	29	43	—	51	62	4	41	53
Central warm-air furnace .....	2 007	598	1 948	222	655	732	614	31	890	903	232	2 475	769
Electric heat pump .....	—	—	—	13	3	22	26	13	42	46	56	37	—
Other built-in electric units .....	53	6	68	103	78	82	62	18	162	184	107	54	22
Other means .....	233	88	230	115	10	84	58	37	138	292	153	269	105
None .....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	13	5	2	6	—
Occupied housing units .....	2 198	720	2 291	415	714	877	770	81	1 193	1 408	455	2 721	885
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Units with roomers or boarders .....	6	7	13	—	12	12	6	—	3	5	12	30	22
No telephone .....	67	37	108	32	20	24	6	—	19	80	65	74	49
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 717	549	1 878	342	666	784	689	75	1 079	1 201	351	2 236	640
4 or more bedrooms .....	507	173	628	86	325	428	364	...	390	268	78	840	184
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	241	57	284	67	99	103	48	...	161	131	43	387	68
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	577	166	539	118	490	452	355	...	528	340	65	855	161
Renter-occupied housing units .....	481	171	413	73	48	93	81	6	114	207	104	485	245
2 or more bedrooms .....	373	149	335	67	25	76	69	...	97	183	83	417	203
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	8	6	46	4	2	8	—	...	3	5	4	56	13
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	24	—	—	—	11	15	—	...	30	30	14	29	7
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas .....	2 083	703	2 127	121	597	693	616	—	845	905	2	2 557	833
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	12	5	7	32	20	15	3	25	14	15	78	7	14
Electricity .....	64	6	88	147	83	116	88	38	231	275	133	118	34
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	8	52	12	21	19	3	28	46	120	3	—
Other .....	39	6	61	63	2	32	44	15	75	167	122	36	4
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None .....	123	49	137	14	10	7	18	—	19	76	25	94	74
1 .....	507	184	541	60	68	140	134	13	188	215	109	614	234
2 .....	789	252	801	126	303	302	297	28	511	525	162	1 129	363
3 or more .....	779	235	812	215	333	428	321	40	475	592	159	884	214
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 717	549	1 878	342	666	784	689	75	1 079	1 201	351	2 236	640
1979 to March 1980 .....	169	27	200	85	137	130	63	...	212	167	49	260	65
1975 to 1978 .....	522	111	523	97	260	328	231	...	426	346	120	685	156
1970 to 1974 .....	201	58	444	51	124	132	119	...	149	231	37	406	73
1960 to 1969 .....	277	130	237	40	125	107	122	...	86	131	42	392	131
1959 or earlier .....	548	223	474	69	20	87	154	...	206	326	103	493	215
Renter-occupied housing units .....	481	171	413	73	48	93	81	6	114	207	104	485	245
1979 to March 1980 .....	276	77	288	41	31	52	37	...	57	119	52	270	134
1975 to 1978 .....	134	71	90	8	17	28	27	...	32	39	24	183	80
1970 to 1974 .....	41	16	21	9	—	6	7	...	19	11	10	13	23
1969 or earlier .....	30	7	14	15	—	7	10	...	6	38	18	19	8
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER													
Occupied housing units .....	455	193	495	52	89	75	118	8	195	331	109	528	211
Owner-occupied housing units .....	388	153	425	50	66	67	96	8	180	308	105	489	186
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	8	—
No vehicle available .....	81	38	89	5	10	7	18	—	17	53	13	82	44
No telephone .....	12	7	15	—	8	—	—	—	—	13	2	23	10
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Owner-occupied housing units .....	120	36	147	17	36	47	54	...	83	143	63	118	59
Percent below poverty level .....	7.0	6.6	7.8	5.0	5.4	6.0	7.8	...	7.7	11.9	17.9	5.3	9.2
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	120	36	147	17	36	47	54	...	71	143	63	118	59
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	6	3	9	4	4	...	10	6	5	28	5
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	12	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	9	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	81	18	85	19	8	11	15	...	25	70	30	58	52
Percent below poverty level .....	16.8	10.5	20.6	26.0	16.7	11.8	18.5	...	21.9	33.8	28.8	12.0	21.2
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	75	18	85	19	8	11	15	...	25	70	30	58	52
1.01 or more persons per room .....	23	—	—	—	—	—	3	...	—	14	16	6	13
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—



Table H-7. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.**

[Ooto ore estimates based on o sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Totals for split tracts in Utah County—Can.													
	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007.02	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0010	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
<b>Census Tracts</b>													
Year-round housing units .....	2 834	707	2 094	1 025	1 460	1 589	1 003	1 401	749	1 849	1 753	1 346	1 793
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete kitchen facilities .....	2 807	701	2 084	1 025	1 460	1 589	999	1 401	744	1 823	1 694	1 337	1 776
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	486	102	287	228	448	245	180	297	60	307	145	234	282
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	904	279	939	605	687	540	265	558	583	1 221	717	620	433
Air conditioning .....	1 078	282	895	472	780	884	556	946	590	1 219	1 002	733	840
Central system .....	635	166	540	303	555	523	345	862	483	1 057	694	503	410
Source of water, public system or private company .....	2 752	701	2 094	1 025	1 460	1 589	1 003	1 361	743	1 837	1 753	1 346	1 569
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	2 704	633	2 078	1 025	1 454	1 573	925	1 310	611	1 758	1 724	1 307	1 492
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	2 276	628	1 628	992	1 322	952	634	402	692	1 473	955	1 226	1 482
2 .....	129	38	90	21	69	127	78	338	28	159	214	76	56
3 and 4 .....	207	8	340	12	6	383	193	30	11	70	35	—	28
5 to 9 .....	63	2	—	—	8	41	14	17	18	32	13	18	18
10 to 49 .....	50	—	6	—	32	73	77	356	—	94	347	17	8
50 or more .....	14	—	5	—	—	13	7	219	—	21	189	6	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	95	31	25	—	23	—	—	39	—	—	—	3	201
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1979 to March 1980 .....	185	72	287	87	34	63	46	122	104	68	10	35	264
1975 to 1978 .....	612	141	923	281	205	367	140	533	184	250	145	238	379
1970 to 1974 .....	482	100	336	253	311	331	104	263	156	379	280	330	292
1960 to 1969 .....	290	111	135	128	485	311	204	236	194	648	529	364	216
1950 to 1959 .....	514	120	187	172	309	287	258	122	65	431	451	204	146
1940 to 1949 .....	311	43	129	67	73	155	169	96	17	25	319	123	259
1939 or earlier .....	440	120	97	37	43	75	82	29	29	48	19	52	237
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>													
Steam or hot water system .....	38	20	30	33	10	35	28	7	—	88	108	49	20
Central warm-air furnace .....	2 302	581	1 842	946	1 394	1 416	892	1 284	675	1 687	1 473	1 169	1 505
Electric heat pump .....	22	2	—	—	2	25	7	43	26	5	14	13	34
Other built-in electric units .....	200	52	103	17	41	26	14	27	15	18	29	26	30
Other means .....	272	52	113	29	13	87	62	40	33	51	129	89	204
None .....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Occupied housing units .....</b>	<b>2 664</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>1 957</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>1 411</b>	<b>1 512</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>1 225</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>1 788</b>	<b>1 687</b>	<b>1 307</b>	<b>1 632</b>
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Units with roomers or boarders .....	35	4	45	7	10	29	—	56	—	50	90	34	6
No telephone .....	172	32	66	—	40	36	59	91	9	29	38	23	12
<b>Owner-occupied housing units .....</b>	<b>2 094</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>1 431</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>1 230</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>1 420</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>1 072</b>	<b>1 365</b>
4 or more bedrooms .....	667	220	560	452	689	398	212	89	373	852	352	504	312
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	412	95	177	202	386	191	109	96	60	260	110	210	243
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	784	255	807	546	635	414	255	183	517	1 035	461	582	380
<b>Renter-occupied housing units .....</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>267</b>
2 or more bedrooms .....	451	66	478	81	157	621	363	722	39	335	698	221	219
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	44	2	77	6	52	42	62	98	—	47	29	20	32
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	77	8	75	24	41	108	10	345	7	151	250	23	35
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>													
Utility gas .....	2 357	576	1 763	914	1 337	1 385	897	1 006	651	1 733	1 523	1 223	1 530
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	14	—	30	—	6	4	6	—	—	—	7	3	5
Electricity .....	242	58	134	38	48	103	48	207	30	43	148	62	63
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	5	10	5	—	6	—	12	—	—	5	9	9	10
Other .....	46	20	25	5	14	20	5	12	3	7	—	10	24
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>													
None .....	105	7	68	—	22	49	14	17	—	34	44	20	30
1 .....	609	124	501	135	282	391	358	470	145	368	500	298	513
2 .....	1 016	262	814	435	539	635	348	219	310	642	516	465	610
3 or more .....	934	271	574	387	568	437	248	519	229	744	627	524	479
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
<b>Owner-occupied housing units .....</b>	<b>2 094</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>1 431</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>1 230</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>1 420</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>1 072</b>	<b>1 365</b>
1979 to March 1980 .....	333	105	417	102	123	82	50	103	116	98	51	139	331
1975 to 1978 .....	729	201	648	376	316	300	112	136	198	380	173	382	502
1970 to 1974 .....	292	73	118	182	276	142	38	60	124	340	123	232	151
1960 to 1969 .....	271	85	107	98	331	166	117	46	141	419	243	192	121
1959 or earlier .....	469	121	141	106	184	141	211	74	41	183	205	127	260
<b>Renter-occupied housing units .....</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>267</b>
1979 to March 1980 .....	427	47	375	50	120	460	341	603	48	223	677	165	145
1975 to 1978 .....	97	20	125	20	45	189	88	199	—	130	201	64	97
1970 to 1974 .....	35	8	5	6	5	19	4	4	11	3	7	—	19
1969 or earlier .....	11	4	21	17	11	13	7	—	5	12	7	6	6
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>													
<b>Occupied housing units .....</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>263</b>
Owner-occupied housing units .....	359	83	88	121	197	60	158	94	129	320	257	129	241
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	73	7	22	—	14	21	9	9	—	20	12	16	18
No telephone .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	6	—	—	—
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>													
<b>Owner-occupied housing units .....</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>123</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	5.3	7.5	8.6	3.1	2.8	5.4	4.7	10.0	5.5	4.2	7.0	2.5	9.0
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	112	44	123	27	34	45	25	42	34	59	56	27	123
1.01 or more persons per room .....	11	2	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Renter-occupied housing units .....</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>31</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	10.7	12.7	20.9	12.9	31.5	23.1	17.0	35.6	48.4	22.3	46.7	25.5	11.6
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	61	10	110	12	49	157	75	272	31	82	417	60	31
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	2	15	—	10	13	13	87	21	27	122	8	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-7. Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Totals for split tracts in Utah County—Con.											
Census Tracts	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0101	Tract 0102.01	Tract 0102.02	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0105
Year-round housing units .....	1 108	1 103	794	1 086	2 205	561	1 060	949	812	110	1 492
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 094	1 092	783	1 067	2 187	547	1 050	945	812	101	1 477
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	120	65	96	167	253	96	114	111	57	5	140
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	259	87	136	370	569	132	716	506	366	54	386
Air conditioning .....	539	581	324	537	821	146	418	254	330	33	413
Central system .....	296	284	119	299	379	95	269	188	173	28	195
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 108	1 101	788	1 074	2 200	224	1 002	823	749	92	738
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 092	1 069	729	1 073	2 101	129	196	366	37	20	91
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached or attached .....	697	309	462	879	1 522	476	1 029	883	740	105	1 335
2 .....	111	118	91	69	270	26	22	36	32	—	49
3 and 4 .....	84	144	132	20	151	4	—	19	9	5	12
5 to 9 .....	33	118	39	31	78	—	—	7	—	—	2
10 to 49 .....	161	73	10	53	94	—	—	—	13	—	10
50 or more .....	—	110	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	22	231	60	34	90	55	9	2	18	—	84
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1979 to March 1980 .....	85	51	60	50	89	97	163	97	27	19	102
1975 to 1978 .....	142	292	86	152	219	116	364	307	130	27	297
1970 to 1974 .....	65	394	87	246	375	76	134	161	172	37	203
1960 to 1969 .....	241	183	68	156	331	56	196	116	114	—	112
1950 to 1959 .....	169	29	122	149	318	46	96	88	111	15	125
1940 to 1949 .....	331	87	157	143	431	40	59	42	112	3	161
1939 or earlier .....	75	67	214	190	442	130	48	138	146	9	492
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water system .....	25	30	58	27	97	—	50	29	43	—	62
Central warm-air furnace .....	1 007	897	637	906	1 832	330	896	732	623	36	903
Electric heat pump .....	5	26	—	6	7	13	3	22	26	13	46
Other built-in electric units .....	13	11	41	7	38	103	78	82	62	18	184
Other means .....	58	139	58	140	221	115	33	84	58	43	292
None .....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	5
Occupied housing units .....	1 018	1 039	747	1 018	2 047	518	958	877	779	92	1 408
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
Units with roomers or boarders .....	3	23	5	7	13	4	19	12	6	—	5
No telephone .....	76	105	44	59	127	32	20	24	6	—	80
Owner-occupied housing units .....	604	427	440	778	1 463	445	898	784	698	86	1 201
4 or more bedrooms .....	221	37	75	320	564	98	392	428	364	...	268
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	114	52	77	141	228	78	108	103	57	...	131
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	207	76	125	330	542	130	622	452	355	...	340
Renter-occupied housing units .....	414	612	307	240	584	73	60	93	81	6	207
2 or more bedrooms .....	314	392	230	178	459	67	37	76	69	...	183
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	6	8	19	26	14	4	2	8	—	...	5
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	25	6	11	11	13	—	18	15	—	...	30
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas .....	973	889	656	988	1 979	216	832	693	625	11	905
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	15	58	5	4	—	40	20	15	3	25	15
Electricity .....	23	71	49	19	58	147	83	116	88	38	275
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	7	10	26	—	—	52	12	21	19	3	46
Other .....	—	11	11	7	—	63	11	32	44	15	167
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None .....	57	55	35	35	110	14	10	7	18	—	76
1 .....	367	579	308	319	606	86	95	140	134	18	215
2 .....	358	261	235	316	730	167	396	302	306	34	525
3 or more .....	236	144	169	348	601	251	457	428	321	40	592
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
Owner-occupied housing units .....	604	427	440	778	1 463	445	898	784	698	86	1 201
1979 to March 1980 .....	93	140	64	74	152	128	179	130	63	...	167
1975 to 1978 .....	128	179	84	253	231	137	332	328	231	...	346
1970 to 1974 .....	58	42	59	145	182	62	175	132	119	...	231
1960 to 1969 .....	178	34	49	122	288	40	158	107	122	...	131
1959 or earlier .....	147	32	184	184	610	78	54	87	163	...	326
Renter-occupied housing units .....	414	612	307	240	584	73	60	93	81	6	207
1979 to March 1980 .....	333	463	184	126	392	41	38	52	37	...	119
1975 to 1978 .....	64	120	98	77	168	8	22	28	27	...	39
1970 to 1974 .....	—	29	5	12	14	9	—	6	7	...	11
1969 or earlier .....	17	—	20	25	10	15	—	7	10	...	38
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER											
Occupied housing units .....	189	120	169	206	373	70	98	75	118	8	331
Owner-occupied housing units .....	163	73	146	182	354	68	75	67	96	8	308
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	31	30	22	30	59	5	10	7	18	—	53
No telephone .....	7	16	—	6	—	—	8	—	—	—	13
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Owner-occupied housing units .....	14	55	18	57	113	17	42	47	54	...	143
Percent below poverty level .....	2.3	12.9	4.1	7.3	7.7	3.8	4.7	6.0	7.7	...	11.9
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	14	55	18	57	113	17	42	47	54	...	143
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	4	—	—	7	3	9	4	4	...	6
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	73	127	85	40	180	19	8	11	15	...	70
Percent below poverty level .....	17.6	20.8	27.7	16.7	30.8	26.0	13.3	11.8	18.5	...	33.8
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	73	127	85	40	180	19	8	11	15	...	70
1.01 or more persons per room .....	6	4	12	13	20	—	—	—	3	...	14
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—



Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Utah County								American Fork city, Utah County				
	The SMSA	Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder	Tract 0002*	Tract 0004*	Tract 0005*	Tract 0101*	Tract 0102.02*
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	31 767	31 767	2 466	8 209	2 000	6 804	2 163	10 125	1 845	530	-	91	-
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
With a mortgage .....	21 225	21 225	1 594	6 459	1 301	4 106	1 179	6 586	1 246	277	-	71	-
Less than \$100 .....	48	48	-	7	-	13	-	28	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 .....	1 333	1 333	73	277	58	344	118	463	46	27	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299 .....	4 547	4 547	414	1 141	213	971	319	1 489	292	107	-	15	-
\$300 to \$399 .....	5 099	5 099	426	1 521	271	940	278	1 663	351	66	-	9	-
\$400 to \$599 .....	7 003	7 003	563	2 376	549	1 194	327	1 994	455	69	-	39	-
\$600 or more .....	3 195	3 195	118	1 137	210	644	137	949	102	8	-	8	-
Median .....	\$392	\$392	\$374	\$418	\$430	\$375	\$346	\$377	\$380	\$315	-	\$420	-
Not mortgaged .....	10 542	10 542	872	1 750	699	2 698	984	3 539	599	253	-	20	-
Less than \$100 .....	4 044	4 044	350	394	158	1 147	403	1 592	215	126	-	9	-
\$100 to \$199 .....	6 012	6 012	516	1 259	474	1 410	537	1 816	378	127	-	11	-
\$200 or more .....	486	486	6	97	67	141	44	131	6	-	-	-	-
Median .....	\$110	\$110	\$108	\$122	\$124	\$107	\$107	\$105	\$110	\$100	-	\$127	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>													
Less than \$10,000 .....	5 189	5 189	366	957	319	1 231	453	1 863	251	115	-	-	-
Less than 15 percent .....	910	910	83	56	44	280	102	345	58	25	-	-	-
15 to 24 percent .....	1 332	1 332	84	159	119	362	150	458	72	12	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	419	419	23	77	19	103	6	191	15	8	-	-	-
30 percent or more .....	2 367	2 367	170	656	120	434	178	809	100	70	-	-	-
Not computed .....	161	161	6	9	17	52	17	60	6	-	-	-	-
Median .....	28.2	28.2	27.8	49.5	23.7	23.4	21.0	27.6	23.6	31.9	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	9 581	9 581	825	2 559	586	2 051	600	2 960	627	157	-	41	-
Less than 15 percent .....	3 081	3 081	307	572	129	865	245	963	213	76	-	18	-
15 to 24 percent .....	2 181	2 181	221	537	112	396	147	768	162	53	-	6	-
25 to 29 percent .....	1 131	1 131	98	355	57	205	67	349	98	-	-	-	-
30 percent or more .....	3 188	3 188	199	1 095	288	585	141	880	154	28	-	17	-
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...
Median .....	23.0	23.0	19.6	27.4	29.6	18.5	20.2	22.2	21.5	15.4	-	17.1	-
\$20,000 or more .....	16 997	16 997	1 275	4 693	1 095	3 522	1 110	5 302	967	258	-	50	-
Less than 15 percent .....	9 125	9 125	682	2 106	523	2 228	728	2 858	504	162	-	16	-
15 to 24 percent .....	5 160	5 160	405	1 646	371	890	289	1 559	310	69	-	26	-
25 to 29 percent .....	1 259	1 259	120	436	80	167	37	419	99	21	-	-	-
30 percent or more .....	1 453	1 453	68	505	121	237	56	466	54	6	-	8	-
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	...
Median .....	14.0	14.0	14.0	16.3	15.7	11.6	10.3	13.9	14.5	9.8	-	21.7	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	20 025	20 025	681	4 332	565	11 220	1 082	2 145	451	230	-	-	-
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Less than \$80 .....	978	978	14	10	-	908	13	33	14	-	-	-	-
\$80 to \$99 .....	803	803	11	16	-	734	16	26	-	11	-	-	-
\$100 to \$149 .....	2 048	2 048	36	179	72	1 514	104	143	22	14	-	-	-
\$150 to \$199 .....	4 412	4 412	42	587	112	3 025	214	432	16	26	-	-	-
\$200 to \$249 .....	5 364	5 364	278	1 915	156	1 968	394	653	214	64	-	-	-
\$250 to \$299 .....	1 953	1 953	129	645	65	656	152	306	68	61	-	-	-
\$300 to \$349 .....	1 233	1 233	70	296	45	570	81	171	34	36	-	-	-
\$350 to \$399 .....	880	880	34	228	52	451	52	63	34	-	-	-	-
\$400 or more .....	1 625	1 625	27	336	34	1 114	19	95	20	7	-	-	-
No cash rent .....	729	729	40	120	29	280	37	223	29	11	-	-	-
Median .....	\$212	\$212	\$240	\$236	\$231	\$184	\$216	\$221	\$239	\$246	-	-	-
One-family house, detached or attached .....	4 895	4 895	249	1 064	219	1 949	304	1 110	164	85	-	-	-
Median gross rent .....	\$250	\$250	\$288	\$304	\$257	\$229	\$225	\$243	\$299	\$275	-	-	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>													
Less than \$10,000 .....	9 282	9 282	276	1 824	184	5 613	497	888	170	106	-	-	-
Less than 15 percent .....	367	367	-	7	-	338	14	8	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 percent .....	400	400	-	21	-	308	27	44	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	819	819	-	66	18	647	29	59	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	1 120	1 120	54	177	24	708	51	106	39	15	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	1 064	1 064	23	280	22	659	13	67	23	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	4 895	4 895	172	1 175	111	2 676	312	449	92	80	-	-	-
Not computed .....	617	617	27	98	9	277	51	155	16	11	-	-	-
Median .....	38.2	38.2	39.6	46.2	44.4	35.1	44.9	43.2	38.8	40.3	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	7 775	7 775	273	1 813	298	4 121	449	821	187	86	-	-	-
Less than 15 percent .....	1 764	1 764	21	170	43	1 281	78	171	9	12	-	-	-
15 to 19 percent .....	1 878	1 878	84	522	103	836	103	230	50	34	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	1 716	1 716	79	509	62	727	143	196	58	21	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	943	943	53	266	29	421	97	77	40	13	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	513	513	16	136	28	291	9	33	16	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	733	733	5	171	13	478	19	47	5	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	228	228	15	39	20	87	-	67	9	6	-	-	-
Median .....	20.4	20.4	21.5	21.9	19.7	19.4	21.5	19.5	22.6	19.1	-	-	-
\$20,000 or more .....	2 968	2 968	132	695	83	1 486	136	436	94	38	-	-	-
Less than 15 percent .....	1 864	1 864	78	428	33	942	95	288	61	17	-	-	-
15 to 19 percent .....	591	591	32	182	18	262	11	86	18	14	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	302	302	5	35	25	199	18	20	5	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	108	108	7	22	7	70	-	2	-	7	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	30	30	6	7	-	7	-	10	6	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	66	66	4	21	-	6	5	30	4	-	-	-	-
Median .....	12.9	12.9	13.7	13.5	17.4	12.4	12.6	12.3	12.8	15.7	-	-	-

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## Census Tracts

## Specified owner-occupied housing units -----

## MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

With a mortgage -----	754	1 090	791	334	614	886	229	866	579	286	—	—	30
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	25	63	35	—	40	25	6	67	14	—	—	2
\$200 to \$299 -----	67	87	127	103	117	310	23	130	114	63	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	105	203	242	104	204	210	25	187	127	86	—	—	28
\$400 to \$599 -----	371	451	303	92	221	220	112	368	150	88	—	—	—
\$600 or more -----	211	324	49	—	72	106	44	175	121	35	—	—	—
Median -----	\$482	\$486	\$384	\$325	\$394	\$351	\$504	\$470	\$381	\$382	—	—	\$341

Not mortgaged -----	43	213	233	108	183	250	97	246	168	193	—	—	16
Less than \$100 -----	—	57	108	26	23	20	46	30	25	51	—	—	8
\$100 to \$199 -----	43	143	125	82	137	212	51	192	130	136	—	—	8
\$200 or more -----	—	13	—	—	23	18	—	24	13	6	—	—	—
Median -----	\$124	\$117	\$105	\$114	\$127	\$133	\$103	\$143	\$130	\$116	—	—	\$100

## HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000 -----	63	165	191	55	49	96	53	147	88	50	—	—	—
Less than 15 percent -----	—	6	26	11	7	—	6	—	—	9	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent -----	6	25	20	13	—	32	8	25	21	9	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	12	36	—	8	—	—	6	6	9	—	—	—
30 percent or more -----	57	122	109	31	34	60	39	111	61	32	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	50+	50+	40.8	50+	33.4	50+	34.8	48.1	49.0	43.0	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	282	420	340	176	220	285	90	289	262	185	—	—	10
Less than 15 percent -----	—	62	43	50	67	116	17	57	55	95	—	—	10
15 to 24 percent -----	21	54	104	58	47	64	13	67	70	39	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	34	84	52	12	46	49	7	19	44	8	—	—	—
30 percent or more -----	227	220	141	56	60	56	53	146	93	43	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	41.1	32.8	27.2	22.8	24.5	17.3	40.6	30.2	25.7	14.6	—	—	6.3
\$20,000 or more -----	452	718	493	211	528	755	183	676	397	244	—	—	36
Less than 15 percent -----	106	225	274	121	211	399	74	283	229	164	—	—	20
15 to 24 percent -----	226	257	153	81	225	292	52	204	89	51	—	—	16
25 to 29 percent -----	48	115	35	9	36	18	30	98	28	19	—	—	—
30 percent or more -----	72	121	31	—	56	46	27	91	51	10	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	20.0	20.6	13.1	13.2	16.8	14.5	20.3	18.2	12.9	10.7	—	—	14.2

## Specified renter-occupied housing units -----

## GROSS RENT

Less than \$80 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	7	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	6	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	6	17	17	26	—	11	28	13	32	22	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199 -----	12	40	45	153	23	34	71	9	108	92	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249 -----	23	226	188	539	37	34	311	43	297	217	—	—	—
\$250 to \$299 -----	—	109	126	85	—	28	163	21	85	28	—	—	—
\$300 to \$349 -----	—	34	81	29	—	—	57	44	39	12	—	—	—
\$350 to \$399 -----	7	21	38	39	—	13	31	24	35	20	—	—	—
\$400 or more -----	33	60	56	31	20	40	22	11	40	23	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	—	10	21	17	13	21	—	12	26	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$249	\$246	\$257	\$226	\$234	\$252	\$240	\$271	\$229	\$219	—	—	—

One-family house, detached or attached -----	65	159	209	102	71	93	95	89	88	93	—	—	—
Median gross rent -----	\$402	\$337	\$305	\$293	\$233	\$394	\$233	\$330	\$245	\$257	—	—	—

## HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME

Less than \$10,000 -----	31	208	167	419	34	86	335	79	313	145	—	—	—
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent -----	—	6	—	—	—	10	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	11	—	31	—	—	—	9	5	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	12	—	43	10	5	—	—	31	11	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	6	50	24	65	18	—	54	—	46	17	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	25	108	133	274	—	55	228	53	205	94	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	21	10	6	6	11	—	12	21	11	—	—	—
Median -----	50+	38.3	50+	47.9	31.1	50+	43.9	49.1	41.9	45.9	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	26	208	284	375	49	62	260	51	278	220	—	—	—
Less than 15 percent -----	—	7	18	29	—	15	11	5	44	41	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent -----	7	63	46	109	12	10	93	10	84	88	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	47	106	146	5	14	81	14	62	34	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	20	38	47	5	9	46	10	49	42	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	7	41	20	15	6	—	11	6	15	15	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	12	30	45	18	14	9	18	6	19	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	11	11	7	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median -----	34.3	23.6	23.4	21.5	29.0	21.3	21.6	23.8	20.7	18.9	—	—	—
\$20,000 or more -----	24	101	121	125	10	33	88	47	84	62	—	—	—
Less than 15 percent -----	21	43	70	87	10	22	64	25	62	24	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent -----	—	35	45	20	—	—	18	17	22	25	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	12	—	12	—	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	12.0	15.8	13.9	12.3	12.5	8.5	12.4	14.6	13.1	16.4	—	—	—



Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Pleasant Grove city, Utah County				Provo city, Utah County									
	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0006 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0014 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0016	Tract 0017 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 785	-	215	-	-	194	477	1 103	29	681	313	164	562	
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS														
With a mortgage -----	1 180	-	121	-	-	93	380	760	-	354	80	44	285	
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
\$100 to \$199 -----	58	-	-	-	-	-	10	21	-	20	7	21	59	
\$200 to \$299 -----	201	-	12	-	-	12	69	180	-	69	21	13	84	
\$300 to \$399 -----	247	-	24	-	-	22	27	172	-	101	7	-	75	
\$400 to \$599 -----	501	-	48	-	-	53	88	211	-	104	33	10	31	
\$600 or more -----	173	-	37	-	-	6	186	176	-	60	12	-	29	
Median -----	\$425	-	\$476	-	-	\$481	\$544	\$405	-	\$380	\$408	\$204	\$281	
Not mortgaged -----	605	-	94	-	-	101	97	343	29	327	233	120	277	
Less than \$100 -----	145	-	13	-	-	35	12	32	29	64	142	98	165	
\$100 to \$199 -----	426	-	48	-	-	59	65	266	-	209	91	22	112	
\$200 or more -----	34	-	33	-	-	7	20	45	-	54	-	-	-	
Median -----	\$122	-	\$139	-	-	\$124	\$131	\$138	\$88	\$137	\$94	\$90	\$93	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
Less than \$10,000 -----	306	-	13	-	-	41	37	96	-	114	106	77	127	
Less than 15 percent -----	44	-	-	-	-	8	-	6	-	21	47	32	43	
15 to 24 percent -----	112	-	7	-	-	20	6	32	-	13	12	21	25	
25 to 29 percent -----	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	11	16	20	
30 percent or more -----	114	-	6	-	-	13	16	53	-	59	36	-	39	
Not computed -----	17	-	-	-	-	-	15	5	-	14	-	8	-	
Median -----	23.5	-	24.6	-	-	20.8	40.0	33.8	-	37.1	22.5	20.6	23.4	
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	533	-	53	-	-	56	112	176	14	198	136	40	225	
Less than 15 percent -----	120	-	9	-	-	13	32	55	14	97	114	13	113	
15 to 24 percent -----	106	-	6	-	-	8	23	55	-	48	-	21	46	
25 to 29 percent -----	37	-	20	-	-	7	6	6	-	-	-	6	28	
30 percent or more -----	270	-	18	-	-	28	51	60	-	53	22	-	38	
Not computed -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Median -----	30.2	-	27.9	-	-	30.0	25.8	19.5	5.0	15.4	6.4	16.7	15.0	
\$20,000 or more -----	946	-	149	-	-	97	328	831	15	369	71	47	210	
Less than 15 percent -----	438	-	85	-	-	81	129	567	15	270	56	37	168	
15 to 24 percent -----	338	-	33	-	-	16	117	185	-	73	9	10	29	
25 to 29 percent -----	61	-	19	-	-	-	23	25	-	26	-	-	-	
30 percent or more -----	109	-	12	-	-	-	59	54	-	-	6	-	13	
Not computed -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Median -----	16.1	-	13.0	-	-	7.2	17.2	11.3	5.0	8.5	10.1	6.4	7.8	
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	553	-	12	-	-	796	52	368	1 489	892	2 641	879	930	
GROSS RENT														
Less than \$80 -----	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	17	188	84	381	57	88	
\$80 to \$99 -----	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	34	187	111	207	79	11	
\$100 to \$149 -----	72	-	-	-	-	85	-	34	190	42	492	153	111	
\$150 to \$199 -----	112	-	-	-	-	53	10	42	602	98	511	296	216	
\$200 to \$249 -----	156	-	-	-	-	202	21	17	24	168	256	116	274	
\$250 to \$299 -----	60	-	5	-	-	74	-	30	8	41	143	62	102	
\$300 to \$349 -----	38	-	7	-	-	56	-	34	19	67	144	30	58	
\$350 to \$399 -----	52	-	-	-	-	42	-	27	46	54	154	37	44	
\$400 or more -----	34	-	-	-	-	192	16	109	177	204	305	38	10	
No cash rent -----	29	-	-	-	-	10	5	24	48	23	48	11	16	
Median -----	\$230	-	\$307	-	-	\$244	\$241	\$297	\$155	\$220	\$169	\$173	\$205	
One-family house, detached or attached -----	212	-	7	-	-	83	37	136	9	232	282	132	248	
Median gross rent -----	\$249	-	\$325	-	-	\$313	\$244	\$410	\$100—	\$279	\$170	\$216	\$232	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME														
Less than \$10,000 -----	184	-	-	-	-	291	24	110	856	302	1 227	511	550	
Less than 15 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	109	18	136	20	10	
15 to 19 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	26	14	121	27	58	
20 to 24 percent -----	18	-	-	-	-	8	-	17	152	41	140	55	44	
25 to 29 percent -----	24	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	145	23	136	57	74	
30 to 34 percent -----	22	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	110	35	133	71	66	
35 percent or more -----	111	-	-	-	-	205	10	59	283	157	526	264	257	
Not computed -----	9	-	-	-	-	22	14	16	31	14	35	17	41	
Median -----	44.4	-	-	-	-	50+	50+	46.0	29.3	43.7	32.4	36.6	35.2	
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	293	-	5	-	-	307	11	122	530	393	1 013	322	308	
Less than 15 percent -----	43	-	-	-	-	40	-	40	259	102	427	139	49	
15 to 19 percent -----	98	-	5	-	-	60	11	18	102	56	112	59	127	
20 to 24 percent -----	62	-	-	-	-	74	-	-	22	45	109	80	52	
25 to 29 percent -----	29	-	-	-	-	28	-	15	27	47	114	20	62	
30 to 34 percent -----	28	-	-	-	-	25	-	14	32	44	85	15	-	
35 percent or more -----	13	-	-	-	-	80	-	27	71	82	153	9	18	
Not computed -----	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	17	17	13	-	-	
Median -----	19.8	-	17.5	-	-	23.6	17.5	19.7	14.8	23.3	18.3	16.9	19.1	
\$20,000 or more -----	76	-	7	-	-	198	17	136	103	197	401	46	72	
Less than 15 percent -----	33	-	-	-	-	132	10	53	48	108	249	39	49	
15 to 19 percent -----	18	-	-	-	-	16	-	41	34	49	78	3	-	
20 to 24 percent -----	18	-	7	-	-	36	-	35	21	27	32	4	23	
25 to 29 percent -----	7	-	-	-	-	14	7	7	-	-	42	-	-	
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	
Median -----	16.4	-	22.5	-	-	11.8	14.2	16.8	15.5	13.4	10.1	11.5	13.2	

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Provo city, Utah County—Con.											Springville city, Utah County	
	Tract 0021 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0022 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0028 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0105 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0028 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0029 <sup>a</sup>
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	939	925	339	47	330	—	529	172	—	—	—	—	315
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
With a mortgage -----	659	730	145	6	118	—	338	114	—	—	—	—	135
Less than \$100 -----	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	17	69	33	—	20	—	41	26	—	—	—	—	12
\$200 to \$299 -----	202	126	35	6	54	—	70	30	—	—	—	—	63
\$300 to \$399 -----	166	169	33	—	25	—	105	38	—	—	—	—	10
\$400 to \$599 -----	177	319	25	—	19	—	111	13	—	—	—	—	37
\$600 or more -----	97	41	19	—	—	—	11	7	—	—	—	—	13
Median -----	\$357	\$398	\$307	\$275	\$249	—	\$357	\$302	—	—	—	—	\$290
Not mortgaged -----	280	195	194	41	212	—	191	58	—	—	—	—	180
Less than \$100 -----	62	81	143	22	146	—	83	33	—	—	—	—	61
\$100 to \$199 -----	209	114	51	13	66	—	108	25	—	—	—	—	115
\$200 or more -----	9	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Median -----	\$117	\$105	\$88	\$98	\$87	—	\$105	\$91	—	—	—	—	\$111
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>													
Less than \$10,000 -----	85	165	61	11	122	—	113	76	—	—	—	—	75
Less than 15 percent -----	8	24	12	5	33	—	30	11	—	—	—	—	8
15 to 24 percent -----	30	33	35	6	64	—	60	5	—	—	—	—	33
25 to 29 percent -----	9	19	9	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more -----	38	84	—	—	19	—	17	60	—	—	—	—	34
Not computed -----	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	27.5	41.6	19.4	15.4	17.8	—	18.2	40.0	—	—	—	—	23.4
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	299	350	128	30	86	—	143	58	—	—	—	—	107
Less than 15 percent -----	91	70	111	24	49	—	36	33	—	—	—	—	49
15 to 24 percent -----	64	67	5	6	10	—	30	13	—	—	—	—	17
25 to 29 percent -----	54	54	6	—	13	—	13	12	—	—	—	—	10
30 percent or more -----	90	159	6	—	14	—	64	—	—	—	—	—	31
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	23.8	28.5	7.9	9.4	12.9	—	27.1	12.5	—	—	—	—	18.8
\$20,000 or more -----	555	410	150	6	122	—	273	38	—	—	—	—	133
Less than 15 percent -----	328	175	85	6	116	—	181	14	—	—	—	—	109
15 to 24 percent -----	181	134	44	—	—	—	75	17	—	—	—	—	18
25 to 29 percent -----	11	65	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more -----	35	36	21	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	6
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	13.0	17.0	10.8	12.5	7.9	—	10.8	16.5	—	—	—	—	7.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	231	226	567	257	876	—	414	602	—	—	—	—	291
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Less than \$80 -----	—	8	18	25	6	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	13
\$80 to \$99 -----	—	—	12	12	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	8	19	106	55	146	—	60	13	—	—	—	—	28
\$150 to \$199 -----	56	39	210	78	379	—	152	283	—	—	—	—	94
\$200 to \$249 -----	38	39	146	55	293	—	110	209	—	—	—	—	100
\$250 to \$299 -----	46	33	26	12	9	—	45	25	—	—	—	—	13
\$300 to \$349 -----	35	26	21	10	23	—	32	15	—	—	—	—	29
\$350 to \$399 -----	8	32	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
\$400 or more -----	17	12	—	10	8	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	3
No cash rent -----	23	18	28	—	12	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	4
Median -----	\$251	\$249	\$178	\$166	\$187	—	\$198	\$188	—	—	—	—	\$203
One-family house, detached or attached -----	152	143	150	56	109	—	91	89	—	—	—	—	62
Median gross rent -----	\$237	\$274	\$171	\$186	\$206	—	\$235	\$192	—	—	—	—	\$223
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>													
Less than \$10,000 -----	111	66	304	166	569	—	170	356	—	—	—	—	165
Less than 15 percent -----	—	8	6	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
15 to 19 percent -----	—	6	15	6	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	50	—	67	—	26	47	—	—	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent -----	8	8	21	26	86	—	25	71	—	—	—	—	11
30 to 34 percent -----	7	—	16	5	68	—	42	78	—	—	—	—	7
35 percent or more -----	78	33	160	103	310	—	71	160	—	—	—	—	116
Not computed -----	18	11	36	10	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	10
Median -----	44.2	37.5	42.1	43.3	37.0	—	33.7	33.8	—	—	—	—	45.2
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	81	97	203	85	245	—	196	208	—	—	—	—	105
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	42	40	63	—	22	58	—	—	—	—	19
15 to 19 percent -----	20	42	47	18	74	—	53	37	—	—	—	—	31
20 to 24 percent -----	31	11	73	15	74	—	74	67	—	—	—	—	29
25 to 29 percent -----	10	5	23	—	28	—	18	24	—	—	—	—	23
30 to 34 percent -----	15	17	7	—	—	—	21	16	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	15	11	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Not computed -----	5	7	—	—	6	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	22.9	21.4	20.9	15.7	18.8	—	21.3	20.4	—	—	—	—	20.4
\$20,000 or more -----	39	63	60	6	62	—	48	38	—	—	—	—	21
Less than 15 percent -----	30	24	60	6	62	—	34	38	—	—	—	—	14
15 to 19 percent -----	9	18	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	4
20 to 24 percent -----	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	13.2	17.1	8.1	5.0	11.4	—	13.1	11.0	—	—	—	—	12.5



Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Springville city, Utah County—Con.				Remainder of Utah County								
	Tract 0030 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0031 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0001	Tract 0002 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0003	Tract 0004 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0006 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0007.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0009.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	666	1 167	...	6	1 423	183	—	...	17	499	—	—	—
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
With a mortgage .....	417	621	...	6	862	121	—	...	13	358	—	—	—
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	...	—	7	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	27	79	...	—	72	5	—	...	—	15	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	123	133	...	—	181	37	—	...	4	57	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	113	155	...	—	272	30	—	...	—	62	—	—	—
\$400 to \$599 .....	107	177	...	6	256	40	—	...	9	131	—	—	—
\$600 or more .....	47	77	...	—	74	9	—	...	—	93	—	—	—
Median .....	\$351	\$346	...	\$425	\$367	\$370	—	...	\$525	\$460	—	—	—
Not mortgaged .....	249	546	...	—	561	62	—	...	4	141	—	—	—
Less than \$100 .....	103	239	...	—	309	10	—	...	—	27	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	139	274	...	—	246	43	—	...	4	104	—	—	—
\$200 or more .....	7	33	...	—	6	9	—	...	—	10	—	—	—
Median .....	\$108	\$104	...	—	\$97	\$150	—	...	\$138	\$131	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>													
Less than \$10,000 .....	91	287	...	—	303	14	—	...	—	88	—	—	—
Less than 15 percent .....	32	62	...	—	84	—	—	...	—	8	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent .....	12	105	...	—	56	6	—	...	—	24	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	6	...	—	12	—	—	...	—	9	—	—	—
30 percent or more .....	35	109	...	—	146	8	—	...	—	46	—	—	—
Not computed .....	12	5	...	—	5	—	—	...	—	1	—	—	—
Median .....	23.1	19.6	...	—	28.8	41.3	—	...	—	38.8	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	250	243	...	—	402	46	—	...	8	138	—	—	—
Less than 15 percent .....	103	93	...	—	153	15	—	...	—	28	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent .....	51	79	...	—	96	19	—	...	—	22	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	36	21	...	—	68	—	—	...	4	22	—	—	—
30 percent or more .....	60	50	...	—	85	12	—	...	4	66	—	—	—
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median .....	19.1	20.8	...	—	20.2	17.9	—	...	40.0	29.3	—	—	—
\$20,000 or more .....	325	637	...	6	718	123	—	...	9	273	—	—	—
Less than 15 percent .....	191	413	...	6	383	88	—	...	4	129	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent .....	105	166	...	—	263	12	—	...	5	87	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	14	23	...	—	38	10	—	...	—	27	—	—	—
30 percent or more .....	15	35	...	—	34	13	—	...	—	30	—	—	—
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median .....	12.7	10.3	...	12.5	13.6	11.8	—	...	20.5	16.0	—	—	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	240	551	—	—	377	30	—	...	...	76	—	—	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Less than \$80 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99 .....	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149 .....	21	55	—	—	32	8	—	...	—	2	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199 .....	69	51	—	—	44	—	—	...	—	13	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	62	232	—	—	121	8	—	...	—	21	—	—	—
\$250 to \$299 .....	24	115	—	—	105	—	—	...	—	16	—	—	—
\$300 to \$349 .....	16	36	—	—	12	—	—	...	—	9	—	—	—
\$350 to \$399 .....	14	31	—	—	9	—	—	...	—	7	—	—	—
\$400 or more .....	9	7	—	—	14	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	16	17	—	—	40	—	—	...	—	8	—	—	—
Median .....	\$209	\$223	—	—	\$239	\$155	—	...	...	\$240	—	—	—
One-family house, detached or attached .....	107	135	—	—	190	30	—	...	...	42	—	—	—
Median gross rent .....	\$213	\$248	—	—	\$256	\$175	—	...	...	\$281	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>													
Less than \$10,000 .....	117	215	—	—	109	7	—	...	...	28	—	—	—
Less than 15 percent .....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent .....	8	11	—	—	4	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	1	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	25	15	—	—	5	—	—	...	—	8	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	4	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	50	146	—	—	81	—	—	...	—	11	—	—	—
Not computed .....	11	30	—	—	19	7	—	...	—	4	—	—	—
Median .....	29.4	50+	—	—	50+	—	—	...	...	33.8	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	80	264	—	—	165	15	—	...	...	36	—	—	—
Less than 15 percent .....	12	47	—	—	40	8	—	...	...	3	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent .....	15	57	—	—	36	—	—	...	...	9	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	33	81	—	—	53	—	—	...	...	13	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	74	—	—	23	—	—	...	...	4	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	4	5	—	—	3	—	—	...	...	3	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	10	7	—	...	...	4	—	—	—
Median .....	22.0	21.7	—	—	20.1	5.0	—	...	...	21.5	—	—	—
\$20,000 or more .....	43	72	—	—	103	8	—	...	...	12	—	—	—
Less than 15 percent .....	28	53	—	—	78	8	—	...	...	3	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent .....	7	—	—	—	5	—	—	...	...	7	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	3	12	—	—	6	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	5	—	—	—	11	—	—	...	...	2	—	—	—
Median .....	12.9	12.4	—	—	11.1	12.5	—	...	...	16.4	—	—	—

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

Census Tracts	Remainder of Utah County—Con.												
	Tract 0012 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0013 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0014 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.01 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0015.02 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0017 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0021 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0022 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0027 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0028 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0029 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0030 <sup>a</sup>	Tract 0031 <sup>a</sup>
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	—	...	16	15	12	...	...	84	—	—	12	20	72
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
With a mortgage -----	—	...	11	15	12	...	...	29	—	—	6	20	40
Less than \$100 -----	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	13
\$200 to \$299 -----	—	...	5	—	—	...	...	22	—	—	—	—	16
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	7	—	—	—	—	11
\$400 to \$599 -----	—	...	6	15	—	...	...	—	—	—	6	10	—
\$600 or more -----	—	...	—	—	12	...	...	—	—	—	—	10	—
Median -----	—	...	\$404	\$425	\$1000+	...	...	\$248	—	—	\$575	\$650	\$239
Not mortgaged -----	—	...	5	—	—	...	...	55	—	—	6	—	32
Less than \$100 -----	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	8	—	—	6	—	5
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	...	5	—	—	...	...	47	—	—	—	—	27
\$200 or more -----	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	...	\$138	—	—	...	...	\$126	—	—	\$88	—	\$131
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>													
Less than \$10,000 -----	—	...	5	—	—	...	...	34	—	—	—	8	10
Less than 15 percent -----	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	8	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 percent -----	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	5
25 to 29 percent -----	—	...	5	—	—	...	...	6	—	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more -----	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	20	—	—	—	8	5
Not computed -----	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	...	27.5	—	—	...	...	37.5	—	—	—	50+	37.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	21	—	—	6	—	20
Less than 15 percent -----	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	21	—	—	6	—	16
15 to 24 percent -----	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	4
25 to 29 percent -----	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more -----	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.5	...	...	5.0	...	12.5
Median -----	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 or more -----	—	...	11	15	12	...	...	29	—	—	6	12	42
Less than 15 percent -----	—	...	11	15	—	...	...	29	—	—	—	—	35
15 to 24 percent -----	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	7
25 to 29 percent -----	—	...	—	—	7	...	...	—	—	—	—	12	—
30 percent or more -----	—	...	—	—	5	...	...	—	—	—	6	—	—
Not computed -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median -----	—	...	5.0	12.5	29.3	...	...	6.6	...	...	32.5	27.5	10.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	12	—	—	...	20	—	8	11	—	17
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Less than \$80 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	10	—	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	10	—	8	—	—	17
\$200 to \$249 -----	—	—	—	12	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 to \$299 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	11	—	—
\$300 to \$349 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$350 to \$399 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	—	—	\$238	—	—	...	\$155	—	\$195	\$288	—	\$161
One-family house, detached or attached -----	—	—	—	12	—	—	...	20	—	8	11	—	—
Median gross rent -----	—	—	—	\$225	—	—	...	\$150	—	\$175	\$275	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>													
Less than \$10,000 -----	—	—	—	12	—	—	...	10	—	—	—	—	17
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	10	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	12	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	10
Median -----	—	—	—	50+	—	—	...	22.5	—	—	—	—	27.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	10	—	8	—	—	—
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	10	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	8	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	12.5	—	17.5	—	—	—
\$20,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	11	—	—
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	11	—	—
15 to 19 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	5.0	—	—



Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Census Tracts	Remainder of Utah County—Con.											Totals for split tracts in Utah County	
	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0101*	Tract 0102.01*	Tract 0102.02*	Tract 0103.01*	Tract 0103.02*	Tract 0104	Tract 0105*	Tract 0106	Tract 0002	Tract 0004
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 558</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>1 649</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>2 028</b>	<b>530</b>
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
With a mortgage .....	979	271	1 033	144	505	533	403	42	614	470	101	1 367	277
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	113	46	94	—	—	5	20	—	17	57	6	51	27
\$200 to \$299 .....	252	127	359	50	31	47	100	—	58	114	27	329	107
\$300 to \$399 .....	259	68	279	39	101	111	90	—	151	157	26	381	66
\$400 to \$599 .....	241	30	242	34	189	192	150	23	274	112	34	495	69
\$600 or more .....	114	—	46	21	184	178	43	19	108	28	8	111	8
Median .....	\$340	\$279	\$315	\$371	\$520	\$498	\$380	\$536	\$438	\$336	\$344	\$379	\$315
Not mortgaged .....	579	220	616	75	94	160	181	33	253	318	130	661	253
Less than \$100 .....	373	133	295	16	12	22	52	—	108	144	65	225	126
\$100 to \$199 .....	206	87	300	57	48	119	129	33	140	160	61	421	127
\$200 or more .....	—	—	21	2	34	19	—	—	5	14	4	15	—
Median .....	\$92	\$91	\$102	\$132	\$167	\$134	\$114	\$158	\$106	\$103	\$100	\$112	\$100
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>													
Less than \$10,000 .....	314	109	390	27	37	67	70	5	111	196	68	265	115
Less than 15 percent .....	54	36	90	2	—	1	—	—	29	20	13	58	25
15 to 24 percent .....	96	29	81	8	2	11	34	5	30	56	15	78	12
25 to 29 percent .....	23	7	52	—	10	11	13	—	6	18	12	15	8
30 percent or more .....	127	37	152	15	23	37	23	—	40	102	20	108	70
Not computed .....	14	—	15	2	2	7	—	—	6	—	8	6	—
Median .....	25.0	22.1	26.6	40.6	50+	33.2	25.4	22.5	23.3	30.8	25.8	24.0	31.9
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	504	124	585	78	150	134	114	22	236	283	85	673	157
Less than 15 percent .....	173	48	195	29	12	34	39	12	57	91	34	228	76
15 to 24 percent .....	152	53	163	13	9	39	42	3	42	81	28	181	53
25 to 29 percent .....	55	—	69	7	4	13	4	—	49	52	2	98	—
30 percent or more .....	124	23	158	29	125	48	29	7	88	59	21	166	28
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	21.1	20.2	21.6	22.9	40.5	23.8	20.6	14.6	26.9	21.6	18.0	21.1	15.4
\$20,000 or more .....	740	258	674	114	412	492	400	48	520	309	78	1 090	258
Less than 15 percent .....	472	222	438	55	136	159	208	13	245	160	49	592	162
15 to 24 percent .....	183	23	155	39	154	204	140	9	157	106	15	322	69
25 to 29 percent .....	47	13	55	13	45	52	25	7	43	13	12	109	21
30 percent or more .....	38	—	26	7	77	77	27	19	75	30	2	67	6
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	11.0	7.3	11.7	15.5	21.3	18.5	14.6	26.4	16.7	14.6	9.3	14.0	9.8
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>469</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>238</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Less than \$80 .....	—	13	8	6	—	—	—	...	3	—	3	14	—
\$80 to \$99 .....	15	—	7	—	—	—	—	...	4	—	—	—	11
\$100 to \$149 .....	32	7	24	—	—	10	—	...	—	8	4	30	14
\$150 to \$199 .....	97	39	91	5	—	11	31	...	20	35	11	16	26
\$200 to \$249 .....	157	67	166	6	—	21	—	...	26	40	8	222	64
\$250 to \$299 .....	42	11	45	7	—	19	—	...	8	42	—	68	61
\$300 to \$349 .....	68	15	26	4	5	3	16	...	3	2	—	34	44
\$350 to \$399 .....	8	14	7	—	6	1	—	...	—	—	8	34	—
\$400 or more .....	21	—	7	—	14	14	13	...	3	2	—	20	7
No cash rent .....	29	—	15	17	8	10	9	...	16	39	18	43	11
Median .....	\$217	\$211	\$216	\$213	\$438	\$245	\$198	...	\$220	\$233	\$197	\$237	\$249
One-family house, detached or attached .....	214	49	172	24	19	50	51	...	49	123	28	194	93
Median gross rent .....	\$245	\$239	\$241	\$282	\$500+	\$263	\$311	...	\$219	\$229	\$175	\$284	\$283
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME</b>													
Less than \$10,000 .....	203	66	192	21	8	27	34	...	38	74	34	177	114
Less than 15 percent .....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	...	—	—	2	—	—
15 to 19 percent .....	8	7	16	—	—	—	—	...	4	5	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	20	6	14	—	—	—	—	...	—	4	4	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	48	—	14	—	—	4	16	...	2	2	—	39	15
30 to 34 percent .....	12	7	28	—	—	3	—	...	3	9	1	23	—
35 percent or more .....	101	46	105	—	—	11	9	...	23	30	12	92	88
Not computed .....	14	—	15	8	9	9	—	...	6	24	15	23	11
Median .....	37.3	46.5	38.3	5.0	—	40.0	28.9	...	45.8	50+	43.1	38.8	43.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	170	82	122	17	14	44	16	...	37	72	9	202	86
Less than 15 percent .....	35	12	26	—	—	11	—	...	6	17	3	17	12
15 to 19 percent .....	56	26	57	7	—	7	—	...	7	14	3	50	34
20 to 24 percent .....	15	37	24	4	—	9	10	...	8	23	—	58	21
25 to 29 percent .....	14	—	15	—	—	7	—	...	4	6	—	40	13
30 to 34 percent .....	13	—	—	—	5	6	—	...	3	—	—	16	—
35 percent or more .....	22	7	—	—	9	3	6	...	—	—	—	5	—
Not computed .....	15	—	—	6	—	1	—	...	9	12	3	16	6
Median .....	18.8	20.4	18.1	18.9	42.2	21.9	24.0	...	20.6	19.6	15.0	22.2	19.1
\$20,000 or more .....	96	18	82	7	11	18	19	...	14	22	9	102	38
Less than 15 percent .....	59	18	59	3	—	8	6	...	7	13	9	69	17
15 to 19 percent .....	28	—	23	4	2	6	6	...	3	2	—	18	14
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	7	4	—	...	3	—	—	5	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	...	—	—	—	6	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	1	7	—	4	—
Median .....	13.2	6.9	12.7	15.6	22.5	15.8	17.9	...	13.8	6.8	9.0	12.8	15.7

Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Utah County—Con.												
	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007.02	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0010	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 802	499	1 303	797	1 136	747	486	210	492	1 115	688	943	1 055
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage -----	1 193	358	1 090	614	886	579	286	104	395	772	354	663	789
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$100 to \$199 -----	58	15	25	—	40	67	14	—	10	21	20	17	71
\$200 to \$299 -----	205	57	87	117	310	114	63	17	69	180	69	204	148
\$300 to \$399 -----	247	62	203	204	210	127	86	22	27	172	101	166	204
\$400 to \$599 -----	510	131	451	221	220	150	88	59	103	211	104	177	319
\$600 or more -----	173	93	324	72	106	121	35	6	186	188	60	99	41
Median -----	\$426	\$460	\$486	\$394	\$351	\$381	\$382	\$450	\$534	\$409	\$380	\$357	\$386
Not mortgaged -----	609	141	213	183	250	168	200	106	97	343	334	280	266
Less than \$100 -----	145	27	57	23	20	25	58	35	12	32	64	62	97
\$100 to \$199 -----	430	104	143	137	212	130	136	64	65	266	209	209	169
\$200 or more -----	34	10	13	23	18	13	6	7	20	45	61	9	—
Median -----	\$122	\$131	\$117	\$127	\$133	\$130	\$115	\$126	\$131	\$138	\$138	\$117	\$108
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000 -----	306	88	165	49	96	88	57	46	37	96	114	85	199
Less than 15 percent -----	44	8	6	7	—	—	—	8	—	6	21	8	32
15 to 24 percent -----	112	24	25	—	32	21	9	20	6	32	13	30	33
25 to 29 percent -----	19	9	12	8	—	6	16	5	—	—	7	9	25
30 percent or more -----	114	46	122	34	60	61	32	13	16	53	59	38	104
Not computed -----	17	1	—	—	4	—	—	—	15	5	14	—	5
Median -----	23.5	38.8	50+	33.4	50+	49.0	41.5	22.2	40.0	33.8	37.1	27.5	40.4
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	541	138	420	220	285	262	185	56	112	176	198	303	381
Less than 15 percent -----	120	28	62	67	116	55	95	13	32	55	97	91	101
15 to 24 percent -----	106	22	54	47	64	70	39	8	23	55	48	66	67
25 to 29 percent -----	41	22	84	46	49	44	8	7	6	6	—	54	54
30 percent or more -----	274	66	220	60	56	93	43	28	51	60	53	92	159
Not computed -----	30.2	29.3	32.8	24.5	17.3	25.7	14.6	30.0	25.8	19.5	15.4	23.9	27.1
Median -----	30.2	29.3	32.8	24.5	17.3	25.7	14.6	30.0	25.8	19.5	15.4	23.9	27.1
\$20,000 or more -----	955	273	718	528	755	397	244	108	343	843	376	555	475
Less than 15 percent -----	442	129	225	211	399	229	164	92	144	567	277	328	224
15 to 24 percent -----	343	87	257	225	292	89	51	16	117	185	73	181	150
25 to 29 percent -----	61	27	115	36	18	28	19	—	23	32	26	11	65
30 percent or more -----	109	30	121	56	46	51	10	—	59	59	—	35	36
Not computed -----	16.1	16.0	20.6	16.8	14.5	12.9	10.7	6.9	16.8	11.4	8.4	13.0	15.7
Median -----	16.1	16.0	20.6	16.8	14.5	12.9	10.7	6.9	16.8	11.4	8.4	13.0	15.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	553	76	517	93	181	675	427	796	64	368	892	235	253
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$80 -----	—	—	—	—	—	3	7	13	—	17	84	—	8
\$80 to \$99 -----	—	—	—	—	—	10	6	69	—	34	111	—	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	72	2	17	—	11	32	22	85	—	34	42	8	36
\$150 to \$199 -----	112	13	40	23	34	108	92	53	10	42	98	56	49
\$200 to \$249 -----	156	21	226	37	34	297	217	202	33	17	168	38	39
\$250 to \$299 -----	60	16	109	—	28	85	28	74	—	30	41	46	33
\$300 to \$349 -----	38	9	34	—	—	39	12	56	—	34	67	35	26
\$350 to \$399 -----	52	7	21	—	13	35	20	42	—	27	54	8	32
\$400 or more -----	34	—	60	20	40	40	23	192	16	109	204	21	12
No cash rent -----	29	8	10	13	21	26	—	10	5	24	23	23	18
Median -----	\$230	\$240	\$246	\$234	\$252	\$229	\$219	\$244	\$240	\$297	\$220	\$253	\$229
One-family house, detached or attached -----	212	42	159	71	93	88	93	83	49	136	232	156	163
Median gross rent -----	\$249	\$281	\$337	\$233	\$394	\$245	\$257	\$313	\$237	\$410	\$279	\$240	\$256
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME													
Less than \$10,000 -----	184	28	208	34	86	313	145	291	36	110	302	111	83
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	15	18	—	8
15 to 19 percent -----	—	—	6	—	10	5	—	—	—	3	14	—	6
20 to 24 percent -----	18	1	11	—	5	5	8	—	—	17	41	—	10
25 to 29 percent -----	24	8	12	10	5	31	11	28	—	—	23	8	15
30 to 34 percent -----	22	4	50	18	—	46	17	28	—	—	35	7	—
35 percent or more -----	111	11	108	—	55	205	94	205	22	59	157	78	33
Not computed -----	9	4	21	6	11	21	11	22	14	16	14	18	11
Median -----	44.4	33.8	38.3	31.1	50+	41.9	45.9	50+	50+	46.0	43.7	44.2	29.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	293	36	208	49	62	278	220	307	11	122	393	85	107
Less than 15 percent -----	43	3	7	—	15	44	41	40	—	40	102	—	10
15 to 19 percent -----	98	9	63	12	10	84	88	60	11	18	56	20	42
20 to 24 percent -----	62	13	47	5	14	62	34	74	—	—	45	31	11
25 to 29 percent -----	29	4	20	5	9	49	42	28	—	15	47	14	5
30 to 34 percent -----	28	3	41	6	—	15	15	25	—	14	44	15	17
35 percent or more -----	13	—	30	14	9	19	—	80	—	27	82	—	15
Not computed -----	20	4	—	7	5	5	—	—	—	8	17	5	7
Median -----	19.8	21.5	23.6	29.0	21.3	20.7	18.9	23.6	17.5	19.7	23.3	23.2	19.8
\$20,000 or more -----	76	12	101	10	33	84	62	198	17	136	197	39	63
Less than 15 percent -----	33	3	43	10	22	62	24	132	10	53	108	30	24
15 to 19 percent -----	18	7	35	—	—	22	25	16	—	41	49	9	18
20 to 24 percent -----	18	—	12	—	—	—	—	36	—	35	27	—	21
25 to 29 percent -----	7	—	3	—	—	—	13	14	7	7	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	2	4	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Median -----	16.4	16.4	15.8	12.5	8.5	13.1	16.4	11.8	14.2	16.8	13.4	13.2	17.1



Table H-8. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Utah County—Con.										
	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0101	Tract 0102.01	Tract 0102.02	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0105
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	529	172	327	686	1 239	310	814	693	593	81	788
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
With a mortgage -----	338	114	141	437	661	215	626	533	403	48	470
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
\$100 to \$199 -----	41	26	12	27	92	—	—	5	20	—	57
\$200 to \$299 -----	70	30	63	123	149	65	43	47	100	—	114
\$300 to \$399 -----	105	38	10	113	166	48	125	111	90	—	157
\$400 to \$599 -----	111	13	43	117	177	73	237	192	150	29	112
\$600 or more -----	11	7	13	57	77	29	221	178	43	19	28
Median -----	\$357	\$302	\$294	\$360	\$338	\$393	\$512	\$498	\$380	\$514	\$336
Not mortgaged -----	191	58	186	249	578	95	188	160	190	33	318
Less than \$100 -----	83	33	67	103	244	25	25	22	52	—	144
\$100 to \$199 -----	108	25	115	139	301	68	96	119	138	33	160
\$200 or more -----	—	—	4	7	33	2	67	19	—	—	14
Median -----	\$105	\$91	\$110	\$108	\$105	\$130	\$150	\$134	\$116	\$158	\$103
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Less than \$10,000 -----	113	76	75	99	297	27	50	67	70	5	196
Less than 15 percent -----	30	11	8	32	62	2	—	1	—	—	20
15 to 24 percent -----	60	5	33	12	110	8	9	11	34	5	56
25 to 29 percent -----	6	—	—	—	6	—	10	11	13	—	18
30 percent or more -----	17	60	34	43	114	15	29	37	23	—	102
Not computed -----	—	—	—	12	5	2	2	7	—	—	—
Median -----	18.2	40.0	23.4	24.8	19.9	40.6	37.5	33.2	25.4	22.5	30.8
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	143	58	113	250	263	119	203	134	114	22	283
Less than 15 percent -----	36	33	55	103	109	47	21	34	39	12	91
15 to 24 percent -----	30	13	17	51	83	19	15	39	42	3	81
25 to 29 percent -----	13	12	10	36	21	7	24	13	4	—	52
30 percent or more -----	64	—	31	60	50	46	143	48	29	7	59
Not computed -----	27.1	12.5	16.3	19.1	20.3	20.4	36.3	23.8	20.6	14.6	21.6
Median -----	27.1	12.5	16.3	19.1	20.3	20.4	36.3	23.8	20.6	14.6	21.6
\$20,000 or more -----	273	38	139	337	679	164	561	492	409	54	309
Less than 15 percent -----	181	14	109	191	448	71	221	159	217	19	160
15 to 24 percent -----	75	17	18	105	173	65	187	204	140	9	106
25 to 29 percent -----	17	—	—	26	23	13	64	52	25	7	13
30 percent or more -----	—	7	12	15	35	15	89	77	27	19	30
Not computed -----	10.8	16.5	7.6	13.2	10.3	17.7	19.8	18.5	14.3	24.4	14.6
Median -----	10.8	16.5	7.6	13.2	10.3	17.7	19.8	18.5	14.3	24.4	14.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	414	610	302	240	568	45	45	89	69	...	168
GROSS RENT											
Less than \$80 -----	—	23	13	—	—	6	—	—	—	...	—
\$80 to \$99 -----	—	12	—	9	7	—	—	—	—	...	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	60	13	28	21	55	—	—	10	—	...	8
\$150 to \$199 -----	152	291	94	69	68	5	—	11	31	...	35
\$200 to \$249 -----	110	209	100	62	232	6	—	21	—	...	40
\$250 to \$299 -----	45	25	24	24	115	7	5	19	—	...	42
\$300 to \$349 -----	32	15	29	16	36	4	12	3	16	...	2
\$350 to \$399 -----	7	—	7	14	31	—	6	1	—	...	—
\$400 or more -----	—	16	3	9	7	—	14	14	13	...	2
No cash rent -----	8	6	4	16	17	17	8	10	9	...	39
Median -----	\$198	\$189	\$205	\$209	\$222	\$213	\$363	\$245	\$198	...	\$233
One-family house, detached or attached -----	91	97	73	107	135	24	26	50	51	...	123
Median gross rent -----	\$235	\$190	\$244	\$213	\$248	\$282	\$425	\$263	\$311	...	\$229
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
Less than \$10,000 -----	170	356	165	117	232	21	8	27	34	...	74
Less than 15 percent -----	—	—	7	—	7	6	—	—	—	...	—
15 to 19 percent -----	—	—	8	8	11	—	—	—	—	...	5
20 to 24 percent -----	26	47	6	23	—	—	—	—	—	...	4
25 to 29 percent -----	25	71	11	25	22	—	—	4	16	...	2
30 to 34 percent -----	42	78	7	—	6	—	—	3	—	...	9
35 percent or more -----	71	160	116	50	146	—	—	11	9	...	30
Not computed -----	6	—	10	11	40	15	8	9	9	...	24
Median -----	33.7	33.8	45.2	29.4	50+	5.0	—	40.0	28.9	...	50+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	196	216	105	80	264	17	19	44	16	...	72
Less than 15 percent -----	22	58	19	12	47	—	—	11	—	...	17
15 to 19 percent -----	53	45	31	15	57	7	5	7	—	...	14
20 to 24 percent -----	74	67	29	33	81	4	—	9	10	...	23
25 to 29 percent -----	18	24	23	—	74	—	—	7	—	...	6
30 to 34 percent -----	21	16	—	4	5	—	5	6	—	...	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	3	16	—	—	9	3	6	...	—
Not computed -----	8	6	—	—	—	6	—	1	—	...	12
Median -----	21.3	20.1	20.4	22.0	21.7	18.9	34.5	21.9	24.0	...	19.6
\$20,000 or more -----	48	38	32	43	72	7	18	18	19	...	22
Less than 15 percent -----	34	38	25	28	53	3	—	8	6	...	13
15 to 19 percent -----	14	—	4	7	—	4	2	6	6	...	2
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	3	3	12	—	14	4	—	...	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	...	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	...	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	...	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	...	7
Median -----	13.1	11.0	8.9	12.9	12.4	15.6	22.5	15.8	17.9	...	6.8

Table H-9. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More White Persons and  
400 or More of a Specified Racial  
Group]**

	The SMSA	Utah County						
		Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder
Occupied housing units.....	57 052	57 052	3 425	13 565	2 834	19 412	3 632	14 184
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1, detached or attached.....	39 183	39 183	2 821	9 607	2 329	9 273	2 585	12 568
2.....	4 393	4 393	211	771	119	2 335	367	590
3 and 4.....	4 218	4 218	150	1 891	192	1 444	277	264
5 to 9.....	1 888	1 888	53	259	56	1 232	101	187
10 to 49.....	4 143	4 143	69	505	37	3 283	134	115
50 or more.....	1 232	1 232	—	90	6	1 134	—	2
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	1 995	1 995	121	442	95	711	168	458
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1979 to March 1980.....	3 120	3 120	171	925	148	918	177	781
1975 to 1978.....	11 461	11 461	576	4 123	643	2 796	407	2 916
1970 to 1974.....	9 693	9 693	585	2 746	479	3 153	643	2 087
1960 to 1969.....	8 928	8 928	445	2 038	297	4 152	436	1 560
1950 to 1959.....	8 355	8 355	525	2 178	526	2 952	540	1 634
1940 to 1949.....	6 746	6 746	450	1 052	334	2 503	659	1 748
1939 or earlier.....	8 749	8 749	673	503	407	2 938	770	3 458
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>								
Steam or hot water system.....	2 024	2 024	72	195	47	986	166	558
Central warm-air furnace.....	46 787	46 787	2 947	12 133	2 304	15 740	2 983	10 680
Electric heat pump.....	601	601	30	71	17	243	13	227
Other built-in electric units.....	2 490	2 490	56	502	186	724	86	936
Other means.....	5 132	5 132	320	664	280	1 711	374	1 783
None.....	18	18	—	—	—	8	10	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas.....	50 268	50 268	3 255	12 506	2 543	17 012	3 456	11 496
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	531	531	21	70	6	185	9	240
Electricity.....	4 700	4 700	115	861	225	1 960	119	1 420
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	498	498	—	22	5	96	20	355
Other.....	1 037	1 037	34	106	55	151	18	673
No fuel used.....	18	18	—	—	—	8	10	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None.....	2 462	2 462	168	294	105	1 147	174	574
1.....	17 145	17 145	834	3 993	625	7 673	1 189	2 831
2.....	19 635	19 635	1 430	5 303	1 092	5 337	1 210	5 263
3 or more.....	17 810	17 810	993	3 975	1 012	5 255	1 059	5 516
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities.....	56 609	56 609	3 388	13 531	2 822	19 226	3 605	14 037
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s).....	7 428	7 428	485	2 283	460	1 964	507	1 729
2 or more complete bathrooms.....	17 848	17 848	954	4 783	963	5 497	935	4 716
Air conditioning.....	26 688	26 688	1 458	6 958	1 156	10 232	1 578	5 306
Central system.....	15 706	15 706	863	4 130	701	6 477	732	2 803
Source of water, public system or private company.....	54 728	54 728	3 389	13 494	2 763	19 329	3 620	12 133
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	50 199	50 199	3 246	13 357	2 553	18 924	3 537	8 582
Units with roomers or boarders.....	920	920	41	182	36	534	25	102
No telephone.....	2 305	2 305	114	481	164	847	202	497
Owner-occupied housing units.....	37 641	37 641	2 748	9 419	2 277	8 667	2 561	11 969
4 or more bedrooms.....	13 484	13 484	944	3 790	715	3 065	897	4 073
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s).....	6 099	6 099	424	1 749	416	1 438	455	1 617
2 or more complete bathrooms.....	15 428	15 428	931	4 333	885	3 803	918	4 558
Renter-occupied housing units.....	19 411	19 411	677	4 146	557	10 745	1 071	2 215
2 or more bedrooms.....	15 172	15 172	584	3 610	444	7 902	825	1 807
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s).....	1 329	1 329	61	534	44	526	52	112
2 or more complete bathrooms.....	2 420	2 420	23	450	78	1 694	17	158
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units.....	37 641	37 641	2 748	9 419	2 277	8 667	2 561	11 969
1979 to March 1980.....	5 606	5 606	335	1 738	366	1 299	267	1 601
1975 to 1978.....	11 819	11 819	857	3 638	775	2 352	552	3 645
1970 to 1974.....	5 788	5 788	436	1 379	333	1 267	361	2 012
1960 to 1969.....	5 952	5 952	445	1 345	304	1 617	426	1 815
1959 or earlier.....	8 476	8 476	675	1 319	499	2 132	955	2 896
Renter-occupied housing units.....	19 411	19 411	677	4 146	557	10 745	1 071	2 215
1979 to March 1980.....	13 698	13 698	391	3 032	409	7 938	653	1 275
1975 to 1978.....	4 531	4 531	231	928	102	2 334	332	604
1970 to 1974.....	606	606	28	93	35	257	31	162
1969 or earlier.....	576	576	27	93	11	216	55	174
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>								
Occupied housing units.....	8 786	8 786	728	1 299	394	2 972	726	2 667
Owner-occupied housing units.....	7 664	7 664	664	1 211	368	2 396	660	2 365
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	40	40	8	—	—	17	5	10
No vehicle available.....	1 355	1 355	126	134	73	500	111	411
No telephone.....	205	205	33	22	—	80	6	64
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units.....	2 537	2 537	167	581	118	569	171	931
Percent below poverty level.....	6.7	6.7	6.1	6.2	5.2	6.6	6.7	7.8
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	2 525	2 525	167	581	118	569	171	919
1.01 or more persons per room.....	210	210	23	77	11	34	7	58
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	12
1.01 or more persons per room.....	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	9
Renter-occupied housing units.....	5 675	5 675	104	914	55	3 905	289	408
Percent below poverty level.....	29.2	29.2	15.4	22.0	9.9	36.3	27.0	18.4
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	5 593	5 593	104	906	55	3 837	289	402
1.01 or more persons per room.....	1 401	1 401	19	134	—	1 166	39	43
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	82	82	—	8	—	68	—	6
1.01 or more persons per room.....	4	4	—	—	—	4	—	—



Table H-10. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts****[400 or More White Persons and  
400 or More of a Specified Racial  
Group]****Specified owner-occupied housing units -----****MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER  
COSTS**

With a mortgage -----	20 906	20 906	1 567	6 343	1 284	4 030	1 162	6 520
Less than \$100 -----	48	48	—	7	—	13	—	28
\$100 to \$199 -----	1 296	1 296	73	263	58	330	113	459
\$200 to \$299 -----	4 525	4 525	414	1 141	213	959	319	1 479
\$300 to \$399 -----	4 985	4 985	416	1 485	271	912	266	1 635
\$400 to \$599 -----	6 898	6 898	546	2 334	537	1 178	327	1 976
\$600 or more -----	3 154	3 154	118	1 113	205	638	137	943
Median -----	\$392	\$392	\$373	\$418	\$427	\$376	\$347	\$377
Not mortgaged -----	10 489	10 489	872	1 746	699	2 663	984	3 525
Less than \$100 -----	4 022	4 022	350	394	158	1 125	403	1 592
\$100 to \$199 -----	5 986	5 986	516	1 255	474	1 397	537	1 807
\$200 or more -----	481	481	6	97	67	141	44	126
Median -----	\$110	\$110	\$108	\$122	\$124	\$107	\$107	\$105

**HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY  
OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME**

Less than \$10,000 -----	5 126	5 126	356	952	319	1 208	449	1 842
Less than 15 percent -----	902	902	83	56	44	272	102	345
15 to 24 percent -----	1 330	1 330	84	159	119	362	150	456
25 to 29 percent -----	413	413	23	77	19	103	6	185
30 percent or more -----	2 324	2 324	160	651	120	419	174	800
Not computed -----	157	157	6	9	17	52	17	56
Median -----	28.1	28.1	26.7	49.8	23.7	23.3	20.8	27.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	9 423	9 423	825	2 489	586	2 004	587	2 932
Less than 15 percent -----	3 048	3 048	307	566	129	843	240	963
15 to 24 percent -----	2 167	2 167	221	537	112	390	147	760
25 to 29 percent -----	1 090	1 090	98	341	57	199	59	336
30 percent or more -----	3 118	3 118	199	1 045	288	572	141	873
Not computed -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median -----	22.9	22.9	19.6	27.1	29.6	18.6	20.1	22.1
\$20,000 or more -----	16 846	16 846	1 258	4 648	1 078	3 481	1 110	5 271
Less than 15 percent -----	9 070	9 070	676	2 087	523	2 209	728	2 847
15 to 24 percent -----	5 107	5 107	399	1 630	371	873	289	1 545
25 to 29 percent -----	1 239	1 239	115	426	80	162	37	419
30 percent or more -----	1 430	1 430	68	505	104	237	56	460
Not computed -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median -----	13.9	13.9	14.0	16.3	15.4	11.6	10.3	13.9

**Specified renter-occupied housing units -----****GROSS RENT**

Less than \$80 -----	922	922	14	10	—	852	13	33
\$80 to \$99 -----	777	777	11	16	—	708	16	26
\$100 to \$149 -----	1 983	1 983	36	179	72	1 461	99	136
\$150 to \$199 -----	4 152	4 152	42	545	112	2 839	208	406
\$200 to \$249 -----	5 076	5 076	269	1 805	156	1 870	387	589
\$250 to \$299 -----	1 831	1 831	129	597	54	604	152	295
\$300 to \$349 -----	1 189	1 189	70	284	39	544	81	171
\$350 to \$399 -----	850	850	28	228	52	442	52	48
\$400 or more -----	1 595	1 595	27	330	34	1 097	12	95
No cash rent -----	704	704	40	109	29	280	37	209
Median -----	\$213	\$213	\$240	\$236	\$229	\$185	\$216	\$221
One-family house, detached or attached -----	4 748	4 748	249	1 029	214	1 879	297	1 080
Median gross rent -----	\$251	\$251	\$288	\$305	\$252	\$231	\$221	\$244

**HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS  
PERCENTAGE OF INCOME**

Less than \$10,000 -----	8 760	8 760	270	1 710	179	5 277	491	833
Less than 15 percent -----	355	355	—	7	—	326	14	8
15 to 19 percent -----	367	367	—	21	—	275	27	44
20 to 24 percent -----	766	766	—	53	18	613	29	53
25 to 29 percent -----	1 074	1 074	54	167	24	674	51	104
30 to 34 percent -----	987	987	23	260	17	615	13	59
35 percent or more -----	4 646	4 646	166	1 123	111	2 506	312	428
Not computed -----	565	565	27	79	9	268	45	137
Median -----	38.2	38.2	39.3	46.8	45.9	35.0	44.9	43.2
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	7 447	7 447	264	1 718	286	3 974	437	768
Less than 15 percent -----	1 672	1 672	21	164	43	1 208	73	163
15 to 19 percent -----	1 800	1 800	84	495	103	801	103	214
20 to 24 percent -----	1 627	1 627	79	466	56	714	136	176
25 to 29 percent -----	909	909	44	254	23	414	97	77
30 to 34 percent -----	510	510	16	136	28	291	9	30
35 percent or more -----	714	714	5	171	13	459	19	47
Not computed -----	215	215	15	32	20	87	—	61
Median -----	20.4	20.4	21.2	22.0	19.4	19.6	21.6	19.5
\$20,000 or more -----	2 872	2 872	132	675	83	1 446	129	407
Less than 15 percent -----	1 788	1 788	78	414	33	909	95	259
15 to 19 percent -----	578	578	32	176	18	255	11	86
20 to 24 percent -----	302	302	5	35	25	199	18	20
25 to 29 percent -----	108	108	7	22	7	70	—	2
30 to 34 percent -----	30	30	6	7	—	7	—	10
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	66	66	4	21	—	6	5	30
Median -----	13.0	13.0	13.7	13.6	17.4	12.5	12.3	12.4

Table H-11. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

Table H-12. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

(The above table(s) were omitted because there were no qualifying areas)



Table H-13. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More American Indian,  
Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]**

Census Tracts [400 or More American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]	The SMSA	Utah County						
		Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder
Occupied housing units -----	409	409	12	144	12	191	8	42
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, detached or attached -----	121	121	6	50	—	36	...	21
2 -----	36	36	—	—	12	12	...	12
3 and 4 -----	75	75	6	48	—	12	...	9
5 to 9 -----	33	33	—	6	—	27	...	—
10 to 49 -----	95	95	—	26	—	69	...	—
50 or more -----	28	28	—	—	—	28	...	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	21	21	—	14	—	7	...	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1979 to March 1980 -----	18	18	—	12	—	6	...	—
1975 to 1978 -----	88	88	—	60	—	11	...	17
1970 to 1974 -----	91	91	6	29	12	35	...	9
1960 to 1969 -----	83	83	—	20	—	58	...	5
1950 to 1959 -----	61	61	6	18	—	37	...	—
1940 to 1949 -----	22	22	—	5	—	5	...	4
1939 or earlier -----	46	46	—	—	—	39	...	7
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
Steam or hot water system -----	33	33	—	—	—	33	...	—
Central warm-air furnace -----	284	284	6	133	—	107	...	30
Electric heat pump -----	6	6	—	—	—	6	...	—
Other built-in electric units -----	19	19	—	—	12	7	...	—
Other means -----	67	67	6	11	—	38	...	12
None -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas -----	347	347	—	131	—	178	...	30
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Electricity -----	44	44	6	13	12	13	...	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Other -----	18	18	6	—	—	—	...	12
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None -----	63	63	—	9	—	49	...	5
1 -----	176	176	—	62	6	98	...	2
2 -----	97	97	6	36	—	44	...	11
3 or more -----	73	73	6	37	6	—	...	24
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities -----	399	399	12	144	12	181	...	42
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	23	23	—	23	—	—	...	—
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	103	103	12	38	6	36	...	11
Air conditioning -----	154	154	6	74	—	66	...	—
Central system -----	100	100	6	53	—	41	...	—
Source of water, public system or private company -----	397	397	12	144	12	191	...	30
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	395	395	12	144	12	191	...	28
Units with roomers or boarders -----	6	6	—	—	6	—	...	—
No telephone -----	122	122	—	26	—	91	...	5
Owner-occupied housing units -----	79	79	6	41	—	13	...	11
4 or more bedrooms -----	35	35	...	20	...	13	...	2
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	6	6	...	6	...	—	...	—
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	54	54	...	26	...	13	...	9
Renter-occupied housing units -----	330	330	6	103	12	178	...	31
2 or more bedrooms -----	224	224	...	89	...	104	...	19
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	17	17	...	17	...	—	...	—
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	49	49	...	12	...	23	...	2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	79	79	6	41	—	13	...	11
1979 to March 1980 -----	10	10	...	10	...	—	...	—
1975 to 1978 -----	40	40	...	22	...	7	...	11
1970 to 1974 -----	8	8	...	—	...	—	...	—
1960 to 1969 -----	15	15	...	9	...	6	...	—
1959 or earlier -----	6	6	...	—	...	—	...	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	330	330	6	103	12	178	...	31
1979 to March 1980 -----	252	252	...	75	...	135	...	24
1975 to 1978 -----	71	71	...	21	...	43	...	7
1970 to 1974 -----	—	—	...	—	...	—	...	—
1969 or earlier -----	7	7	...	7	...	—	...	—
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER								
Occupied housing units -----	5	5	—	5	—	—	...	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	5	5	—	5	—	—	...	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
No vehicle available -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
No telephone -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	11	11	...	5	...	6	...	—
Percent below poverty level -----	13.9	13.9	...	12.2	...	46.2	...	—
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	11	11	...	5	...	6	...	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	...	—	...	—	...	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	...	—	...	—	...	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	...	—	...	—	...	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	141	141	...	35	...	81	...	13
Percent below poverty level -----	42.7	42.7	...	34.0	...	45.5	...	41.9
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	125	125	...	35	...	65	...	13
1.01 or more persons per room -----	44	44	...	19	...	17	...	8
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	16	16	...	—	...	16	...	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	8	8	...	—	...	8	...	—

Table H-14. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More American Indian,  
Eskimo, and Aleut Persons]**

	The SMSA	Utah County						
		Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder
	67	67	...	29	-	13	...	11
	60	60	...	29	-	6	...	11
	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-
	8	8	...	-	-	6	...	2
	25	25	...	10	-	-	...	7
	25	25	...	19	-	-	...	-
	2	2	...	-	-	-	...	2
	\$379	\$379	...	\$432	-	\$275	...	\$375
	7	7	...	-	-	7	...	-
	7	7	...	-	-	7	...	-
	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-
	\$163	\$163	...	-	-	\$163	...	-
	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-
	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-
	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-
	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-
	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-
	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-
	35	35	...	12	-	6	...	9
	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-
	2	2	...	-	-	-	...	2
	27	27	...	6	-	6	...	7
	6	6	...	6	-	-	...	-
	27.9	27.9	...	32.0	...	27.5	...	26.8
	32	32	...	17	-	7	...	2
	20	20	...	7	-	7	...	-
	10	10	...	10	-	-	...	-
	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-
	2	2	...	-	-	-	...	2
	13.5	13.5	...	16.9	...	5.0	...	32.5
	328	328	...	103	...	178	-	29
	8	8	...	-	...	8	-	-
	12	12	...	-	...	12	-	-
	29	29	...	-	...	22	-	7
	68	68	...	6	...	54	-	8
	94	94	...	46	...	39	-	9
	58	58	...	32	...	20	-	-
	32	32	...	12	...	14	-	-
	15	15	...	-	...	9	-	-
	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-
	12	12	...	7	...	-	-	5
	\$225	\$225	...	\$246	...	\$190	-	\$186
	49	49	...	18	...	23	-	8
	\$221	\$221	...	\$304	...	\$211	-	\$175
	159	159	...	40	...	108	-	5
	6	6	...	-	...	6	-	-
	14	14	...	-	...	14	-	-
	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-
	21	21	...	5	...	16	-	-
	19	19	...	7	...	12	-	-
	94	94	...	28	...	60	-	-
	5	5	...	-	...	-	-	5
	39.2	39.2	...	50+	...	37.1	-	-
	133	133	...	49	...	64	-	8
	29	29	...	-	...	21	-	8
	34	34	...	14	...	20	-	-
	35	35	...	22	...	7	-	-
	19	19	...	6	...	7	-	-
	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-
	9	9	...	-	...	9	-	-
	7	7	...	7	...	-	-	-
	20.0	20.0	...	21.6	...	17.7	-	12.5
	36	36	...	14	...	6	-	16
	30	30	...	8	...	6	-	16
	6	6	...	6	...	-	-	-
	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-
	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-
	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-
	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-
	8.6	8.6	...	8.8	...	5.0	-	10.6



Table H-15. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More Asian and Pacific  
Islander Persons]**

	The SMSA	Utah County						
		Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>557</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1, detached or attached .....	258	258	10	82	17	98	4	47
2 .....	27	27	—	12	—	15	—	—
3 and 4 .....	103	103	9	41	—	39	7	7
5 to 9 .....	30	30	—	—	—	30	—	—
10 to 49 .....	71	71	—	15	—	56	—	—
50 or more .....	32	32	—	—	—	32	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	36	36	—	18	—	18	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1979 to March 1980 .....	55	55	—	14	—	39	—	2
1975 to 1978 .....	152	152	19	46	12	41	7	27
1970 to 1974 .....	56	56	—	31	—	25	—	—
1960 to 1969 .....	111	111	—	19	—	78	—	14
1950 to 1959 .....	91	91	—	43	—	46	—	2
1940 to 1949 .....	51	51	—	15	—	32	4	—
1939 or earlier .....	41	41	—	—	5	27	—	9
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>								
Steam or hot water system .....	35	35	—	21	—	14	—	—
Central warm-air furnace .....	430	430	19	141	17	210	11	32
Electric heat pump .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other built-in electric units .....	10	10	—	—	—	5	—	5
Other means .....	82	82	—	6	—	59	—	17
None .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	513	513	19	151	17	274	11	41
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—
Electricity .....	22	22	—	6	—	11	—	5
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—
Other .....	11	11	—	—	—	3	—	8
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	47	47	—	15	—	32	—	—
1 .....	228	228	—	67	5	143	11	2
2 .....	196	196	9	70	—	89	—	28
3 or more .....	86	86	10	16	12	24	—	24
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	547	547	19	168	17	278	11	54
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	50	50	—	21	—	29	—	—
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	134	134	—	48	12	50	—	24
Air conditioning .....	229	229	—	92	—	104	7	26
Central system .....	134	134	—	45	—	63	7	19
Source of water, public system or private company .....	530	530	19	168	17	288	11	27
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	518	518	19	168	17	282	11	21
Units with roomers or boarders .....	29	29	—	—	—	29	—	—
No telephone .....	68	68	9	14	—	36	7	2
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>245</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>45</b>
4 or more bedrooms .....	74	74	...	22	...	30	...	...
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	37	37	...	8	...	29	...	...
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	121	121	...	48	...	37	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>312</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>
2 or more bedrooms .....	188	188	...	58	...	109	...	...
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	13	13	...	13	...	—	...	...
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	13	13	...	—	...	13	...	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>245</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>45</b>
1979 to March 1980 .....	97	97	...	46	...	22	...	...
1975 to 1978 .....	104	104	...	30	...	40	...	...
1970 to 1974 .....	3	3	...	—	...	3	...	...
1960 to 1969 .....	28	28	...	14	...	8	...	...
1959 or earlier .....	13	13	...	6	...	5	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>312</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>
1979 to March 1980 .....	203	203	...	40	...	151	...	...
1975 to 1978 .....	100	100	...	32	...	59	...	...
1970 to 1974 .....	9	9	...	—	...	—	...	...
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	...	—	...	—	...	...
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>								
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Owner-occupied housing units .....	23	23	—	12	—	11	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>41</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	16.7	16.7	...	15.6	...	11.5	...	...
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	41	41	...	15	...	9	...	...
1.01 or more persons per room .....	16	16	...	6	...	—	...	...
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	...	—	...	—	...	...
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	...	—	...	—	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>137</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	43.9	43.9	...	29.2	...	55.2	...	...
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	125	125	...	21	...	104	...	...
1.01 or more persons per room .....	51	51	...	7	...	44	...	...
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	12	12	...	—	...	12	...	...
1.01 or more persons per room .....	6	6	...	—	...	6	...	...

Table H-16. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Census Tracts  
[400 or More Asian and Pacific  
Islander Persons]**

Census Tracts [400 or More Asian and Pacific Islander Persons]	The SMSA	Utah County						
		Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	181	181	10	67	12	63	...	25
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage .....	162	162	10	67	12	44	...	25
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	20	20	—	14	—	6	...	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	12	12	—	—	—	6	...	6
\$300 to \$399 .....	55	55	10	19	—	16	...	6
\$400 to \$599 .....	47	47	—	10	12	16	...	9
\$600 or more .....	28	28	—	24	—	—	...	4
Median .....	\$392	\$392	\$325	\$454	\$525	\$381	...	\$455
Not mortgaged .....	19	19	—	—	—	19	...	—
Less than \$100 .....	13	13	—	—	—	13	...	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	6	6	—	—	—	6	...	—
\$200 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Median .....	\$93	\$93	—	—	—	\$93	...	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME								
Less than \$10,000 .....	44	44	10	5	—	17	...	8
Less than 15 percent .....	8	8	—	—	—	8	...	—
15 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
25 to 29 percent .....	6	6	—	—	—	—	...	6
30 percent or more .....	28	28	10	5	—	9	...	—
Not computed .....	2	2	—	—	—	—	...	2
Median .....	45.0	45.0	50+	45.0	—	40.6	...	27.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	74	74	—	44	—	24	...	6
Less than 15 percent .....	11	11	—	6	—	5	...	—
15 to 24 percent .....	6	6	—	—	—	6	...	—
25 to 29 percent .....	14	14	—	8	—	—	...	6
30 percent or more .....	43	43	—	30	—	13	...	—
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median .....	32.3	32.3	...	41.1	...	30.7	...	27.5
\$20,000 or more .....	63	63	—	18	12	22	...	11
Less than 15 percent .....	22	22	—	8	—	12	...	2
15 to 24 percent .....	10	10	—	—	—	5	...	5
25 to 29 percent .....	15	15	—	10	—	5	...	—
30 percent or more .....	16	16	—	—	12	—	...	4
Not computed .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median .....	24.7	24.7	—	25.5	32.5	14.2	...	23.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	303	303	...	72	...	210	...	...
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$80 .....	20	20	...	—	...	20	...	...
\$80 to \$99 .....	8	8	...	—	...	8	...	...
\$100 to \$149 .....	18	18	...	—	...	18	...	...
\$150 to \$199 .....	102	102	...	26	...	76	...	...
\$200 to \$249 .....	114	114	...	46	...	52	...	...
\$250 to \$299 .....	29	29	...	—	...	24	...	...
\$300 to \$349 .....	12	12	...	—	...	12	...	...
\$350 to \$399 .....	—	—	...	—	...	—	...	...
\$400 or more .....	—	—	...	—	...	—	...	...
No cash rent .....	—	—	...	—	...	—	...	...
Median .....	\$202	\$202	...	\$227	...	\$186	...	...
One-family house, detached or attached .....	43	43	...	6	...	32	...	...
Median gross rent .....	\$218	\$218	...	\$225	...	\$210	...	...
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME								
Less than \$10,000 .....	199	199	...	47	...	147	...	...
Less than 15 percent .....	—	—	...	—	...	—	...	...
15 to 19 percent .....	5	5	...	—	...	5	...	...
20 to 24 percent .....	37	37	...	13	...	24	...	...
25 to 29 percent .....	5	5	...	—	...	5	...	...
30 to 34 percent .....	37	37	...	7	...	25	...	...
35 percent or more .....	91	91	...	12	...	79	...	...
Not computed .....	24	24	...	15	...	9	...	...
Median .....	37.9	37.9	...	32.1	...	46.7	...	...
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	77	77	...	25	...	36	...	...
Less than 15 percent .....	36	36	...	6	...	30	...	...
15 to 19 percent .....	13	13	...	13	...	—	...	...
20 to 24 percent .....	13	13	...	—	...	6	...	...
25 to 29 percent .....	15	15	...	6	...	—	...	...
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	...	—	...	—	...	...
35 percent or more .....	—	—	...	—	...	—	...	...
Not computed .....	—	—	...	—	...	—	...	...
Median .....	16.0	16.0	...	17.5	...	11.5	...	...
\$20,000 or more .....	27	27	...	—	...	27	...	...
Less than 15 percent .....	27	27	...	—	...	27	...	...
15 to 19 percent .....	—	—	...	—	...	—	...	...
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	...	—	...	—	...	...
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	...	—	...	—	...	...
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	...	—	...	—	...	...
35 percent or more .....	—	—	...	—	...	—	...	...
Not computed .....	—	—	...	—	...	—	...	...
Median .....	7.9	7.9	...	—	...	7.9	...	...



Table H-17. **Structural, Equipment, and Household Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]	Utah County							
	The SMSA	Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city	Remainder
Occupied housing units -----	1 170	1 170	44	226	22	508	60	310
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, detached or attached -----	602	602	44	130	22	194	19	193
2 -----	164	164	—	32	—	73	5	54
3 and 4 -----	108	108	—	41	—	40	10	17
5 to 9 -----	71	71	—	6	—	43	—	22
10 to 49 -----	141	141	—	11	—	97	21	12
50 or more -----	25	25	—	—	—	25	—	—
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	59	59	—	6	—	36	5	12
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1979 to March 1980 -----	46	46	6	6	—	14	—	20
1975 to 1978 -----	199	199	—	59	6	76	7	51
1970 to 1974 -----	223	223	7	48	6	95	17	50
1960 to 1969 -----	203	203	—	45	5	94	13	46
1950 to 1959 -----	198	198	5	36	5	108	5	39
1940 to 1949 -----	139	139	—	28	—	76	13	22
1939 or earlier -----	162	162	26	4	—	45	5	82
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
Steam or hot water system -----	81	81	—	—	—	45	14	22
Central warm-air furnace -----	820	820	35	175	22	351	36	201
Electric heat pump -----	34	34	—	4	—	19	—	11
Other built-in electric units -----	49	49	—	6	—	26	—	17
Other means -----	186	186	9	41	—	67	10	59
None -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas -----	973	973	44	204	22	424	53	226
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	21	21	—	4	—	8	—	9
Electricity -----	140	140	—	18	—	71	7	44
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	12	12	—	—	—	5	—	7
Other -----	24	24	—	—	—	—	—	24
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None -----	94	94	—	12	—	49	6	27
1 -----	487	487	—	70	6	267	25	119
2 -----	272	272	4	76	—	95	5	92
3 or more -----	317	317	40	68	16	97	24	72
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 156	1 156	44	226	22	499	60	305
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	140	140	6	32	11	55	5	31
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	178	178	—	31	5	93	7	42
Air conditioning -----	389	389	5	81	5	218	22	58
Central system -----	217	217	—	38	—	141	7	31
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 110	1 110	44	226	22	508	60	250
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	1 068	1 068	44	226	22	500	60	216
Units with roomers or boarders -----	33	33	—	—	—	27	—	6
No telephone -----	224	224	—	11	6	63	26	118
Owner-occupied housing units -----	447	447	36	93	22	156	22	118
4 or more bedrooms -----	121	121	...	27	16	27	10	23
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	99	99	...	24	11	33	5	20
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	117	117	...	27	5	62	—	23
Renter-occupied housing units -----	723	723	8	133	—	352	38	192
2 or more bedrooms -----	489	489	...	111	—	184	27	159
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	41	41	...	8	—	22	—	11
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	61	61	...	4	—	31	7	19
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	447	447	36	93	22	156	22	118
1979 to March 1980 -----	88	88	...	11	6	56	—	9
1975 to 1978 -----	193	193	...	60	11	52	5	58
1970 to 1974 -----	79	79	...	6	5	25	7	24
1960 to 1969 -----	75	75	...	10	—	23	10	21
1959 or earlier -----	12	12	...	6	—	—	—	6
Renter-occupied housing units -----	723	723	8	133	—	352	38	192
1979 to March 1980 -----	530	530	...	93	—	247	38	144
1975 to 1978 -----	158	158	...	36	—	91	—	31
1970 to 1974 -----	14	14	...	—	—	14	—	—
1969 or earlier -----	21	21	...	4	—	—	—	17
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLDER OR SPOUSE 65 YEARS AND OVER								
Occupied housing units -----	59	59	—	4	—	24	—	31
Owner-occupied housing units -----	26	26	—	—	—	11	—	15
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	8	8	—	—	—	8	—	—
No vehicle available -----	20	20	—	—	—	13	—	7
No telephone -----	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	8
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	40	40	...	6	—	9	5	20
Percent below poverty level -----	8.9	8.9	...	6.5	—	5.8	22.7	16.9
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	31	31	...	6	—	9	5	11
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	9	9	...	—	—	—	—	9
1.01 or more persons per room -----	9	9	...	—	—	—	—	9
Renter-occupied housing units -----	292	292	...	49	—	168	14	61
Percent below poverty level -----	40.4	40.4	...	36.8	—	47.7	36.8	31.8
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	275	275	...	49	—	151	14	61
1.01 or more persons per room -----	90	90	...	19	—	43	6	22
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	17	17	...	—	—	17	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—

Table H-18. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Spanish Origin: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts  
[400 or More Spanish Origin  
Persons]

Census Tracts [400 or More Spanish Origin Persons]		Utah County						
		The SMSA	Total	American Fork city	Orem city	Pleasant Grove city	Provo city	Springville city
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	371	371	36	93	17	106	12	107
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage -----	292	292	36	89	17	82	12	56
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	21	21	4	—	—	8	5	4
\$200 to \$299 -----	44	44	21	—	—	—	7	16
\$300 to \$399 -----	93	93	—	31	6	33	—	23
\$400 to \$599 -----	91	91	11	41	6	24	—	9
\$600 or more -----	43	43	—	17	5	17	—	4
Median -----	\$376	\$376	\$250	\$455	\$571	\$400	\$207	\$336
Not mortgaged -----	79	79	—	4	—	24	—	51
Less than \$100 -----	26	26	—	—	—	15	—	11
\$100 to \$199 -----	48	48	—	4	—	9	—	35
\$200 or more -----	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	5
Median -----	\$112	\$112	—	\$163	—	\$95	—	\$113
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME								
Less than \$10,000 -----	36	36	—	6	—	6	—	24
Less than 15 percent -----	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	11
15 to 24 percent -----	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 percent or more -----	21	21	—	6	—	6	—	9
Not computed -----	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Median -----	45.7	45.7	—	50+	—	50+	—	17.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	166	166	11	26	6	67	5	51
Less than 15 percent -----	57	57	4	—	—	26	5	22
15 to 24 percent -----	41	41	7	6	6	—	—	22
25 to 29 percent -----	13	13	—	6	—	7	—	—
30 percent or more -----	55	55	—	14	—	34	—	7
Not computed -----	22.3	22.3	16.1	30.7	22.5	30.4	12.5	17.9
Median -----	22.3	22.3	16.1	30.7	22.5	30.4	12.5	17.9
\$20,000 or more -----	169	169	25	61	11	33	7	32
Less than 15 percent -----	51	51	7	4	—	14	7	19
15 to 24 percent -----	73	73	13	29	6	12	—	13
25 to 29 percent -----	23	23	5	11	—	7	—	—
30 percent or more -----	22	22	—	17	5	—	—	—
Not computed -----	20.6	20.6	18.9	24.5	24.6	17.1	5.0	9.4
Median -----	20.6	20.6	18.9	24.5	24.6	17.1	5.0	9.4
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	689	689	...	133	—	352	38	158
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$80 -----	36	36	...	—	—	30	—	6
\$80 to \$99 -----	18	18	...	—	—	18	—	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	91	91	...	17	—	61	5	8
\$150 to \$199 -----	170	170	...	28	—	111	6	25
\$200 to \$249 -----	181	181	...	31	—	61	5	76
\$250 to \$299 -----	90	90	...	28	—	39	15	8
\$300 to \$349 -----	23	23	...	15	—	6	—	2
\$350 to \$399 -----	22	22	...	—	—	7	—	15
\$400 or more -----	34	34	...	6	—	19	7	2
No cash rent -----	24	24	...	8	—	—	—	16
Median -----	\$203	\$203	...	\$214	—	\$176	\$259	\$213
One-family house, detached or attached -----	169	169	...	37	—	67	7	50
Median gross rent -----	\$216	\$216	...	\$222	—	\$195	\$500+	\$221
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979 BY GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME								
Less than \$10,000 -----	361	361	...	65	—	204	6	86
Less than 15 percent -----	16	16	...	—	—	10	—	6
15 to 19 percent -----	16	16	...	—	—	8	—	8
20 to 24 percent -----	56	56	...	6	—	44	—	6
25 to 29 percent -----	17	17	...	10	—	5	—	2
30 to 34 percent -----	26	26	...	6	—	12	—	8
35 percent or more -----	183	183	...	39	—	110	—	34
Not computed -----	47	47	...	4	—	15	6	22
Median -----	41.7	41.7	...	38.5	—	43.1	—	41.4
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	282	282	...	58	—	138	25	53
Less than 15 percent -----	70	70	...	12	—	53	5	—
15 to 19 percent -----	59	59	...	11	—	24	—	16
20 to 24 percent -----	90	90	...	21	—	35	5	29
25 to 29 percent -----	26	26	...	6	—	5	15	—
30 to 34 percent -----	10	10	...	4	—	4	—	2
35 percent or more -----	17	17	...	—	—	17	—	—
Not computed -----	10	10	...	4	—	—	—	6
Median -----	20.4	20.4	...	21.0	—	18.3	25.8	21.3
\$20,000 or more -----	46	46	...	10	—	10	7	19
Less than 15 percent -----	35	35	...	6	—	10	—	19
15 to 19 percent -----	4	4	...	4	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	7	7	...	—	—	—	7	—
Not computed -----	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	12.9	12.9	...	14.2	—	12.5	37.5	11.3



Appendix A.—Area Classifications

CENSUS TRACTS. . . . . A-1  
    Definition . . . . . A-1  
    Historical Comparability. . . . . A-1  
STATES . . . . . A-1  
COUNTIES . . . . . A-1  
PLACES . . . . . A-2  
    Incorporated Places . . . . . A-2  
    Census Designated Places . . . . . A-2  
STANDARD METROPOLITAN  
STATISTICAL AREAS . . . . . A-2  
    Definition . . . . . A-2  
    SMSA Titles. . . . . A-2  
    New SMSA Standards. . . . . A-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent areas into which standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and certain other areas are divided for the purpose of providing statistics for small areas. When census tracts are established, they are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Tracts generally have between 2,500 and 8,000 residents.

Tract boundaries are established cooperatively by a local Census Statistical Areas Committee and the Census Bureau in accordance with guidelines that impose limitations on population size and specify the need for visible boundaries. Geographic shape and areal size of tracts are of relatively minor importance. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, occasional changes may be made in tract boundaries due to physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, park development, etc. (see the section below on "Historical Comparability").

Census tracts have been delineated for all standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Seven SMSA's which were

designated on the basis of 1980 census counts have portions with no tracts; these are Arecibo, Puerto Rico; Athens, Georgia; Bangor, Maine; Burlington, Vermont; Charlottesville, Virginia; Cumberland, Maryland-West Virginia; and Hickory, North Carolina. More than 3,000 tracts have been established in 221 counties outside SMSA's. Five States (Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) are entirely tracted. There are over 43,300 census tracts for the 1980 census.

All counties with census tracts are tracted in their entirety. In New England, if a county is in two or more SMSA's or is only partially within the boundaries of any SMSA, each portion of the county is published in the appropriate SMSA or State tract report. Data for complete tracts are shown in every report, except for two instances in which census tracts are split between an SMSA and a non-SMSA portion of a State: tract 0090 in Penobscot County, Maine is shown partly in the Bangor, Maine, SMSA report and partly in the Maine report for non-SMSA areas; tract 0035 in Chittenden County, Vermont, is shown partly in the Burlington, Vt., SMSA report and partly in the Vermont report.

Census tracts are identified by a 4-digit basic code and may have a 2-digit suffix, e.g., 6059.02. Leading zeros in a tract number do not appear on the maps (e.g., tract 0025.02 is shown on the map as tract 25.02). Tract numbers are always unique within a county and, except for the New York, N.Y.-N.J., SMSA, are also unique within an SMSA. All valid census tract numbers are in the range 0001 to 9899.99; a number between 9901 and 9989.99 denotes a block numbering area (BNA) for which data summaries do not appear in census tract reports. The suffix .99 indicates a tract populated entirely by persons aboard merchant or military ships. Such "crews of vessels" tracts generally do not appear on the maps; the tracts relate to the water

area and/or piers and docks associated with the on-shore tract(s) having the same 4-digit basic code.

Historical Comparability

Census tracts are defined with an overall goal of census-to-census comparability. Some 1970 tracts have been subdivided due to increased population, but the new 1980 tracts can be combined by the user for comparison with 1970 tracts. Nationwide, this affects about 8 percent of all 1970 tracts. Other changes for 1980 include combination of two or more small 1970 tracts (less than 1 percent of all 1970 tracts) and adjustments to tract boundaries where old boundary features have disappeared or better boundaries have come into being (e.g., freeways). In a few areas, local Census Statistical Areas Committees undertook extensive redefinition of census tracts. Information on 1970-1980 tract comparability for the area covered by this report is provided in the Introduction.

Both the number of tracted counties and the number of census tracts increased by over 20 percent nationally between 1970 and 1980. The reporting of data for split tracts has also increased.

STATES

The 50 States and the District of Columbia are the constituent units of the United States.

COUNTIES

In most States, the primary divisions are termed counties. In Louisiana, these divisions are known as parishes. In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized boroughs together with the "census areas" which were developed for general statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and



the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for census purposes.

## PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports—incorporated places and census designated places—as defined below. In this report, data are shown for places only if they have a population of 10,000 or more.

### Incorporated Places

Incorporated places recognized in the reports of the census are those which are incorporated under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: boroughs in Alaska and New York, and towns in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. The towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions (MCD's) for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

In Connecticut, a unique situation exists in which one incorporated place (Woodmont borough) is subordinate to another (Milford city). In the tables for the Bridgeport, Connecticut SMSA report in this series, data shown for Milford city exclude those for Woodmont borough, and the user must include the data for the two tract parts shown in the remainder of New Haven County with the data shown for Milford city to obtain the total for Milford city.

### Census Designated Places

As in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries for closely settled population centers without corporate limits. In 1980, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP," meaning "census designated place." In the 1970 and earlier

censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place." In this report, CDP's with a population of 10,000 or more are shown. In 11 States certain CDP's are coextensive with MCD's; these entities are *not* summarized in the tables of these reports. The States are Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. To be recognized for the 1980 census, CDP's must have a minimum 1980 population as follows:

Area	Minimum CDP population
Alaska . . . . .	25
Hawaii . . . . .	300
All other States:	
Inside urbanized areas:	
With one or more cities of 50,000 or more . . . .	5,000
With no city of 50,000 or more . . . . .	1,000
Outside urbanized areas . . . .	1,000

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the 1980 census reports are CDP's. Honolulu CDP essentially represents the Honolulu Judicial District. The city of Honolulu, coextensive with the county of Honolulu, is not recognized for census purposes.

## STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

### Definition

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on metropolitan areas. The SMSA's are designated and defined by the Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards developed by the interagency Federal Committee on Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

Each SMSA has one or more central counties containing the area's main population concentration: an urbanized area with at least 50,000 inhabitants. An

SMSA may also include outlying counties which have close economic and social relationships with the central counties. The outlying counties must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and must also meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, SMSA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

### SMSA Titles

Most SMSA's have at least one central city. The titles of SMSA's include up to three city names, as well as the name of each State into which the SMSA extends. For the 1980 census, central cities of SMSA's are those named in the titles of the SMSA's, with the exception of Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., which has no central city, and Northeast Pennsylvania, the central cities of which are Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton. Data on central cities of SMSA's include the entire population and housing units within the legal city boundaries. In Hawaii, where there are no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census, census designated places are recognized as central cities.

### New SMSA Standards

New standards for designating and defining metropolitan statistical areas were published in the *Federal Register* on January 3, 1980. The SMSA's recognized for the 1980 census comprise (1) all areas as defined on January 1, 1980, except for one area which was defined provisionally during the 1970's on the basis of population estimates but whose qualification was not confirmed by 1980 census counts; and (2) a group of 36 new areas defined on the basis of 1980 census counts and the new standards that were published on January 3, 1980.

When the data on commuting flows become available from 1980 census tabulations, the new standards will be applied to the areas existing on January 1, 1980, and the boundaries, definitions, and titles for all SMSA's will be reviewed.

To aid users who want to become familiar with the SMSA standards and how they are applied, documents are available from the Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503.



## Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

GENERAL.....	B-1
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS.....	B-2
Household.....	B-2
Relationship to Householder.....	B-2
Householder.....	B-2
Spouse.....	B-2
Child.....	B-2
Other Relative.....	B-2
Nonrelative.....	B-2
Unrelated Individual.....	B-2
Family.....	B-2
Group Quarters.....	B-2
Inmates of Institutions.....	B-2
Other.....	B-2
Sex.....	B-2
Race.....	B-2
Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups.....	B-3
Comparability With 1970 Census Data.....	B-3
Age.....	B-4
Marital Status.....	B-4
Spanish/Hispanic Origin.....	B-4
Limitations of the Data.....	B-4
Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population.....	B-5
Comparability With 1970 Census Data.....	B-5
School Enrollment.....	B-5
Years of School Completed.....	B-5
Nativity and Place of Birth.....	B-5
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English.....	B-5
Ancestry.....	B-6
Residence in 1975.....	B-6
Work Disability.....	B-6
Public Transportation Disability.....	B-6
Fertility (Children Ever Born).....	B-6
Place of Work.....	B-6
Means of Transportation to Work.....	B-7
Private Vehicle Occupancy.....	B-8
Travel Time to Work.....	B-8
Reference Week.....	B-8
Labor Force Status.....	B-8
Employed.....	B-8
Unemployed.....	B-8
Industry and Occupation.....	B-8
Class of Worker.....	B-9
Private Wage and Salary	

Workers.....	B-9
Government Workers.....	B-9
Self-Employed Workers.....	B-9
Labor Force Status in 1979.....	B-9
Worked in 1979.....	B-9
With Unemployment in 1979.....	B-9
Income in 1979.....	B-9
Poverty Status in 1979.....	B-10
Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined.....	B-10
Specified Poverty Level.....	B-10
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS.....	B-10
Living Quarters.....	B-10
Housing Units.....	B-10
Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data.....	B-11
Year-Round Housing Units.....	B-11
Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics.....	B-11
Occupied Housing Units.....	B-11
Year Householder Moved Into Unit.....	B-11
Vacant Housing Units.....	B-11
Type of Vacant Unit.....	B-11
Vacancy Status.....	B-11
Boarded-Up Status.....	B-12
Duration of Vacancy.....	B-12
Tenure.....	B-12
Utilization, Structural, and Plumbing Characteristics.....	B-12
Persons in Unit.....	B-12
Rooms.....	B-12
Persons Per Room.....	B-12
Bedrooms.....	B-12
Kitchen Facilities.....	B-12
Year Structure Built.....	B-12
Units in Structure.....	B-12
Plumbing Facilities.....	B-12
Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data.....	B-13
Bathrooms.....	B-13
Source of Water.....	B-13
Sewage Disposal.....	B-13
Equipment and Fuels.....	B-13
Heating Equipment.....	B-13
Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data.....	B-13
Air-Conditioning.....	B-13
Vehicles Available.....	B-13
Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data.....	B-13

Telephone in Housing Unit.....	B-13
Comparability With 1970 Census Telephone Available Data.....	B-13
Fuels Used for House Heating.....	B-13
Financial Characteristics.....	B-13
Value.....	B-13
Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs.....	B-14
Household Income in 1979 by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Income.....	B-14
Contract Rent.....	B-14
Gross Rent.....	B-14
Household Income in 1979 by Gross Rent as Percentage of Income.....	B-14

### GENERAL

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The principal determinant for the response was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction guide. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. These materials helped the census interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question and, thus, to resolve problems or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Facsimiles of the questionnaire pages containing the population and housing questions used to produce the data shown in this report and the pages of the respondent instruction guide which relate to these questions are presented in appendix E.

## POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

### Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. The measure "persons per household" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). For further information, see the housing unit definition.

### Relationship to Householder

The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to question 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. Only basic categories of relationship are recognized in this report. More detailed categories of relationship appear in the PC80-1-B, PC80-1-C, and PC80-1-D reports (and summary tape files 2, 4, and 5).

**Householder**—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned or rented, and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder." Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Spouse**—A person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages as well as persons in common-law marriages.

**Child**—A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. "Own" children are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other persons (except the spouse

of the householder) under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

**Other Relative**—Any person related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption who is not shown separately in the particular table (e.g., "spouse," "child," "brother or sister," or "parent").

**Nonrelative**—Any person in the household not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, paid employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

### Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

### Family

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A "married-couple family" is a family in which the householder and spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The measure "persons per family" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders).

### Group Quarters

All persons not living in households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized:

**Inmates of Institutions**—Persons under care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of their length of stay in that place and regardless of the number of people

in that place. Institutions include homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically or mentally handicapped; hospitals or wards for mental, tubercular, or chronic disease patients; homes for unmarried mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; orphanages; and correctional institutions.

**Other**—This category includes all persons living in group quarters who are not inmates of institutions. Rooming and boarding houses, communes, farm and nonfarm workers' dormitories, convents or monasteries, and other living quarters are classified as "other" group quarters if there are 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire; or if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit. Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "other" group quarters regardless of the number or relationship of people in the unit. These include persons residing in military barracks, on ships, in college dormitories, or in sorority and fraternity houses; patients in general or maternity wards of hospitals who have no usual residence elsewhere; staff members in institutional quarters; and persons enumerated in missions, flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, railroad stations, etc.

### Sex

The data on sex were derived from answers to question 3, which was asked of all persons.

### Race

The data on race were derived from answers to question 4, which was asked of all persons. Both 100-percent and sample totals for racial groups are included in the tables of this report. For a discussion of the two data sources, see the section in this appendix on "Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups." The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify. In this report, data are presented for housing units, house-



holds, and families classified by the race of the householder.

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; however, if a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The category "American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut" includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories. In addition, persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but entered the name of an Indian tribe or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French American Indian, or Spanish American Indian were classified as American Indian.

The category "Asian and Pacific Islander" in tables P5, P7, and H5, which are based on 100-percent tabulations, includes persons who indicated their race as Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Guamanian. The total for "Asian and Pacific Islander," which is available only from sample tabulations, is shown in tables P18, P19, and H15 and includes the nine groups listed above as well as persons classified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander." The category "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" includes persons who provided write-in

entries of such Asian and Pacific Islander groups as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander under the "Other" race category. Persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but wrote in an entry indicating one of the nine categories listed above (e.g., Chinese and Filipino) were classified accordingly. For example, entries of Nipponese and Japanese American were classified as Japanese; entries of Taiwanese and Cantonese as Chinese, etc.

If the race entry was missing on the questionnaire for a member of a household, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

**Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups**—There may be differences in this report between the *totals* for the racial groups based on 100-percent tabulations (tables P2 through P5, P7, and H2 through H5) and sample tabulations (tables P12 through P19 and H9 through H16). Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and an additional edit and review performed on the sample questionnaires. (For an explanation of sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data.")

During the sample processing, the responses in the race question underwent more extensive review and edit than performed during the previous processing stages. Additional efforts were made to assign write-in entries to specific race categories and to resolve inconsistent and incomplete responses. The impact of this further work varies substantially by racial group and by geographic area, but is generally negligible. Most affected is the "Other" race category since a number of persons originally counted therein in the 100-percent tabulations were shifted into specific race categories in the sample tabulations. For instance, a number of persons who marked the "Other" race

category supplied a write-in entry (e.g., Canadian, Polish, Lebanese, Black Puerto Rican, or Jamaican) which indicated that they belonged in one of the specific race categories. Furthermore, persons in the "Other" category reported as Cambodian, Laotian, Thai, etc., were combined into a "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" category which, together with the specific Asian and Pacific Islander categories (e.g., Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, etc.), covers the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population. This total is obtainable only from the sample tabulations, not from the 100-percent tabulations.

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the additional review and edit were generally limited and rather varied, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for comparable data for racial groups. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.) and data for the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population, the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Data**—Differences between 1980 census and 1970 census population totals by race seriously affect the comparability for certain race groups. First, a large number of Spanish origin persons reported their race differently in the 1980 census than in the 1970 census; this difference in reporting has a substantial impact on the counts and comparability for the "White" population and the "Race, n.e.c." or "Other" race population (shown as "All other" races in most 1970 publications). A much larger proportion of the Spanish origin population in 1980 than in 1970 reported their race in the questionnaire category "Other." Second, in 1970, most persons who marked the "Other" race category and wrote in a Spanish designation such as Mexican, Venezuelan, Latino, etc., were reclassified as "White." In 1980, such persons were not reclassified but remained in the "Other" race category. As a result of this procedural change and the differences in reporting by this population, the proportion of the Spanish origin population classified as "Other" race in the 1980 census was substantially higher than that in the 1970 census.



Nationally, in 1970, only 1 percent of Spanish origin persons were classified as "Other" race and 93 percent as "White." The 1980 census sample data showed a much larger proportion, 38 percent of Spanish origin persons reported their race as "Other" and only 58 percent reported "White." As a consequence of these differences, 1980 population totals for "White" and "Other" are not comparable with corresponding 1970 figures.

The 1980 count for the Asian and Pacific Islander population reflects a high level of immigration during the 1970's as well as a number of changes in census procedures which were developed, in part, as a result of this high level of immigration. First, the number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories listed separately on the 1980 census questionnaire was expanded to include four additional groups: Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Asian Indians were classified as "White" in 1970, but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. The Vietnamese, Guamanian, and Samoan populations were included in the "Other" race category in the 1970 census but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. Second, "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fiji Islander were identified and tabulated as Asian and Pacific Islander in sample tabulations in the 1980 census. In 1970, most of these groups were included in the "Other" race category.

### Age

The data on age were derived from answers to question 5, which was asked of all persons. Only the information in questions 5b and 5c (month and year of birth) was read into the computer. Answers to question 5a on age at last birthday were used during field review to fill in any blanks in question 5c. The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1980. The data on age represent the difference, as calculated in the computer, between date of birth and April 1, 1980. The median ages shown in this report were computed from data for single years of age. If the median fell in the terminal category of an age distribution, the method of presentation was to show the initial age of the terminal

category followed by a plus sign; thus, if the median fell in the category "85 years and over," it is shown as "85+."

### Marital Status

The data on marital status were derived from answers to question 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "now married" include those who have been married only once and have never been widowed or divorced as well as those currently married persons who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated are those living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as now married, persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married and all persons under 15 years old are classified as never married. All persons classified as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

### Spanish/Hispanic Origin

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent were derived from answers to question 7, which was asked of all persons. Information on the Spanish origin population shown in this report is derived from both the 1980 census 100-percent and sample tabulations. For a discussion of the two data sources, see the section "Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population."

Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who reported Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban or other Spanish/Hispanic origin in question 7. Persons who reported "other Spanish/Hispanic" origin were those whose origins are from Spain or the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons identifying their origin or descent as being Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispano, Latino, etc.

Origin or descent can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. It is important to note that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. In this report, data are presented for housing units, households, and families classified by the

Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one type of Spanish origin and persons of both a Spanish and some other origin(s) who were in doubt as to how to report origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin was not provided for the person's mother, the first reported origin of the person was recorded.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, in the 100-percent edit a response was assigned by computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If origin was not entered for any household member (excluding a paid employee), origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. The sample processing included more extensive edit procedures. For example, if any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was first assigned from available related information, such as ancestry and place of birth, reported for the individual. These edit procedures are a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

**Limitations of the Data**—A preliminary evaluation study of the reporting in the 1980 census item on Spanish origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the North Central Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of potential misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census is severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Spanish origin population is generally sparse. However, 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Spanish origin population, at the national level, are not seriously affected by the reporting problem. For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the Spanish origin item, see the 1980 population census Supplementary Reports, Series PC80-S1-7 "*Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980.*"



### Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population

—There may be differences in this report between the total Spanish origin population based on 100-percent tabulations (tables P6, P7, and H6) and sample tabulations (tables P20, P21, H17, and H18). Such differences are the result of sampling variability, non-sampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For an explanation of sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix D, “Accuracy of the Data.”) Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the more extensive edit were generally limited, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for data on the Spanish origin population. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

### Comparability With 1970 Census Data—

The 1980 data on Spanish origin are not directly comparable with those of 1970 because of several factors; namely, overall improvements in the 1980 census, better coverage of the population, improved question design, and an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups. These efforts at census improvement explain, in part, the large increase in the number of Hispanics over 1970. Also, these efforts undoubtedly resulted in the inclusion of a sizeable but unknown number of persons of Hispanic origin who are in the country in other than legal status.

In the 1980 census Spanish origin question, specific changes in design from the 1970 question included the placement of the category “No, not Spanish/Hispanic” as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the category “Central or South American” was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations “Mexican-American” and “Chicano” were added to the Spanish origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-

percent sample of the population; in the 1980 census, the Spanish origin question was asked of everyone in the Nation.

### School Enrollment

The data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questions 8, 9, and 10. Persons are classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a regular school or college at any time between February 1, 1980, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is defined as nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree. Schooling in trade or business schools, company training, or through a tutor was to be reported only if the course credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Children were to be reported as enrolled in nursery school if the school included instruction as an integral phase of its program but not if only custodial care was given. Children in Head Start programs were to be reported in nursery school or kindergarten as appropriate.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 through 8, and high school includes grades 9 through 12. In general, a public school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

### Years of School Completed

The data on years of school completed were derived from answers to questions 9 and 10. Persons whose education was received in a foreign school system or an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular American school system. If a person was currently attending or did not finish (item 10) the highest grade attended (item 9), he or she was tabulated as having completed the previous grade or year.

If the person did not attend college but finished high school by an equivalency test (GED), the person was instructed to mark grade 12 (high school, 4 years).

“Percent high school graduates” includes persons who completed four years of high school as well as those who completed one or more years of college.

### Nativity and Place of Birth

The data on nativity and place of birth were derived from answers to questions 11 and 12. The category “Native” comprises persons born in the United States, in Puerto Rico, or in an outlying area of the United States. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who were born abroad with at least one American parent. Persons not classified as native are classified as “foreign born.”

Native persons are classified according to their State or area of birth. Respondents were instructed to report place of birth as the mother’s usual State of residence at the time of the birth rather than as the location of the hospital, if the birth occurred in a hospital.

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on nativity and the place of birth and similar data shown in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of minor errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-S2 reports.

### Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English

The data on language spoken at home and ability to speak English were derived from answers to questions 13a, b, and c. Persons who responded in question 13a that they spoke a language other than English at home were asked to report what language they spoke (question 13b) and how well they could speak English (question 13c). Languages were coded using a detailed classification of languages. Ability to speak English was reported as one of four categories: “Very well,” “Well,” “Not well,” or “Not at all.”

The questions were intended to measure the extent to which non-English languages were currently being spoken in the United States and the number of persons who felt that their English ability was limited. The questions were not intended to determine which language was a person’s main language, or whether a person was fluent in the non-English language that he or she reported. Therefore, persons who reported speaking a language other than English may have also spoken English at home and they may have been more fluent in English than in the non-English language.



There may be slight differences between the data in this report on language spoken at home and ability to speak English and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of minor errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

### Ancestry

The data on ancestry were derived from the answers to question 14. The 1980 census marked the first time that a general question on ancestry (ethnicity) was asked in a decennial census. The question was based on self-identification and was open-ended (respondents were required to write their answers). Ancestry refers to a person's nationality group, lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Thus, persons reported their ancestry group regardless of the number of generations removed from their country of origin. Furthermore, responses to the ancestry question reflected the ethnic groups with which persons identified and not necessarily the degree of attachment or association the person had with the particular ethnic group(s).

Ancestry and race are separate characteristics; therefore, persons reporting a particular ancestry may be of any race. Ancestry is also different from other population characteristics that are sometimes regarded as indicators of ethnicity; namely, country of birth and language spoken at home.

A large number of persons reported their ancestry by specifying a single ancestry but some reported two, three, or more ancestry categories. All responses were coded manually by a procedure that allowed for identification of all single- and double-ancestry groups reported. In addition, 17 triple-ancestry categories were identified by unique codes (these categories were selected since they were reported frequently in Census Bureau surveys taken prior to the 1980 census). All other multiple responses were coded according only to the first and second ancestry categories reported.

In published tabulations, multiple groups are designated in general open-ended categories such as "Polish and other groups," rather than in specific multiple ancestry groups such as "Polish-Italian." A person who reported "Polish-Italian" ancestry, for example, is included in the category "Polish and other groups" and in the category "Italian and other groups." A few responses consisting of two terms (e.g., French-Canadian) were considered as a single group and, thus, were coded and tabulated as a single ancestry. In addition, persons reporting combinations of ancestries such as "German-Bavarian" were tabulated as a single ancestry (i.e., "German"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry (i.e., "Polish" or "Italian"). A sole entry of "American" is tabulated in the category "Ancestry not specified."

Entries of religious groups were not coded separately and were tabulated in the category "Ancestry not specified." When an ancestry response was missing, the person was tabulated as "not reported."

### Residence in 1975

The data on residence in 1975 were derived from answers to questions 15a and 15b. Residence on April 1, 1975, is the usual place of residence 5 years before enumeration. The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1975 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5 years. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of enumeration had returned to their 1975 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county or a different SMSA understates the number of these kinds of moves.

Data on residence in 1975 are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving residence in 1975 may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of persons 5 years old and over from residence in 1975

tabulations may not agree with other tabulations by age.

### Work Disability

The data on disability status were derived from answers to question 19. Persons are identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job. Persons with a work disability are further classified as "prevented from working" or "not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" refers to both physical and mental conditions. Temporary health problems are not considered a health condition.

Persons are considered limited in the kind or amount of work they could do if they were restricted in the kinds of jobs at which they were able to work or if they were unable to work at a full-time job.

### Public Transportation Disability

Persons are identified as having a public transportation disability if they had a health condition which had lasted 6 or more months and which made it difficult or impossible for them to use buses, trains, subways, or other forms of public transportation.

### Fertility (Children Ever Born)

The data on children ever born were derived from responses to question 20. The number of children ever born to a woman consists of all live births the woman has ever had, including any babies who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her. Excluded are miscarriages and stillbirths and any of the woman's step-children, foster children, or children she has adopted.

### Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to question 23, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Data are tabulated for workers 16 years and over; i.e., members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Place of work refers to the



geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, village, borough, etc.); whether or not the place of work was inside or outside its incorporated (legal) limits; and the county, state, and ZIP code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name could not be given, the building name or other physical location description was to be entered. Persons who worked at more than one location were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible which described the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Data on place of work are based on approximately one-half of the full census sample (see appendix D). Therefore, figures in tabulations involving place of work may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of workers 16 years and over from place-of-work tabulations may not agree with the same category shown for means-of-transportation-to-work tabulations.

In the Census Tracts reports covering tracted areas outside SMSA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

For the reports which present data for an SMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the SMSA. All place-of-work locations are defined with respect to the boundaries of the SMSA as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA are further divided into the central business district (CBD) of each central city, the remainder of each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places may also be specified as places of work. Within New England SMSA's, the places of work presented are

generally cities and towns. Locations outside the SMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the SMSA, and may include adjoining SMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any SMSA.

In the Census Tracts reports for SMSA's in New England; Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other metropolitan areas, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities and towns, census designated places (Honolulu SMSA only), or counties which have been defined as unique place-of-work destinations. The area number corresponds to the data item in tabulation P-B #34 of summary tape file 4 that is the source of that data line in the report. In those reports where place-of-work "areas" occur, a geographic equivalency list which gives the geographic components that make up each area is provided at the end of this appendix. Whenever an adjoining SMSA or SMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components may be found by referring to table 11 of the *Number of Inhabitants* report PC80-1-A, for the State in which the SMSA is located.

A central business district (CBD) is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail businesses, service businesses, offices, theaters, and hotels, and by high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more whole census tracts, and have been defined only in SMSA central cities and other SMSA cities with populations of 50,000 or more. CBD's are designated by local Census Statistical Area Committees in consultation with the Census Bureau. Some eligible cities do not have a CBD because they chose not to participate in the CBD delineation program. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, a respondent had to provide enough information to allow the workplace to be coded to the census tract level. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons shown to be working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

Persons were tabulated as working in an incorporated place if they reported working inside its legal limits, or reported

an incorporated place as their place of work without specifying whether or not they worked inside its legal boundaries. Persons who reported working outside the limits of an incorporated place were tabulated as working outside the place. For SMSA's in Alaska and Hawaii, census designated places (CDP's) may appear as places of work. Persons who reported a CDP—a place with no legal boundaries—as their place of work were tabulated as working in that place regardless of their response on the incorporated limits question. The accuracy of place-of-work data for certain CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

For SMSA's in the New England States, place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (cities and towns), based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many New England towns are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and were, therefore, reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that forms part of a town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the town. The data for some New England towns may be affected by coding problems resulting from unfamiliarity among respondents with the town in which the workplace was located or when a town and a city of the same or similar name are located close together.

### Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questions 24b, 24c, and 24d which were asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week. Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report



the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category "private vehicle" includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of 1-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category "public transportation" includes workers who used a bus or streetcar, subway or elevated train, railroad, or taxicab.

A question on carpooling (question 24c) was asked of all workers who reported their means of transportation to work as "car," "truck," or "van." The category "drive alone" includes persons who usually drove alone to work, as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category "carpool" includes workers who reported that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger during the reference week.

The means of transportation data for some areas in this report may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an SMSA or portion of a State where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available), and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was not available where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an SMSA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

### Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to question 24d, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week), and who reported in question 24c that they usually shared driving, drove others, or rode as a passenger in a car, truck, or van. Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The measure "persons per private vehicle" is obtained by dividing the number of persons who

reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

### Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to question 24a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, or time spent in other activities related to getting to work.

### Reference Week

The data on labor force status and journey to work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

### Labor Force Status

The data on labor force status were derived from answers to questions 22, 25, and 26. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons 16 years old and over on active duty with the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described below.

All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and per-

sons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

**Employed**—Employed persons include all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

**Unemployed**—Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

### Industry and Occupation

The data on industry and occupation were derived from answers to questions 28 and 29, respectively, and are shown here for employed persons 16 years old and over. For persons who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The industry and occupation statistics are based on the detailed classification systems developed for the 1980 census. The 1980 industry classification is based on the U.S. Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) and is similar to the 1970 system; the 1980 occupation classification is based on the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). This report shows major occupation groups and selected industry groups. The relationship between these groups and more detailed categories found in other reports will be shown in the PC80-1-C and PC80-1-D reports.



## Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to question 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation. The definitions of the class of worker categories shown in this report are as follows:

**Private Wage and Salary Workers**—Private wage and salary workers are persons who work for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or at piece rates.

**Government Workers**—Government workers are employees of any Federal, State, or local governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency.

**Self-employed Workers**—Self-employed workers are those who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade or who operate a farm.

## Labor Force Status in 1979

The data on labor force status in 1979 were derived from answers to question 31. Persons 16 years old and over are classified as "in labor force in 1979" if they worked in 1979 or had any weeks of unemployment in 1979, in accordance with the criteria for weeks worked in 1979 and weeks of unemployment in 1979 as described below.

**Worked in 1979**—Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "worked in 1979."

The data on weeks worked in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did any work for pay or profit (including weeks on paid vacation or on paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business, or were on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "usually worked full-time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "usually worked part-time."

**With Unemployment in 1979**—Persons 16 years old and over who had 1 or more

weeks of unemployment in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "with unemployment in 1979."

The data on weeks of unemployment in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did not work but spent time looking for work (i.e., trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice) or on layoff from a job. Excluded are any weeks in which the person worked, even for 1 hour; or any weeks for which the person received any wages or salary; or in which the person was on active duty in the Armed Forces, on paid vacation, or on paid leave.

## Income in 1979

The data on income in 1979 were derived from answers to questions 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1979 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income; nonfarm net self-employment income; farm net self-employment income; interest, dividend, royalty, or net rental income; Social Security or Railroad Retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1979. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. "Non-farm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his or her own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of wage or salary income and net income from nonfarm and farm self-employment.

"Interest, dividend, royalty, or net rental income" includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net royalties, and net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers. "Social Security income" includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration, prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. "Public assistance" or public welfare income includes (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal, State, or local welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled, (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, public or private pensions, alimony or child support, workers' compensation, periodic payments from estates and trust funds, periodic receipts from annuities or insurance, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employers' contributions for pensions, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1979, the characteristics of persons and the composition of households and families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1980). However, the composition of most households and families was the same during 1979 as in April 1980.

The median income is the amount



which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For households, families, and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median income values for all households, families, and unrelated individuals are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in this report. Median income figures of \$30,000 or less are generally calculated using linear interpolation; all other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. For a detailed description of these interpolation procedures, see appendix B to the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 129, *Money Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1979*.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income.

Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean or per capita values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean and per capita income amounts are strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, they are especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is therefore a better measure than the mean or per capita when the population base is small.

There may be differences between the data in this report on income in 1979 and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors corrected

after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

### Poverty Status in 1979

Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being below or above the poverty level based on income in 1979 using a poverty index which provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" varying by size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual. The poverty thresholds used in the 1980 census differ slightly from those used in the 1970 census, which took into account the same three factors as well as sex of the family householder or unrelated individual and farm-nonfarm residence. In addition, for the 1980 census the thresholds by size of family were extended from 7 or more persons to 9 or more persons. The income cutoffs are updated each year to reflect the change in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a family of four was \$7,412 in 1979; thresholds by size of family are shown below.

#### Weighted Average Poverty Thresholds: 1979

Size of family	Threshold
1 person (unrelated individual).	\$3,686
Under 65 years.....	3,774
65 years and over.....	3,479
2 persons.....	4,723
Householder under 65 years....	4,876
Householder 65 years and over..	4,389
3 persons.....	5,787
4 persons.....	7,412
5 persons.....	8,776
6 persons.....	9,915
7 persons.....	11,237
8 persons.....	12,484
9 or more persons.....	14,812

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on poverty status in 1979 and similar data shown in the *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, reports and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

**Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined**—Poverty status is determined for all persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated

individuals under 15 years. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133, *Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980*.

**Specified Poverty Level**—Because the poverty definition currently in use by the Federal Government does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, some of the data are presented for alternate definitions ranging from 75 percent to 200 percent of the current poverty level. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the income cutoff at 125 percent of the poverty level was \$9,265 in 1979 for a family of four persons.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

### Living Quarters

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer). However, living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a night guard lives), as well as in boats, tents, vans, etc.

**Housing Units**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room, occupied as a separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except those in Group Quarters as described in the next paragraph). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be



obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory except that boats, tents, vans, caves, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage are excluded from the housing inventory.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data**—Although the 1980 census data are generally comparable with 1970 census data, certain changes were introduced for 1980. The part of the 1970 housing unit definition that required a unit to have either (1) direct access or (2) complete kitchen facilities was modified. For 1980, the complete kitchen facilities alternative was dropped, and direct access was required of all housing units. In addition, in 1970, living quarters occupied by five or more persons unrelated to the head of the household or by six or more unrelated persons were not considered to be housing units but group quarters. In 1980, however, this requirement was changed and, living quarters occupied by a group of 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder or by 10 or more unrelated persons were considered to be group quarters. Thus, some living quarters classified as group quarters in 1970 would be classified as housing units in 1980. In 1970, vacant mobile homes were not counted as housing units. For 1980, they were included in the housing inventory provided they were intended for occupancy on the site where they stood.

**Year-Round Housing Units**—Data on housing characteristics in the 1980 census reports are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units available or intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because of the difficulty of obtaining reliable data on their characteristics. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

## Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

**Occupied Housing Units**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; e.g., away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. In tabulations of data collected of all units, by definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households. In tabulations presenting data from a sample of the housing units, there may be small differences in the counts resulting from processing procedures used to inflate the population and housing sample data.

**Year Householder Moved Into Unit**—Data presented for this item are based on the information reported for the householder and refer to the year of the latest move. If the householder moved back into a unit the person previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year in which a householder moved is not necessarily the same year as the year other members of the household moved, although in the majority of cases the entire household moved at the same time.

**Vacant Housing Units**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements, i.e., the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect

the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Type of Vacant Unit**—Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins; units offered to vacationers in the summer for summer sports or in the winter for winter sports; and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered as year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered as year-round.

**Vacancy Status**—Year-round vacant units are subdivided according to their vacancy status as follows:

*For sale only.* Vacant year-round units being offered "For sale only," including individual units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "For sale only."

*For rent.* Vacant year-round units offered "For rent," and vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

*Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy.* If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "Rented or sold, awaiting occupancy."

*Held for occasional use.* This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other



occasional use throughout the year. Shared ownership or time-sharing condominiums are also classified as "Held for occasional use." Homes reserved by their owners as second homes usually fall in this category, although some second homes may be classified as "seasonal."

**Other vacant.** If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "Other vacant." This category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

**Boarded-Up Status**—Boarded-up units refer to vacant structures in which the windows and doors are covered by wood, metal, or similar materials to protect the interior, and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure or a unit(s) in a multi-unit structure may be boarded up in this way. In this report, data for boarded-up units are only shown for units in the "Other vacant" category.

**Duration of Vacancy**—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

**Tenure**—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

### Utilization, Structural, and Plumbing Characteristics

**Persons in Unit**—All persons occupying the housing unit are included. These persons include not only occupants related

to the householder but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the householder. The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Medians for persons are rounded to the nearest hundredth. In computing medians for persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 persons" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.50 up to 3.50 persons.

**Rooms**—The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. For each unit they include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling.

Medians for rooms are rounded to the nearest tenth. In computing medians for rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms.

**Persons Per Room**—"Persons per room" is a derived measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Bedrooms**—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping, such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living

room with a sofa bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

**Kitchen Facilities**—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not considered to be a mechanical refrigerator.

**Year Structure Built**—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For a houseboat or mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year is assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in this report relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

**Units in Structure**—A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings. Included in the count of mobile homes or trailers are units classified as boats, tents, vans, etc.

**Plumbing Facilities**—The category "Complete plumbing for exclusive use" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower inside the housing unit for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use" includes those conditions when (1) all three specified plumbing facilities are present inside the unit, but are also used by another household; (2) some but not all the facilities are present; or (3) none of the three specified plumbing facilities is present.



**Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data**—In 1970, there were separate questions on the presence of hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet. For 1980, these three items were combined into a single question on plumbing facilities. In addition, the facilities must be inside the housing unit rather than inside the structure as in 1970.

**Bathrooms**—A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a wash basin with piped hot and cold water for the exclusive use of the occupants of the housing unit. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and complete plumbing facilities for the exclusive use of the household.) A half-bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. The equipment must be inside the unit being enumerated.

**Source of Water**—Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to six or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to six or more housing units.

**Sewage Disposal**—Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants, which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks, are also classified as public sewers.

## Equipment and Fuels

**Heating Equipment**—Housing units use specific types of heating equipment as their primary source of heat. The categories for types used are: (1) a steam or hot water system; (2) a central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms; (3) an electric heat pump; (4) other built-in electric units which are

permanently installed in the floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards, and are a part of the electrical installation of the building; and (5) other means which include a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; room heaters with flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; nonportable room heaters without flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; and fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind that can be picked up and moved. For vacant units which have had the heating equipment removed, the kind of equipment used by the previous occupants is considered to be the heating equipment for the unit.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data**—In 1970, central heat pumps were included as part of the category, "Warm-air furnace" and individual room heat pumps were included in the category "Built-in electric units." In 1980, heat pumps have been combined into one category, "Electric heat pump."

**Air-Conditioning**—Air-conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation which air-conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, such a system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air-conditioning for a group of apartments. A system with individual room controls is a central system.

**Vehicles Available**—Data for this item refer to the number of households with vehicles available at home for the use of the members of the household. Included in this item are passenger cars, pickup trucks, small panel trucks of 1-ton capacity or less, as well as station wagons, company cars, and taxicabs kept at home for the use of household members. Cars rented or leased for 1 month or more; police and government cars kept at home; and company vans and trucks of 1-ton capacity or less are also included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled cars; immobile cars used as a source of power for some piece of machinery; and vans and trucks kept at home but used only

for business purposes are excluded. The statistics do not reflect the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data**—In 1970, only data on the number of households with automobiles which were owned or regularly used by members of the household were obtained. Taxicabs, pickups, or large trucks were not counted. In 1980, the data on automobiles available include taxicabs if kept at home for use of household members but exclude pickups or larger trucks. Separate data were obtained in 1980 on the number of households with vans or trucks of 1-ton capacity or less, kept at home for use of members of the household.

**Telephone in Housing Unit**—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone in the living quarters. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Telephone Available Data**—In 1970, the question on telephone availability was collected on a 100-percent basis. A housing unit was classified as having a telephone if the household had a telephone on which it could be called, whether it was in another unit, in a common hall, in another building, or shared by another household. For 1980, for a housing unit to be classified as having a telephone, the telephone had to be inside the respondent's living quarters.

**Fuels Used for House Heating**—"Utility gas" is gas piped through underground pipes from a central system that serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. The category "Other" includes any other fuel such as purchased steam, coal dust, briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, waste materials such as corncobs, etc.

## Financial Characteristics

**Value**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and

lot) would sell for, if it were for sale. Value data are presented for "specified owner-occupied" housing units, which are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, and owner-occupied non-condominium units in multi-family buildings are also excluded from the value tabulations. Value was also collected for owner-occupied condominium housing units, but such units are excluded from the tables showing value in this report.

Medians for value are rounded to the nearest hundred dollar. If the median falls in the category "Less than \$10,000," it is shown as "\$10,000—." If the median falls in the category "\$200,000 or more," it is shown as "\$200,000+."

**Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs**—The data are presented for "specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. Separate distributions are shown for units "With a mortgage" and for units "Not mortgaged." Selected monthly owner costs are the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, or similar debts on the property; real estate taxes; fire and hazard insurance on the property; utilities

(electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Medians for selected monthly owner costs are rounded to the nearest dollar.

**Household Income in 1979 by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Income**—The selected monthly housing costs is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which selected monthly owner costs was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "Not computed."

**Contract Rent**—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. The statistics on rent are tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied housing units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

This report presents data only on median contract rent, without any tabulation by rent categories. Medians for contract rent are rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing median contract rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded.

**Gross Rent**—The statistics on rent are tabulated for "specified renter-occupied" housing units which include renter-occupied housing units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else) in addition to rent. Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures in the computation process. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. This report presents data on medians for gross rent rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing median gross rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded.

**Household Income in 1979 by Gross Rent as Percentage of Income**—The monthly gross rent is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "Not computed."



# Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE. . . C-1

  Armed Forces. . . . . C-1

  Crews of Merchant Vessels . . . . C-1

  Persons Away at School . . . . . C-1

  Persons in Institutions . . . . . C-1

  Persons Away From Their

    Residence on Census Day . . . . C-1

    Americans Abroad. . . . . C-2

    Citizens of Foreign Countries. . . C-2

DATA COLLECTION

PROCEDURES. . . . . C-2

PROCESSING PROCEDURES. . . . C-2

## USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

**Armed Forces**

Members of the Armed Forces living on a military installation were counted, as in every previous census, as residents of the area in which the installation was located; members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which

they were living. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., with the Armed Forces personnel or at another location, as the case might be).

Each Navy ship was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport, except for those ships which were deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day. As was done in the 1970 census, naval personnel aboard deployed ships were defined in the 1980 census as part of the overseas population, because deployment to the 6th or 7th Fleet implies a long-term overseas assignment.

In homeports with fewer than 1,000 naval personnel assigned to ships, the crews were counted aboard the ship. In homeports with 1,000 or more naval personnel assigned to ships, the naval personnel who indicated that they had a usual residence within 50 miles of the homeport of their ship were attributed to that residence.

When a homeport designated by the Navy was contained in more than one municipality, ships homeported and berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Other ships attributed by the Navy to that homeport, but which were not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day, were allocated to the municipality named on the Navy's homeport list.

**Crews of Merchant Vessels**

Shipboard Census Reports were mailed to crews of merchant vessels through the ships' respective owner-operators based on lists of U.S. flag merchant vessels obtained from the Maritime Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

If the ship was berthed in a U.S. port on Census Day, the crew was enumerated as of that port. If the ship was

not berthed in a U.S. port but was inside the territorial waters of the United States, the crew was enumerated as of (a) the port of destination if that port was inside the United States or (b) the homeport of the ship if its port of destination was outside the United States. Crews of U.S. flag vessels which were outside U.S. territorial waters on Census Day and crews of vessels flying a foreign flag were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

**Persons Away at School**

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since 1950. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

**Persons in Institutions**

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards (general, maternity, etc.) of hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, they were counted at the hospital.

**Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day**

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980, were requested to fill out a census form for assignment of their census information back to their homes if they indicated that no one was at home to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1980 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad. In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was expected to be



away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away from their usual residence and who were also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

A special enumeration was conducted in such facilities as missions, flophouses, jails, detention centers, etc., on the night of April 6, 1980, and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the area in which the establishment was located.

### Americans Abroad

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) were not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, Americans who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were counted at their usual residence in the United States.

### Citizens of Foreign Countries

Citizens of foreign countries having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the United States on Census Day, including those working here (but not living at an embassy, ministry, legation, chancellery, or consulate) and those attending school (but not living at an embassy, etc.), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them. However, citizens of foreign countries temporarily visiting or traveling in the United States or living on the premises of an embassy, etc., were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

## DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every housing unit several days before Census Day, April 1, 1980. This questionnaire included explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction guide. Spanish-language versions of the questionnaire and instruction guide were available on request. The questionnaire

was also available in narrative translation in 32 languages.

In most areas of the United States, altogether containing about 95 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the questionnaire on Census Day. Approximately 83 percent of these households returned their forms by mail. Households that did not mail back a form and vacant housing units were visited by an enumerator. Households that returned a form with incomplete or inconsistent information that exceeded a specified tolerance were contacted by telephone or, if necessary, by a personal visit, to obtain the missing information.

In the remaining (mostly sparsely settled) area of the country, which contained about 5 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the questionnaire and hold it until visited by an enumerator. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit. Vacant units were enumerated by a personal visit and observation.

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire: a short-form questionnaire containing a limited number of basic population and housing questions or a long-form questionnaire containing these basic questions as well as a number of additional questions. A sampling procedure was used to determine those units which were to receive the long-form questionnaire. Two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, military installations, and ships. These forms contained the population questions but did not include any housing questions. In addition to the regular census questionnaires, the Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians was used in conjunction with the short form on Federal and State reservations and in the historic areas of

Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) for households that had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member.

## PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 and 1960 censuses. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. The computer tape did not include information on individual names and addresses.

The data processing was performed in two stages. For 100-percent data, all short forms, and pages 2 and 3 of the long forms (which have the same questions as the short form), were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation. For the sample data, the long form (or sample) questionnaires were processed through manual coding operations since some questions required the respondent to provide write-in entries which could not be read by FOSDIC. Census Bureau coders assigned alphabetical or numerical codes to the write-in answers in FOSDIC readable code boxes on each questionnaire. After all coding was completed, the long forms were microfilmed, and the film was "read" by FOSDIC and transferred onto computer tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototype-setting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.



# Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

INTRODUCTION . . . . .	D-1
SAMPLE DESIGN . . . . .	D-1
ERRORS IN THE DATA . . . . .	D-1
Calculation of Standard Errors . . . . .	D-2
Totals and Percentages . . . . .	D-2
Differences . . . . .	D-2
Means . . . . .	D-2
Medians . . . . .	D-3
Confidence Intervals . . . . .	D-3
Use of Tables to Compute . . . . .	
Standard Errors . . . . .	D-3
ESTIMATION PROCEDURE . . . . .	D-3
CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING . . . . .	
ERROR . . . . .	D-5
Undercoverage . . . . .	D-5
Respondent and Enumerator . . . . .	
Error . . . . .	D-6
Processing Error . . . . .	D-6
Nonresponse . . . . .	D-6
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE . . . . .	
DATA . . . . .	D-6

## INTRODUCTION

The data presented in tables P-1 through P-7 and tables H-1 through H-6 of this publication are based upon complete-count data and the data tabulated in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 are based on the 1980 census sample. The data in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete-count result because they are subject to two basic types of error—sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The nonsampling error is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Nonsampling error, therefore, affects both the complete-count data in tables P-1 through P-7 and tables H-1 through H-6 and the sample data in tables

P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are given in this appendix.

## SAMPLE DESIGN

While every person and housing unit in the United States was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested certain basic demographic information (e.g., age, race, relationship), a sample of persons and housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In counties, incorporated places, and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 persons (based on precensus estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other places, one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small places. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. In about 95 percent of the country, the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list which was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized, and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample

unit by computer. Both of these lists were also corrected by the Post Office.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was prepared for the enumerator. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed the area and listed all housing units in the listing book in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit which was listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection procedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually represented the average workload area for one enumerator.

In order to reduce the cost of processing, a scheme was designed, while the sample questionnaires were being processed, to select a sample of questionnaires on which the place of work and migration data items would be coded. The sample questionnaires were processed by work units consisting of 1980 census ED's. In work units (ED's) where the place of work and migration data items had not yet been coded, every other sample questionnaire within the work unit was selected for these coding operations. In work units where the place of work and migration data items already had been coded, all sample questionnaires were included in the tabulation.

## ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since the data in tables P-8 through P-21 and tables H-7 through H-18 in this publication are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete-count figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the

same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this report is given below.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

### Calculation of Standard Errors

**Totals and Percentages**—Tables A through D in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this report. In order to perform this calculation, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in table A or B, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, families, or

housing units) and estimation technique; the adjustment factor for the particular characteristic estimated, given in table C; and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in sample, given in table D. The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of an estimate, follow the steps given below:

- Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table A or B (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
- Find the geographic area with which you are working in table D and obtain the person or housing unit "percent in sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent in sample" figure for person and family characteristics and the housing unit figure for housing unit characteristics.
- Use table C to obtain the factor for the characteristic (e.g., air-conditioning, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent in sample with which you are working. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a cross-tabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formulas below tables A and B, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the *unadjusted* standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an *unadjusted* standard error of 16.

**Differences**—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.
- For the difference between (or sum of) two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors  $Se_x$  and  $Se_y$  of estimates  $x$  and  $y$ :

$$Se_{(x+y)} = Se_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1980 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this publication.

- For the difference between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

**Means**—The standard error of a mean depends upon the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (e.g., the use of households as a sampling unit), and the estimation procedure used.

An approximation to the standard error of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the variance of the distribution on which the mean is based; multiply this value by five and divide the product by the total count of units in the distribution; obtain the square



root of this quotient and multiply the result by the adjustment factor from table C that is appropriate for the characteristic on which the mean is based.

**Medians**—For the standard error of a median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as  $N/2$ ). Treat  $N/2$  as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above using tables A, C, and D. Compute the desired confidence interval about  $N/2$ . Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about  $N/2$ . By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, cumulate frequencies starting from the highest value of the characteristic until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about  $N/2$ . Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

### Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- (1) Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples; and

- (2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68-percent and 95-percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete-count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these figures, obtaining the standard error of the difference (using the formula given earlier), and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this report do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data.

The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this publication based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error, see any standard sampling theory text.

### Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

See appendix D of PHC80-3, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas* or PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, for examples showing the computation of standard errors and the formation of confidence intervals.

### ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family characteristics were based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons, the first stage employed 17 household type groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and nonhouseholders. The

third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

### PERSONS

#### Stage I—Type of Household

##### Group *Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18*

- |   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 persons in housing unit         |
| 2 | 3 persons in housing unit         |
| 3 | 4 persons in housing unit         |
| 4 | 5 to 7 persons in housing unit    |
| 5 | 8 or more persons in housing unit |

##### *Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18*

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| 6-10 | 2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit |
|------|---|

##### *Persons in All Other Housing Units*

- |       |   |
|-------|---|
| 11    | 1 person in housing unit  |
| 12-16 | 2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit |
| 17    | <i>Persons in Group Quarters</i>                                    |

#### Stage II—Householder/ Nonhouseholder

- |       |  |
|-------|--|
| Group |  |
| 1     | Householder  |
| 2     | Nonhouseholder (including persons in group quarters) |

#### Stage III—Age/Sex/Race/Spanish Origin

- |       |                                      |
|-------|--------------------------------------|
| Group | <i>White Race</i>                    |
|       | <i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i>     |
|       | <i>Male</i>                          |
| 1     | 0 to 4 years of age                  |
| 2     | 5 to 14 years of age                 |
| 3     | 15 to 19 years of age                |
| 4     | 20 to 24 years of age                |
| 5     | 25 to 34 years of age                |
| 6     | 35 to 44 years of age                |
| 7     | 45 to 64 years of age                |
| 8     | 65 years of age or older             |
|       | <i>Female</i>                        |
| 9-16  | Same age categories as groups 1 to 8 |

#### *Persons Not of Spanish Origin*

- |       |   |
|-------|---|
| 17-32 | Same age and sex categories as groups 1 to 16 |
|-------|---|

#### *Black Race*

- |       |  |
|-------|--|
| 33-64 | Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32 |
|-------|--|

#### *Asian, Pacific Islander Race*

- |       |  |
|-------|--|
| 65-96 | Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32 |
|-------|--|

#### *Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race*

- |        |  |
|--------|--|
| 97-128 | Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32 |
|--------|--|

#### *Other Race (includes those races not listed above)*

- |         |  |
|---------|--|
| 129-160 | Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32 |
|---------|--|

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the unweighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count was combined or collapsed with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "Other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete-count persons in each category were applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjustment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete-census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage

I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

Separate weights were derived for tabulating the place of work and migration data items. The weights were obtained by adjusting the weight derived above for persons on questionnaires selected for coding by the reciprocal of the ED coding rate and a ratio adjustment to ensure that the sum of the weights and the complete count total population figure would agree.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons. The major difference was that the occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in two stages and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in one stage. The first stage for occupied housing units employed 16 household-type categories, and the second stage could potentially use 190 tenure-race-Spanish origin-value/rent groups. For vacant housing units, three groups were utilized. The stages for the ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

### OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

#### Stage I—Type of Household

- |       |   |
|-------|---|
| Group | <i>Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18</i> |
| 1     | 2 persons in housing unit                                     |
| 2     | 3 persons in housing unit                                     |
| 3     | 4 persons in housing unit                                     |



4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit	82	\$60 to \$99
5	8 or more persons in housing unit	83	\$100 to \$149
	<i>Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18</i>	84	\$150 to \$199
		85	\$200 to \$249
		86	\$250 to \$299
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit	87	\$300 to \$399
		88	\$400 to \$499
		89	\$500+
	<i>All Other Housing Units</i>	90	Other Renter
		91	No Cash Rent
11	1 person in housing unit		<i>Persons not of Spanish origin</i>
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit	92-102	Same rent categories as groups 81 to 91
			<i>Black Race</i>
		103-124	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
			<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>
		125-146	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
			<i>Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race</i>
		147-168	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
			<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>
		169-190	Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
<b>Stage II—Tenure/Race and Origin of Householder/Value or Rent</b>			
<i>Group</i>	<i>Owner</i>		
	<i>White Race (householder)</i>		
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin (householder)</i>		
	<i>Value of House</i>		
1	\$0 to \$9,999		
2	\$10,000 to \$19,999		
3	\$20,000 to \$24,999		
4	\$25,000 to \$49,999		
5	\$50,000 to \$99,999		
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999		
7	\$150,000+		
8	Other Owners		
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>		
9-16	Same value categories as groups 1 to 8		
	<i>Black Race</i>		
17-32	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>		
33-48	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Indian (American) or Eskimo or Aleut Race</i>		
49-64	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>		
65-80	Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Renter</i>		
	<i>White Race</i>		
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i>		
	<i>Rent Categories</i>		
81	\$1 to \$59		

for the most part, be consistent with the complete-count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR

As mentioned above, nonsampling error is present in both sample and complete-count data. If left unchecked, this error could introduce serious bias into the data, the variability of which could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions were actually carried out during the census. To the extent possible, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

**Undercoverage**—It is possible for some housing units or persons to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs that were developed to focus on this important problem are explained below.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings.
- The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a prec canvass operation.
- A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.

VACANT HOUSING UNITS

Group	
1	Vacant for Rent
2	Vacant for Sale
3	Other Vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial (unadjusted) weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will,

- A recheck of housing units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

**Respondent and Enumerator Error**—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each housing unit. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if labor force items were incomplete for a person 15 years and over, long-form field edit procedures would recognize the situation, and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent, may fail to collect some of the information for a person or housing unit; or may collect data for housing units that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from housing units not designated for the sample.

**Processing Error**—The many phases of processing the census represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding, and computer operations undergo a num-

ber of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

**Nonresponse**—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the element level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponse remaining after this operation were allocated by the computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics. The allocation procedure is described in more detail below.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the housing inventory and population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information. In addition, a similar review of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire column was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or a housing unit or merely spurious marks. If the column contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status, Spanish origin), the inference was made that the marks represented a person. In cases in which two or more basic characteristics

were available for only a portion of the people in the unit, other information on the questionnaire provided by an enumerator was used to determine the total number of persons. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning did not distinguish any entry in the name space.

If any characteristic for a person or a housing unit was still missing when the questionnaires reached central processing, they were supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often when there was no entry for a given item or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for other persons or units with similar characteristics. Thus, a person who was reported as a 20-year-old son of the householder, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned the same marital status as that of the last son processed in the same age group. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

The editing process for complete-count data also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or a housing unit. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for all or most of the people, although persons were known to be present or when there was no information on the housing unit, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person or housing unit was duplicated. These duplications fall into two classes: (1) "substitution for mechanical failure," e.g., when the questionnaire page was not properly microfilmed, and (2) "substitution for noninterview," e.g., when a housing unit was indicated as occupied but the occupants or housing unit characteristics were not listed on the questionnaire.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations



and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged ques-

tionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in the Census Bureau publications PC80-1-B, *General Population Characteristics*; PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*;

HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics*; and HC80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics*.

The listing below shows the geographic areas in this report where characteristics for 20 percent or more of the persons or housing units included in the 1980 census were substituted.

Utah County:  
  American Fork city:  
    Tract 0005 (pt.)  
  Remainder of Utah County:  
    Tract 0007.02 (pt.)

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total <sup>1/</sup>	Size of publication area <sup>2/</sup>													
	500	1 000	2 500	5 000	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	1 000 000	5 000 000	10 000 000	25 000 000
50.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100.....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250.....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500.....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1 000.....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2 500.....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5 000.....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

<sup>1/</sup> For estimated totals larger than 10 000 000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}\left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$  = Estimate of characteristic total

<sup>2/</sup> The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage <sup>1/</sup>												
	500	750	1 000	1 500	2 500	5 000	7 500	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000
2 or 98.....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95.....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90.....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85.....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80.....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75.....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70.....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65.....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50.....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

<sup>1/</sup> For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$  = Estimated percentage



Table C. Standard Error Adjustment Factors

(Percent of persons or housing units in sample)

Characteristics	Less than 19 Percent	19 to 33 Percent	More than 33 Percent
POPULATION			
Age, sex, race, and Spanish origin.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Family type.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Marital status.....	0.9	0.7	0.4
Language usage and ability to speak English.....	1.3	1.1	0.6
Ancestry.....	1.8	1.6	0.9
Nativity and place of birth.....	1.5	1.1	0.8
Residence in 1975.....	2.9	2.7	1.8
Means of transportation to work.....	1.1	1.1	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.3	1.3	0.7
Years of school completed.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Work and public transportation disability.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Labor force status.....	1.0	0.8	0.5
Hours worked per week and weeks worked in 1979.....	1.0	0.8	0.4
Unemployed in 1979.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Industry and occupation.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Household income.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Income type.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Family income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Unrelated individual income.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Workers in family.....	1.2	1.0	0.6
Poverty status: Family.....	1.2	1.1	0.6
Poverty status: Persons.....	2.1	1.7	1.1
Poverty status: Unrelated Individuals.....	1.2	0.8	0.5
HOUSING			
Occupancy and vacancy status.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Tenure.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	1.0	0.6
Source of water.....	1.0	0.8	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.0	0.8	0.6
Year structure built.....	1.0	0.8	0.5
Year householder moved into housing unit.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Heating equipment and fuel.....	1.2	0.9	0.6
Kitchen facilities.....	1.0	0.7	0.5
Number of bedrooms or bathrooms.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Air conditioning.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.0	0.8	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner cost.....	1.0	0.8	0.5
Poverty status: Housing.....	1.2	1.1	0.6
Complete plumbing facilities for exclusive use with 1.01 persons per room or more.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Household Income.....	1.0	0.9	0.5

Table D. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1980

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Census Tracts	Persons		Housing units		Census Tracts	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
The SMSA	218 106	17.8	62 337	17.7	Remainder of Utah County:—Con.				
Utah County	218 106	17.8	62 337	17.7	Tract 0105 <sup>a</sup>	5 162	27.5	1 468	29.9
American Fork city	12 564	15.7	3 689	16.2	Tract 0106	1 700	38.6	575	35.7
Orem city	52 399	16.1	14 826	16.0	Totals for split tracts in Utah County:				
Pleasant Grove city	10 833	15.8	3 076	16.1	Tract 0002	10 307	15.6	2 878	16.3
Provo city	74 108	15.7	21 284	15.7	Tract 0004	2 777	17.4	939	16.8
Springville city	12 101	16.0	3 957	16.1	Tract 0005	9 903	16.2	2 841	16.3
Remainder of Utah County	56 101	23.3	15 505	23.0	Tract 0006	2 811	47.4	705	48.8
American Fork city, Utah County:					Tract 0007.02	7 669	16.3	2 096	16.6
Tract 0002 <sup>a</sup>	9 390	15.5	2 644	16.1	Tract 0009.02	4 121	16.4	1 025	16.4
Tract 0004 <sup>a</sup>	2 740	17.3	928	16.8	Tract 0010	5 648	15.8	1 462	16.1
Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	15	—	4	—	Tract 0012	5 663	16.6	1 590	16.0
Tract 0101 <sup>a</sup>	416	12.3	112	14.3	Tract 0013	3 229	15.6	1 009	15.9
Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>	3	—	1	—	Tract 0014	4 256	15.2	1 409	15.6
Orem city, Utah County:					Tract 0015.01	2 849	14.8	748	15.6
Tract 0007.01	4 282	14.9	1 068	15.8	Tract 0015.02	7 153	16.8	1 847	16.6
Tract 0007.02 <sup>a</sup>	7 660	16.3	2 094	16.6	Tract 0017	6 222	16.3	1 752	15.7
Tract 0008	7 207	16.3	2 106	16.0	Tract 0021	5 238	16.3	1 347	16.0
Tract 0009.01	4 582	16.2	1 523	16.2	Tract 0022	6 084	16.1	1 782	16.3
Tract 0009.02 <sup>a</sup>	4 121	16.4	1 025	16.4	Tract 0027	3 430	16.3	1 110	15.9
Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>	5 638	15.8	1 460	16.1	Tract 0028	2 860	17.3	1 099	15.9
Tract 0011.01	3 518	16.3	1 288	15.7	Tract 0029	2 346	16.9	805	17.0
Tract 0011.02	6 213	16.1	1 570	15.5	Tract 0030	3 657	15.4	1 069	15.4
Tract 0012 <sup>a</sup>	5 663	16.5	1 589	16.0	Tract 0031	6 532	15.9	2 191	16.1
Tract 0013 <sup>a</sup>	3 208	15.7	1 002	15.9	Tract 0101	2 082	20.2	548	20.4
Tract 0014 <sup>a</sup>	42	11.9	12	8.3	Tract 0102.01	4 510	20.8	1 074	20.9
Tract 0021 <sup>a</sup>	—	—	—	—	Tract 0102.02	4 199	41.1	971	39.9
Tract 0022 <sup>a</sup>	265	14.3	89	16.9	Tract 0103.01	3 139	16.1	812	15.9
Pleasant Grove city, Utah County:					Tract 0103.02	400	12.8	150	12.7
Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	9 702	16.1	2 792	16.3	Tract 0105	5 162	27.5	1 468	29.9
Tract 0006 <sup>a</sup>	—	—	—	—					
Tract 0102.01 <sup>a</sup>	1 131	13.4	284	14.1					
Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>	—	—	—	—					
Provo city, Utah County:									
Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>	—	—	—	—					
Tract 0014 <sup>a</sup>	4 102	15.3	1 362	15.7					
Tract 0015.01 <sup>a</sup>	2 749	14.9	717	15.8					
Tract 0015.02 <sup>a</sup>	7 097	16.7	1 832	16.5					
Tract 0016	11 646	15.1	1 529	14.6					
Tract 0017 <sup>a</sup>	6 199	16.3	1 746	15.7					
Tract 0018	10 931	15.2	3 197	15.3					
Tract 0019	2 911	15.1	1 120	15.3					
Tract 0020	4 846	15.8	1 858	16.0					
Tract 0021 <sup>a</sup>	5 190	16.0	1 338	15.9					
Tract 0022 <sup>a</sup>	5 263	16.5	1 525	16.5					
Tract 0023	2 560	14.8	1 066	16.6					
Tract 0024	750	13.3	389	13.9					
Tract 0025	3 291	15.7	1 403	15.5					
Tract 0026	307	16.3	1	—					
Tract 0027 <sup>a</sup>	3 427	16.3	1 108	16.0					
Tract 0028 <sup>a</sup>	2 829	17.0	1 092	15.8					
Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>	10	—	1	—					
Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	—	—	—	—					
Tract 0105 <sup>a</sup>	—	—	—	—					
Springville city, Utah County:									
Tract 0028 <sup>a</sup>	—	—	—	—					
Tract 0029 <sup>a</sup>	2 239	17.1	775	17.2					
Tract 0030 <sup>a</sup>	3 597	15.4	1 057	15.3					
Tract 0031 <sup>a</sup>	6 167	16.0	* 2 099	16.1					
Tract 0103.01 <sup>a</sup>	31	6.5	12	16.7					
Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	67	14.9	14	14.3					
Remainder of Utah County:									
Tract 0001	7 104	16.4	2 053	16.3					
Tract 0002 <sup>a</sup>	917	17.2	234	18.8					
Tract 0003	799	16.6	4	—					
Tract 0004 <sup>a</sup>	37	27.0	11	18.2					
Tract 0005 <sup>a</sup>	186	20.4	45	15.6					
Tract 0006 <sup>a</sup>	2 811	47.4	705	48.8					
Tract 0007.02 <sup>a</sup>	9	11.1	2	—					
Tract 0009.02 <sup>a</sup>	—	—	—	—					
Tract 0010 <sup>a</sup>	10	—	2	—					
Tract 0012 <sup>a</sup>	—	—	1	—					
Tract 0013 <sup>a</sup>	21	9.5	7	14.3					
Tract 0014 <sup>a</sup>	112	14.3	35	14.3					
Tract 0015.01 <sup>a</sup>	100	12.0	31	12.9					
Tract 0015.02 <sup>a</sup>	56	25.0	15	20.0					
Tract 0017 <sup>a</sup>	23	21.7	6	16.7					
Tract 0021 <sup>a</sup>	48	52.1	9	33.3					
Tract 0022 <sup>a</sup>	556	12.8	168	14.3					
Tract 0027 <sup>a</sup>	3	—	2	—					
Tract 0028 <sup>a</sup>	31	38.7	7	28.6					
Tract 0029 <sup>a</sup>	107	12.1	30	13.3					
Tract 0030 <sup>a</sup>	60	18.3	12	25.0					
Tract 0031 <sup>a</sup>	365	13.7	92	16.3					
Tract 0032	7 677	15.9	2 327	16.0					
Tract 0033	2 237	16.5	761	16.3					
Tract 0034	8 356	15.6	2 448	15.7					
Tract 0101 <sup>a</sup>	1 666	22.1	436	22.0					
Tract 0102.01 <sup>a</sup>	3 379	23.3	790	23.4					
Tract 0102.02 <sup>a</sup>	4 186	41.3	969	39.9					
Tract 0103.01 <sup>a</sup>	3 108	16.2	800	15.9					
Tract 0103.02 <sup>a</sup>	333	12.3	136	12.5					
Tract 0104	4 942	32.4	1 324	32.9					



## Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 1 THROUGH 10

1. List in question 1 (on page 1), the names of all the people who usually live here. Then turn to pages 2 and 3 where there are columns to list up to seven persons. In the first column print the name of one of the household members in whose name this home is owned or rented. If no household member owns or rents the living quarters, list in the first column any adult household member who is not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee. Print the names of the other household members, if any, in the columns which follow, using question 1 as a checklist.
2. Fill a circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.  
  
A stepchild or legally adopted child of the person in column 1 should be marked **Son/daughter**. Foster children or wards living in the household should be marked **Roomer, boarder**.
3. Be sure to fill a circle for the sex of each person.
4. Fill the circle for the category with which the person most closely identifies. If you fill the **Indian (American)** or **Other** circle, be sure to print the name of the specific Indian tribe or specific group.
5. Enter age at last birthday in the space provided (enter "0" for babies less than one year old). Also enter month and year of birth, and fill the appropriate circles. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the example on pages 4 and 5. If age or month or year of birth is not known, give your best estimate.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent if the person *identifies* his or her ancestry with one of the listed groups, that is, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc. Origin or descent (ancestry) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born.
8. Do not count enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. A *public* school is any school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.
9. Fill only one circle. Mark the highest grade *ever* attended even if the person did not finish it. If the person is still in school, mark the grade in which now enrolled. Schooling received in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent grade or year in the regular American school system. If uncertain whether a Head Start program is for nursery school or kindergarten, mark the circle for **Nursery school**.

If the person skipped or repeated grades, mark the highest grade *ever* attended regardless of how long it took to get there. Persons who did not attend any college but who completed high school by finishing the 12th grade or by passing an equivalency test, such as the

General Educational Development (GED) examination, should fill the circle for the 12th grade.

10. Mark **Finished** this grade (or year) only if the person finished the *entire* grade or year marked in question 9 or if the highest grade was completed by passing a high school equivalency test.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H4 THROUGH H12

- H4. Mark only one circle. *This address* means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.
- H5. Mark the second circle only if you *must* go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.
- H6. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time.  
  
Mark **Yes, but also used by another household** if someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the facilities. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the facilities in your living quarters.
- H7. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, or unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other space used for storage.
- H8. Mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.

**Occupied without payment of cash rent** includes, for example, a parsonage, military housing, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.

- H9. A *condominium* is housing in which the apartments or houses in a development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. The person owning a condominium very likely has a mortgage on the particular unit.
- H10b. A *commercial establishment* is easily recognized from the outside, for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A *medical office* is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.
- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the

land. If this is a condominium unit, enter the estimated value for your living quarters and your share of the common elements.

- H12.** Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is not paid by the month, change the rent to a monthly amount; and then fill the appropriate circle in question H12.

If rent is paid: Multiply rent by:	
By the day	30
By the week	4
Every other week	2

If rent is paid: Divide rent by:	
4 times a year	3
2 times a year	6
Once a year	12

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H13 THROUGH H20

- H13.** Mark only one circle.

*Detached* means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

Mark **A one-family house detached from any other house** when a mobile home or trailer has had one or more rooms added or built onto it; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

- H14a.** Do not count unfinished basements or unfinished attics. However, a basement or attic with finished room(s) for living purposes should be counted as a story.

- H15a.** A *city or suburban lot* is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a city or suburban lot.

A *place* is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this *residence* is located.

- H16.** If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark one of the categories for *individual well*.

*Drilled wells*, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. *Dug wells* are generally hand dug and are wider.

- H17.** A *public sewer* is operated by a government body or a private organization. A *septic tank or cesspool* is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

- H19.** The term *person in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into *this* house or apartment.

- H20.** This question refers to the type of *heating equipment* and not to the fuel used.

An *electric heat pump* is sometimes known as a reverse cycle

system. It may be centrally installed with ducts to the rooms or individual heat pumps in the rooms.

A *floor, wall, or pipeless furnace* delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed and does not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a *portable room heater*.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H21 THROUGH H32

- H21.** *Gas from underground pipes* is piped in from a central system such as one operated by a public utility company or a municipal government. *Bottled, tank, or LP gas* is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. *Other fuel* includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

- H22.** If your living quarters are rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H12. If already included in rent, fill the appropriate circle.

The amounts to be reported should be for the past 12 months, that is, for electricity and gas, the monthly *average* for the past 12 months; for water and other fuels, the *total* amount for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ( { ) the two utilities.

- H23.** The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do *not* have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cook stove.

- H26.** Answer *Yes only* if the telephone is located *in* your living quarters.

- H27.** Count only equipment used to cool the air by means of a refrigeration unit.

- H28 – H29.** Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks that are regularly kept at home and used by household members. Do *not* count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

- H30 – H32.** Do *not* answer these questions if you live in a cooperative, regardless of the number of units in the structure.

- H30.** Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions even if they are included in mortgage payment, not paid yet, paid by someone else, or are delinquent.

- H31.** When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis and enter the yearly amount, even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

- H32a.** The word "mortgage" is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans which are secured by real estate.



- b. A second or junior mortgage is also secured by real estate but has been made by the homeowner in addition to the first mortgage.
- c. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H12 to change it to a monthly amount.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 11 THROUGH 14

##### 11. *For persons born in the United States:*

Print the name of the State in which this person's mother was living when this person was born. For persons born in a hospital, do not give the State in which the hospital was located unless the hospital and the mother's home were in the same State or the location of the mother's home is not known. For example, if a person was born in a hospital in Washington, D.C., but the mother's home was in Virginia at the time of the person's birth, enter "Virginia."

##### *For persons born outside the United States:*

Print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., where the person was born. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the United States. Specify whether Northern Ireland or Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; England, Scotland or Wales (*not* Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular island in the Caribbean, *not*, for example, West Indies.

- 12. This question is only for persons born in a foreign country. Fill the Yes, a naturalized citizen circle only if the person has *completed* the naturalization process and is now a citizen.

If the person has entered the U.S. more than once, fill the circle for the year he or she came to stay permanently.

- 13a. Mark No, only speaks English if the person always speaks English *at home*; then skip to question 14.

Mark Yes if the person speaks a language other than English *at home*. Do *not* mark Yes for a language spoken only at school or if speaking ability is limited to a few expressions or slang.

- b. Print the non-English language spoken *at home*. If this person speaks two or more non-English languages *at home* and cannot determine which is spoken most often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

- c. Fill the circle that best describes the person's *ability* to speak English.

- (1) The circle Very well should be filled for persons who have no difficulty speaking English.
- (2) The circle Well should be filled for persons who have only minor problems which do not seriously limit their ability to speak English.
- (3) The circle Not well should be filled for persons who are seriously limited in their ability to speak English.
- (4) The circle Not at all should be filled for persons who do not speak English at all.

- 14. Print the ancestry group with which the person *identifies*. Ancestry (or origin or descent) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons who are of more than one origin and who cannot identify with a single group should print their multiple ancestry (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific; for example, if ancestry is "Indian," specify whether American Indian, Asian Indian, or West Indian. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese, and French Canadian from Canadian.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 15 THROUGH 20

- 15a. Mark Yes, this house if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1975, but moved away and came back between then and now. Mark No, different house if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different trailer site).

- b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1975, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1) If the person was living in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the name of the State. If the person did *not* live in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.

Part (2) If in Louisiana, print the parish name. If in Alaska print the borough name. If in New York City — print the borough name if the county name is not known. If an independent city, leave blank.

Part (3) If in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont, print the name of the town rather than the name of the village or city, unless the name of the town is unknown.

Part (4) Mark Yes if you know that the location is *now* inside the limits of a city, town, village or other incorporated place, even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1975.

- 17a. Mark Yes only if this person was on *active* duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard. Mark No if the person was in the National Guard or the reserves.

- b. Mark Yes if the person was attending a college or university either full or part time and was enrolled for credit toward a degree. Mark No if the person was taking only non-credit courses or was attending a vocational or trade school, such as secretarial school.

- c. Mark Yes, full time if the person worked full time (35 hours or more per week). Mark Yes, part time if the person worked part time (less than 35 hours per week). Mark No if the person only did unpaid volunteer work, housework or yard work at own home, or if the only work done was as a resident of an institution.

- 18a. Mark Yes if this person was ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. For persons in the National Guard or military reserve units, mark Yes *only* if the person was ever called to active duty; mark No if the only service was active duty for training.

- b. If this person served during more than one period, fill all circles which apply, even if service was for a short time.

- 19. The term "health condition" refers to any physical or mental problem which has lasted for 6 or more months. A serious problem with seeing, hearing, or speech should be considered a health condition. Pregnancy or a temporary health problem such as a broken bone that is expected to heal normally should *not* be considered a health condition.

- 20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 21 THROUGH 26

21. If the exact date of marriage is not known, give your best estimate.
- 22a. Mark Yes if the person worked, either full or part time, on any day of last week (Sunday through Saturday).

Count as work:

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.

Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.

Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.

Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work:

Housework or yard work at home.

Unpaid volunteer work.

Work done as a resident of an institution.

- b. Give the *actual* number of hours worked at *all jobs last week*, even if that was more or fewer hours than usually worked.
23. If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the words "various locations" for 23a, and give as much information as possible in the remainder of 23 to identify the area in which he or she worked *most* last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), give the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked.

If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 23e and leave the other parts of 23 blank.

- 24a. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, etc.
- b. Mark Worked at home for a person who works on a farm where he or she lives, or in an office or shop in the person's home.
- c. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a non-work destination, mark Drive alone.
- d. Do not include riders who rode to school or some other non-work destination.
25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-to-day basis when work is available, mark No.
- 26a. Mark Yes if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last *four* weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

- b. Mark No, already has a job if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark No, temporarily ill if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.

Mark No, other reasons if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 27 THROUGH 29

27. Look at the instructions for 22a to see what to count as work. Mark Never worked if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

- 28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that has no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his or her own business, print "self-employed."

- b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a does. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity *at the place where the person works*. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Furniture company

Grocery store

Oil company

Ranch

Acceptable

Metal furniture manufacturing

Wholesale grocery store

Retail gas station

Cattle ranch

- c. Mark Manufacturing if the factory, plant, mill, etc., mostly makes things, even if it also sells them.

Mark Wholesale trade if the business mostly sells things to stores or other companies.

Mark Retail trade if the business mostly sells things (not services) to individuals.

Mark Other if the main activity of the employer is not making or selling things. Some examples of Other are farming, construction, and services such as those provided by hotels, dry cleaners, repair shops, schools, and banks.

- 29a. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person does. If the person is a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Clerk

Helper

Mechanic

Nurse

Acceptable

Production clerk

Carpenter's helper

Auto engine mechanic

Registered nurse

- b. Print the most important things that the person does on the job. Some examples are shown on the census form.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 30 THROUGH 33

30. If the person was an employee of a *private* nonprofit organization, such as a church, fill the first circle:

Mark Local government employee for a teacher working in an elementary or secondary public school.

- 31a. Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.

b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

c. If the hours worked each week varied considerably, give the best estimate of the hours usually worked most weeks.

d. Count every week in which the person did not work at all, but spent any time looking for work or on layoff from a job. *Looking for work* means trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice; *layoff* includes either temporary or indefinite layoff.

32. Fill the Yes or No circle for each part and enter the appropriate amount. If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark No for the other person, unless the other person has additional income of the same type.

e. Include sick leave pay. Do not include reimbursement for business

expenses and pay "in kind," (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

b. Include net earnings (gross earnings minus business expenses) from a nonfarm business. If business lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

c. Include net earnings (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a farm. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

d. Include interest and dividends credited to the person's account (for example, from savings accounts and stock shares), net royalties, and net income from rental property.

e. Include Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers and to disabled workers.

f. Include public assistance or welfare payments received from Federal, State, or local agencies. Do not include private welfare payments.

g. Include all other regular payments, such as government employee retirement, union or private pensions and annuities; unemployment benefits; worker's compensation; Armed Forces allotments; private welfare payments; regular contributions from persons not living in the household; etc.

Do not include lump-sum payments received from the sale of property (capital gains), insurance policies, inheritances, etc.

33. If no income was received in 1979, fill the None circle. If total income was a loss, write "Loss" above the amount.

Please fill out this  
official Census Form  
and mail it back on  
Census Day,  
Tuesday, April 1, 1980

# 1980 Census of the United States

If the address shown below has the wrong apartment identification,  
please write the correct apartment number or location here:


DO	A1	A2	A4	A5	A6
				L	

--	--	--	--	--	--

## Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

## Para personas de habla hispana

(For Spanish-speaking persons):  
SI USTED DESEA UN CUESTIONARIO DEL CENSO EN ESPAÑOL llame a la oficina del censo. El número de teléfono se encuentra en el encasillado de la dirección.

O, si prefiere, marque esta casilla ☐ y devuelva el cuestionario por correo en el sobre que se le incluye.

### A message from the Director, Bureau of the Census . . .

We must, from time to time, take stock of ourselves as a people if our Nation is to meet successfully the many national and local challenges we face. This is the purpose of the 1980 census.

The essential need for a population census was recognized almost 200 years ago when our Constitution was written. As provided by article I, the first census was conducted in 1790 and one has been taken every 10 years since then.

The law under which the census is taken protects the confidentiality of your answers. For the next 72 years — or until April 1, 2052 — only sworn census workers have access to the individual records, and no one else may see them.

Your answers, when combined with the answers from other people, will provide the statistical figures needed by public and private groups, schools, business and industry, and Federal, State, and local governments across the country. These figures will help all sectors of American society understand how our population and housing are changing. In this way, we can deal more effectively with today's problems and work toward a better future for all of us.

The census is a vitally important national activity. Please do your part by filling out this census form accurately and completely. If you mail it back promptly in the enclosed postage-paid envelope, it will save the expense and inconvenience of a census taker having to visit you.

Thank you for your cooperation.





Page 2

ALSO ANSWER THE HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3

Here are the QUESTIONS ↓	These are the columns for ANSWERS → Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.	PERSON in column 1		PERSON in column 2		
		Last name	First name Middle initial	Last name	First name Middle initial	
<b>2. How is this person related to the person in column 1?</b>  Fill one circle.  If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.	<b>START</b> in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.	If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister  If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee				
<b>3. Sex</b> Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Female	<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Female				
<b>4. Is this person —</b>  Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →	<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →				
<b>5. Age, and month and year of birth</b>  a. Print age at last birthday. b. Print month and fill one circle. c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.	a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.	c. Year of birth 1 8 0 0 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.	c. Year of birth 1 8 0 0 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
<b>6. Marital status</b>  Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced				
<b>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent?</b>  Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic				
<b>8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time?</b> Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.	<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related				
<b>9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended?</b>  Fill one circle.  If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."	Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10	Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10				
<b>10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended?</b>  Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)				
		CENSUS USE ONLY	A.	<input type="radio"/> I	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> O
		CENSUS USE ONLY	A.	<input type="radio"/> I	<input type="radio"/> N	<input type="radio"/> O



NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H12  
FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

If you listed more than 7 persons in Question 1, please see note on page 20.

PERSON in column 7	
Last name	Middle initial
First name	
If relative of person in column 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister	<input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Other relative
If not related to person in column 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee	<input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative
<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →	
a. Age at last birthday	c. Year of birth
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 30px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 30px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>
b. Month of birth	
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 30px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	
<input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.	
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	
<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	
Highest grade attended:	
<input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten	
Elementary through high school (grade or year)	
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	
College (academic year)	
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	
<input type="radio"/> Never attended school—Skip question 10	
<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	
CENSUS USE ONLY	

H1. Did you leave anyone out of Question 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

- ☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason left out.  
☐ No

H2. Did you list anyone in Question 1 who is away from home now — for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?

- ☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason person is away.  
☐ No

H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?

- ☐ Yes — On page 20 give name of each visitor for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a census taker.  
☐ No

H4. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?

- ☐ One  
☐ 2 apartments or living quarters  
☐ 3 apartments or living quarters  
☐ 4 apartments or living quarters  
☐ 5 apartments or living quarters  
☐ 6 apartments or living quarters  
☐ 7 apartments or living quarters  
☐ 8 apartments or living quarters  
☐ 9 apartments or living quarters  
☐ 10 or more apartments or living quarters  
☐ This is a mobile home or trailer

H5. Do you enter your living quarters —

- ☐ Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?  
☐ Through someone else's living quarters?

H6. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in your living quarters, that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?

- ☐ Yes, for this household only  
☐ Yes, but also used by another household  
☐ No, have some but not all plumbing facilities  
☐ No plumbing facilities in living quarters

H7. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?

Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- ☐ 1 room ☐ 2 rooms ☐ 3 rooms ☐ 4 rooms ☐ 5 rooms ☐ 6 rooms ☐ 7 rooms ☐ 8 rooms ☐ 9 or more rooms

H8. Are your living quarters —

- ☐ Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?  
☐ Rented for cash rent?  
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

H9. Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?

- ☐ No  
☐ Yes, a condominium

H10. If this is a one-family house —

a. Is the house on a property of 10 or more acres?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

H11. If you live in a one-family house or a condominium unit which you own or are buying —

What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?

Do not answer this question if this is —

- ☐ A mobile home or trailer  
☐ A house on 10 or more acres  
☐ A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than \$10,000   | <input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$54,999   |
| <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$14,999 | <input type="radio"/> \$55,000 to \$59,999   |
| <input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$17,499 | <input type="radio"/> \$60,000 to \$64,999   |
| <input type="radio"/> \$17,500 to \$19,999 | <input type="radio"/> \$65,000 to \$69,999   |
| <input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$22,499 | <input type="radio"/> \$70,000 to \$74,999   |
| <input type="radio"/> \$22,500 to \$24,999 | <input type="radio"/> \$75,000 to \$79,999   |
| <input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$27,499 | <input type="radio"/> \$80,000 to \$89,999   |
| <input type="radio"/> \$27,500 to \$29,999 | <input type="radio"/> \$90,000 to \$99,999   |
| <input type="radio"/> \$30,000 to \$34,999 | <input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$124,999 |
| <input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$39,999 | <input type="radio"/> \$125,000 to \$149,999 |
| <input type="radio"/> \$40,000 to \$44,999 | <input type="radio"/> \$150,000 to \$199,999 |
| <input type="radio"/> \$45,000 to \$49,999 | <input type="radio"/> \$200,000 or more      |

H12. If you pay rent for your living quarters —

What is the monthly rent?

If rent is not paid by the month, see the instruction guide on how to figure a monthly rent.

- |                                      |                                      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 | <input type="radio"/> \$160 to \$169 |
| <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$59   | <input type="radio"/> \$170 to \$179 |
| <input type="radio"/> \$60 to \$69   | <input type="radio"/> \$180 to \$189 |
| <input type="radio"/> \$70 to \$79   | <input type="radio"/> \$190 to \$199 |
| <input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$89   | <input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$224 |
| <input type="radio"/> \$90 to \$99   | <input type="radio"/> \$225 to \$249 |
| <input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$109 | <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$274 |
| <input type="radio"/> \$110 to \$119 | <input type="radio"/> \$275 to \$299 |
| <input type="radio"/> \$120 to \$129 | <input type="radio"/> \$300 to \$349 |
| <input type="radio"/> \$130 to \$139 | <input type="radio"/> \$350 to \$399 |
| <input type="radio"/> \$140 to \$149 | <input type="radio"/> \$400 to \$499 |
| <input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$159 | <input type="radio"/> \$500 or more  |

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

A4. Block number	A6. Serial number	B. Type of unit or quarters	For vacant units	D. Months vacant	F. Total persons
		Occupied	C1. Is this unit for —	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1 month <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 months <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 months <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 months	
		<input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Continuation	<input type="radio"/> Year round use <input type="radio"/> Seasonal/Mig. — Skip C2, C3, and D.	<input type="radio"/> 1 year up to 2 years <input type="radio"/> 2 or more years	
		Vacant	C2. Vacancy status		
		<input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere	<input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> Held for occasional use <input type="radio"/> Other vacant		
		Group quarters	C3. Is this unit boarded up?	E. Indicators	
		<input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Continuation	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	1. <input type="radio"/> Mail return 2. <input type="radio"/> Pop./F	

<b>H13. Which best describes this building?</b> <i>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A boat, tent, van, etc.</li> </ul>	<b>H21 a. Which fuel is used most for house heating?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Electricity</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Wood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other fuel</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No fuel used</li> </ul> <b>b. Which fuel is used most for water heating?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Electricity</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Wood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other fuel</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No fuel used</li> </ul>	<b>CENSUS USE</b> <b>H22a.</b> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
0	1	2												
3	4	5												
6	7	8												
9														
<b>H14a. How many stories (floors) are in this building?</b> <i>Count an attic or basement as a story if it has any finished rooms for living purposes.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 — Skip to H15</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 4 to 6</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 7 to 12</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 13 or more stories.</li> </ul> <b>b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul>	<b>c. Which fuel is used most for cooking?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Electricity</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Wood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other fuel</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No fuel used</li> </ul>	<b>H22b.</b> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
0	1	2												
3	4	5												
6	7	8												
9														
<b>H15a. Is this building —</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot, or on a place of less than 1 acre? — Skip to H16</li> <li><input type="radio"/> On a place of 1 to 9 acres?</li> <li><input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 or more acres?</li> </ul> <b>b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to —</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$599</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$999</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$2,500 or more</li> </ul>	<b>H22. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters?</b> <b>a. Electricity</b> \$ _____ 00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Electricity not used	<b>H22c.</b> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
0	1	2												
3	4	5												
6	7	8												
9														
<b>H16. Do you get water from —</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company?</li> <li><input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well?</li> <li><input type="radio"/> An individual dug well?</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?</li> </ul>	<b>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</b> \$ _____ 00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used	<b>H22d.</b> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
0	1	2												
3	4	5												
6	7	8												
9														
<b>H17. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No, use other means</li> </ul>	<b>H23. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a refrigerator.</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul>	<b>H24. How many bedrooms do you have?</b> <i>Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> No bedroom</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms</li> </ul>												
<b>H18. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier</li> </ul>	<b>H25. How many bathrooms do you have?</b> <i>A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.</i> <i>A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 or more complete bathrooms</li> </ul>	<b>H26. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul>												
<b>H19. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1949 or earlier</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Always lived here</li> </ul>	<b>H27. Do you have air conditioning?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul>	<b>H28. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> None</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 automobile</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 3 or more automobiles</li> </ul>												
<b>H20. How are your living quarters heated?</b> <i>Fill one circle for the kind of heat used most.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms  <i>(Do not count electric heat pumps here)</i></li> <li><input type="radio"/> Electric heat pump</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No heating equipment</li> </ul>	<b>H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> None</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 van or truck</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 vans or trucks</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 3 or more vans or trucks</li> </ul>	<b>H30. How many boats, campers, or trailers are kept at home for use by members of your household?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> None</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 boat, camper, or trailer</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 boats, campers, or trailers</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 3 or more boats, campers, or trailers</li> </ul>												



## FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Page 5

Please answer H30–H32 if you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying, unless this is –

- A mobile home or trailer . . . . .
- A house on 10 or more acres . . . . .
- A condominium unit . . . . .
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property . . . . .

If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, skip H30 to H32 and turn to page 6.

H30. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00 OR ☐ None

H31. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00 OR ☐ None

H32a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
- ☐ Yes, contract to purchase
- ☐ No — Skip to page 6

b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender?

Also include payments on a contract to purchase and to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00 OR ☐ No regular payment required — Skip to page 6

d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment
- ☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment
- ☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

Please turn to page 6

## FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

1	2.	4.	1	2.	4.	1	2.	4.
S.S.	1 1 1	1 1 1	S.S.	1 1 1	1 1 1	S.S.	1 1 1	1 1 1
Yes	3 3 3	3 3 3	Yes	3 3 3	3 3 3	Yes	3 3 3	3 3 3
No	5 5 5	5 5 5	No	5 5 5	5 5 5	No	5 5 5	5 5 5
	7 7 7	7 7 7		7 7 7	7 7 7		7 7 7	7 7 7
	9 9 9	9 9 9		9 9 9	9 9 9		9 9 9	9 9 9
1	2.	4.	1	2.	4.	1	2.	4.
S.S.	1 1 1	1 1 1	S.S.	1 1 1	1 1 1	S.S.	1 1 1	1 1 1
Yes	3 3 3	3 3 3	Yes	3 3 3	3 3 3	Yes	3 3 3	3 3 3
No	5 5 5	5 5 5	No	5 5 5	5 5 5	No	5 5 5	5 5 5
	7 7 7	7 7 7		7 7 7	7 7 7		7 7 7	7 7 7
	9 9 9	9 9 9		9 9 9	9 9 9		9 9 9	9 9 9
1	2.	4.	GQ.	H30.	H31.	H32c.		
S.S.	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
Yes	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3
No	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5
	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7
	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9

Page 6

ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS FOR

<p><b>Name of Person 1 on page 2:</b></p> <p>_____ Last name      First name      Middle initial</p> <p><b>11. In what State or foreign country was this person born?</b> <i>Print the State where this person's mother was living when this person was born. Do not give the location of the hospital unless the mother's home and the hospital were in the same State.</i></p> <p>_____ Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.</p> <p><b>12. If this person was born in a foreign country —</b> <b>a. Is this person a naturalized citizen of the United States?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a naturalized citizen <input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen <input type="radio"/> Born abroad of American parents</p> <p><b>b. When did this person come to the United States to stay?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1980    <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969    <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974    <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964    <input type="radio"/> Before 1950</p> <p><b>13a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No, only speaks English — <i>Skip to 14</i></p> <p><b>b. What is this language?</b></p> <p>_____ (For example — Chinese, Italian, Spanish, etc.)</p> <p><b>c. How well does this person speak English?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Very well    <input type="radio"/> Not well <input type="radio"/> Well    <input type="radio"/> Not at all</p> <p><b>14. What is this person's ancestry? If uncertain about how to report ancestry, see instruction guide.</b></p> <p>_____ (For example: Afro-Amer., English, French, German, Honduran, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Polish, Ukrainian, Venezuelan, etc.)</p> <p><b>15a. Did this person live in this house five years ago (April 1, 1975)?</b> <i>If in college or Armed Forces in April 1975, report place of residence there.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1975 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes, this house — <i>Skip to 16</i> <input type="radio"/> No, different house</p> <p><b>b. Where did this person live five years ago (April 1, 1975)?</b></p> <p>(1) State, foreign country, Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.: _____</p> <p>(2) County: _____</p> <p>(3) City, town, village, etc.: _____</p> <p>(4) Inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area</p>	<p><b>16. When was this person born?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born before April 1965 — <i>Please go on with questions 17-33</i> <input type="radio"/> Born April 1965 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i></p> <p><b>17. In April 1975 (five years ago) was this person —</b> <b>a. On active duty in the Armed Forces?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><b>b. Attending college?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><b>c. Working at a job or business?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, full time    <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes, part time</p> <p><b>18a. Is this person a veteran of active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States?</b> <i>If service was in National Guard or Reserves only, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 19</i></p> <p><b>b. Was active-duty military service during —</b> <i>Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> May 1975 or later <input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964–April 1975) <input type="radio"/> February 1955–July 1964 <input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950–January 1955) <input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940–July 1947) <input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917–November 1918) <input type="radio"/> Any other time</p> <p><b>19. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which . . .</b></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;"><b>a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job? . . . . .</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"><b>Yes</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"><b>No</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>b. Prevents this person from working at a job?</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation? . . . . .</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table> <p><b>20. If this person is a female —</b></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths?</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">None</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">7</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12 or more</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table> <p><b>21. If this person has ever been married —</b> <b>a. Has this person been married more than once?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Once    <input type="radio"/> More than once</p> <p><b>b. Month and year of marriage?</b></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">(Month)    (Year)</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">(Month)    (Year)</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>c. If married more than once — Did the first marriage end because of the death of the husband (or wife)?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No</p>	<b>a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job? . . . . .</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>b. Prevents this person from working at a job?</b>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<b>c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation? . . . . .</b>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths?	None	1	2	3	4	5	6	Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>		7	8	9	10	11	12 or more	<input type="radio"/>	(Month)    (Year)	(Month)    (Year)	<p><b>22a. Did this person work at any time last week?</b></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <input type="radio"/> Yes — <i>Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)</i> </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work.</i> </td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Skip to 25</i></p> <p><b>b. How many hours did this person work last week (at all jobs)?</b> <i>Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Hours <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>23. At what location did this person work last week?</b> <i>If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.</i> <i>If one location cannot be specified, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p><b>a. Address (Number and street)</b> _____ <i>If street address is not known, enter the building name, shopping center, or other physical location description.</i></p> <p><b>b. Name of city, town, village, borough, etc.</b> _____</p> <p><b>c. Is the place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, borough, etc.?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area</p> <p><b>d. County</b> _____</p> <p><b>e. State</b> _____ <b>f. ZIP Code</b> _____</p> <p><b>24a. Last week, how long did it usually take this person to get from home to work (one way)?</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Minutes <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>b. How did this person usually get to work last week?</b> <i>If this person used more than one method, give the one usually used for most of the distance.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <input type="radio"/> Car <input type="radio"/> Truck <input type="radio"/> Van <input type="radio"/> Bus or streetcar <input type="radio"/> Railroad <input type="radio"/> Subway or elevated </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <input type="radio"/> Taxicab <input type="radio"/> Motorcycle <input type="radio"/> Bicycle <input type="radio"/> Walked only <input type="radio"/> Worked at home <input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> </td> </tr> </table> <p><i>If car, truck, or van in 24b, go to 24c. Otherwise, skip to 28.</i></p>	<input type="radio"/> Yes — <i>Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)</i>	<input type="radio"/> No — <i>Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work.</i>	<input type="radio"/> Car <input type="radio"/> Truck <input type="radio"/> Van <input type="radio"/> Bus or streetcar <input type="radio"/> Railroad <input type="radio"/> Subway or elevated	<input type="radio"/> Taxicab <input type="radio"/> Motorcycle <input type="radio"/> Bicycle <input type="radio"/> Walked only <input type="radio"/> Worked at home <input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i>
<b>a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job? . . . . .</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>																																							
<b>b. Prevents this person from working at a job?</b>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																							
<b>c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation? . . . . .</b>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																							
How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths?	None	1	2	3	4	5	6																																		
Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>																																		
	7	8	9	10	11	12 or more	<input type="radio"/>																																		
(Month)    (Year)	(Month)    (Year)																																								
<input type="radio"/> Yes — <i>Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)</i>	<input type="radio"/> No — <i>Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work.</i>																																								
<input type="radio"/> Car <input type="radio"/> Truck <input type="radio"/> Van <input type="radio"/> Bus or streetcar <input type="radio"/> Railroad <input type="radio"/> Subway or elevated	<input type="radio"/> Taxicab <input type="radio"/> Motorcycle <input type="radio"/> Bicycle <input type="radio"/> Walked only <input type="radio"/> Worked at home <input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i>																																								

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY											
Per. No.	11.	13b.	14.	15b.	23.	VL	24a.				
1	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>				
2	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>				
3	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>				
4	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>				
5	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>				
6	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>				
7	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>				
8	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>				
9	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>				



CENSUS USE	
<b>21b.</b>	
I	0 0 0
1	1 1 1
2	2 2 2
II	3 3 3
0	4 4 4
III	5 5 5
0	6 6 6
IV	7 7 7
0	8 8 8
0	9 9 9
<b>22b.</b>	
0	0 0 0
1	1 1 1
2	2 2 2
3	3 3 3
4	4 4 4
5	5 5 5
6	6 6 6
7	7 7 7
8	8 8 8
9	9 9 9
<b>28</b>	
A B C	0 0 0
D E F	0 0 0
G H J	0 0 0
K L M	0 0 0
0 0 0	0 0 0
1 1 1	1 1 1
2 2 2	2 2 2
3 3 3	3 3 3
4 4 4	4 4 4
5 5 5	5 5 5
6 6 6	6 6 6
7 7 7	7 7 7
8 8 8	8 8 8
9 9 9	9 9 9
AF	0
NW	0
<b>29.</b>	
N P Q	0 0 0
R S T	0 0 0
U V W	0 0 0
X Y Z	0 0 0
0 0 0	0 0 0
1 1 1	1 1 1
2 2 2	2 2 2
3 3 3	3 3 3
4 4 4	4 4 4
5 5 5	5 5 5
6 6 6	6 6 6
7 7 7	7 7 7
8 8 8	8 8 8
9 9 9	9 9 9

31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?

☐ Yes ☒ No — Skip to 31d

---

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1979?  
*Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.*

Weeks \_\_\_\_\_

---

c. During the weeks worked in 1979, how many hours did this person usually work each week?

Hours \_\_\_\_\_

---

d. Of the weeks not worked in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was this person looking for work or on layoff from a job?

Weeks \_\_\_\_\_

---

32. Income in 1979 —  
*Fill circles and print dollar amounts.*  
*If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.*  
*If exact amount is not known, give best estimate. For income received jointly by household members, see instruction guide.*

During 1979 did this person receive any income from the following sources?

If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did this person receive for the entire year?

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs . . . Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

☐ Yes → \$ .00  
☐ No (Annual amount — Dollars)

---

b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice . . . Report net income after business expenses.

☒ Yes → \$ .00  
☐ No (Annual amount — Dollars)

---

c. Own farm. . . Report net income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.

☐ Yes → \$ .00  
☐ No (Annual amount — Dollars)

---

d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income . . . Report even small amounts credited to an account.

☐ Yes → \$ .00  
☐ No (Annual amount — Dollars)

---

e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement . . .

☒ Yes → \$ .00  
☐ No (Annual amount — Dollars)

---

f. Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments . . .

☐ Yes → \$ .00  
☐ No (Annual amount — Dollars)

---

g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly . . .

Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

☒ Yes → \$ .00  
☐ No (Annual amount — Dollars)

---

33. What was this person's total income in 1979?  
Add entries in questions 32a through g; subtract any losses.

\$ .00  
(Annual amount — Dollars)

If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

OR ☐ None

CENSUS USE ONLY											
31b.				31c.				31d.			
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
32a.				32b.							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
A				O				A			
32c.				32d.							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
O				A				O			
32e.				32f.							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
32g.				33.							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
				O				A			
1				1				1			
2				2				2			
3				3				3			
4				4				4			
5				5				5			
6				6				6			
7				7				7			
8				8				8			

E-13





## Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

GENERAL . . . . .	F-1
PUBLICATIONS . . . . .	F-1
Population and Housing Census Reports . . . . .	F-1
PHC80-1, Block Statistics . . . . .	F-1
PHC80-2, Census Tracts . . . . .	F-2
PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas . . . . .	F-2
PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress . . . . .	F-2
PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-2
PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-2
Population Census Reports . . . . .	F-2
PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population . . . . .	F-2
PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants . . . . .	F-2
PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics . . . . .	F-2
PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports . . . . .	F-3
PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports . . . . .	F-3
Housing Census Reports . . . . .	F-3
HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units . . . . .	F-3
HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports . . . . .	F-3
HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change . . . . .	F-3

PUBLICATIONS—Con.	
HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance . . . . .	F-4
HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports . . . . .	F-4
Evaluation and Reference Reports . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R, Reference Reports . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R1, Users' Guide . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R2, History . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme . . . . .	F-4
COMPUTER TAPES . . . . .	F-4
Summary Tape Files . . . . .	F-4
STF 1 . . . . .	F-4
STF 2 . . . . .	F-4
STF 3 . . . . .	F-4
STF 4 . . . . .	F-5
STF 5 . . . . .	F-5
Other Computer Tape Files . . . . .	F-5
P.L. 94-171, Population Counts . . . . .	F-5
Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF) . . . . .	F-5
Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME) . . . . .	F-5
Public-Use Microdata Samples . . . . .	F-5
Census/EEO Special File . . . . .	F-5
MAPS . . . . .	F-5
MICROFICHE . . . . .	F-5
STF 1 Microfiche . . . . .	F-5
STF 3 Microfiche . . . . .	F-5
P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche . . . . .	F-5

### GENERAL

The results of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing are issued in three forms: printed reports, computer tape

files, and microfiche. Most of the reports listed are issued on a flow basis through 1983. A few may be issued later, such as Subject Reports and Evaluation and Reference Reports.

The publications of the 1980 census are released under three subject titles: *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, *1980 Census of Population*, and *1980 Census of Housing*. The description of the publication program below is organized in sections, by census title, followed by the reports under each title. It should be noted that a number of population census reports contain some housing data and a number of housing census reports contain some population data. Following the description of the publication program are sections on computer tapes, maps, and microfiche.

The data product descriptions include listings of geographic areas for which data are summarized in that product. Note that the term "place" refers to incorporated places and census designated (or unincorporated) places, as well as towns and townships in 11 States (the 6 New England States, the 3 Middle Atlantic States, Michigan, and Wisconsin).

Order forms for these materials are available, subject to availability of the data product, from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233; Census Bureau Regional Offices; U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices; and State Data Centers. After issuance, census reports are on file in many libraries and are available for examination at any Department of Commerce District Office or Census Bureau Regional Office.

### PUBLICATIONS

#### Population and Housing Census Reports

**PHC80-1, Block Statistics**—These reports, which are issued on microfiche rather

than in print form, present population and housing unit totals and statistics on selected characteristics which are based on complete-count tabulations. Data are shown for blocks in urbanized areas and selected adjacent areas, for blocks in places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and for blocks in areas which contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics.

The set of reports consists of 374 sets of microfiche and includes a report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), showing blocked areas within the SMSA, and a report for each State and for Puerto Rico, showing blocked areas outside SMSA's. In addition to microfiche, printed detailed maps showing the blocks covered by the particular report are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set.

**PHC80-2, Census Tracts**—Statistics for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1980 census are presented for census tracts in SMSA's and in other tracted areas. Both complete-count data and sample data are included. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of persons in the relevant population group.

There is one report for each SMSA, as well as one for each of the States and Puerto Rico which have tracted areas outside SMSA's. In addition, maps showing the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the SMSA are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set and also provides a historical listing of the total number of tracts by area.

**PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas**—Statistics are presented on total population and on complete-count and sample population characteristics such as age, race, education, disability, ability to speak English, labor force, and income, and on total housing units and housing characteristics such as value, age of structure, and rent. These statistics are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions (those which are functioning general-purpose local governments), and incorporated places.

There is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

This series does not include a U.S. Summary.

**PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress**—These reports present complete-count and sample data for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. The reports reflect redistricting based on the 1982 elections. One report is issued for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

**PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics**—This report presents provisional estimates based on sample data collected in the 1980 census. Data on social, economic, and housing characteristics are shown for the United States as a whole, each State, the District of Columbia, and SMSA's of 1 million or more inhabitants.

These data are based on a special subsample of the full census sample. The sample, which represents about 1.6 percent of the total population, was developed to provide users with initial data on characteristics of the population and housing units for the Nation and large areas.

**PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics**—These reports present advance sample data from the 1980 census including such social and economic characteristics of the population as education, migration, labor force, and income as well as housing characteristics such as structural information, mortgage, and gross rent.

The set consists of 50 paperbound reports and includes one report for each State and the District of Columbia. No report will be issued for the United States as a whole.

Each report presents population and housing characteristics for the State, its counties or comparable areas, and places of 25,000 or more inhabitants. Selected data are shown for four race groups (White; Black; combined American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander) as well as for persons of Spanish origin.

### Population Census Reports

**PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population**—This volume presents final

population counts and statistics on population characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of four chapters for each area, chapters A, B, C, and D. Chapters A and B present data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapters C and D present estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The population totals presented in chapters A and B may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Chapters B, C, and D present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A, B, C, and D.

**PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants**—Final population counts are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places and census designated places, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), SMSA's, and urbanized areas. Selected tables contain population counts by urban and rural residence. Many tables contain population counts from previous censuses.

**PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics**—Statistics on household relationship, age, race, Spanish origin, sex, and marital status are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by total and rural residence), county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's,



SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

**PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics**—Statistics are presented on nativity, State or country of birth, citizenship and year of immigration for the foreign-born population, language spoken at home and ability to speak English, ancestry, fertility, family composition, type of group quarters, marital history, residence in 1975, journey to work, school enrollment, years of school completed, disability, veteran status, labor force status, occupation, industry, class of worker, labor force status in 1979, income in 1979, and poverty status in 1979. In addition, data on subjects shown in the PC80-1-B reports are presented in this report in more detail.

Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by rural and rural-farm residence), places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

**PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics**—Statistics on most of the subjects covered in the PC80-1-C reports are presented in this report in considerably greater detail and cross-classified by age, race, Spanish origin, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for the State or equivalent area, and some subjects are also shown for rural residence at the State level. Most subjects are shown for SMSA's of 250,000 or more inhabitants, and a few are shown for central cities of these SMSA's.

**PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports**—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. A few reports show statistics for States, SMSA's, large cities, American Indian reservations, or Alaska Native villages. Separate reports are issued on such subjects as racial and ethnic groups, type of residence, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, employment, occupation, industry, journey to work, income, poverty status, and other topics.

**PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports**—These reports present special compilations of

1980 census statistics dealing with specific population subjects.

## Housing Census Reports

**HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units**—This volume presents final housing unit counts and statistics on housing characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of two chapters for each area, chapters A and B. Chapter A presents data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapter B presents estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The housing totals presented in this report may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Both chapters present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A and B.

**HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics**—Statistics on units at address, tenure, condominium status, number of rooms, persons per room, plumbing facilities, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables contain housing characteristics by urban and rural residence.

**HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics**—Statistics on units in structure, year moved into unit, year structure built, heating equipment, fuels, air-conditioning, source of water, sewage disposal, gross rent, and selected monthly ownership costs are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables show housing characteristics for rural and rural farm residence at the State and county level. Some subjects included in the HC80-1-A reports are also covered in this report in more detail.

**HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics**—This volume presents statistics on most of the 1980 housing census subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group. Data are shown for States or equivalent areas, SMSA's and their central cities, and other cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants.

There is one report for each SMSA and one report for each State and Puerto Rico. The set includes a U.S. Summary report showing these statistics for the United States and regions.

**HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports**—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. Separate reports are issued on housing of the elderly, mobile homes, and American Indian households.

**HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change**—This volume consists of two reports presenting statistics on the 1980 characteristics of housing units which existed in 1973, as well as on newly constructed units, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses to the housing inventory between 1973 and 1980. These reports present data derived from a sample survey conducted in the fall of 1980. Data are presented for the United States and regions in report I. Report II has two parts: Part A presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified)



with populations of 1 million or more at the time of the 1970 census, and part B presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified) with populations of less than 1 million at the time of the 1970 census.

**HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance**—This volume consists of one report presenting statistics on the financing of non-farm homeowner and rental and vacant properties, including characteristics of the mortgage, property, and owner. The statistics are based on a sample survey conducted in the spring of 1981. Data are presented for the United States and regions. Some data are presented by inside and outside SMSA's and by central cities.

**HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports**—These reports present statistics from the 1980 Census of Housing on general characteristics of housing units for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, counties, and independent cities.

### Evaluation and Reference Reports

**PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports**—These reports present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1980 census. This program relates to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**PHC80-R, Reference Reports**—These reports present information on the various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1980 census. The series includes:

**PHC80-R1, Users' Guide**—This report covers subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of the data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in loose-leaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, B, etc.) as they are printed.

**PHC80-R2, History**—This report describes in detail all phases of the 1980 census, from the earliest planning through all stages to the dissemination of data and evaluation of results. It contains detailed discussion of 1980 census questions and their use in previous decennial censuses.

**PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations**—This report was developed primarily for use in classifying responses to the questions on the kind of business (industry) and kind of work (occupation) in which the respondent is engaged. The index lists approximately 20,000 industry and 29,000 occupation titles in alphabetical order.

**PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**—This report defines the industrial and occupational classification systems adopted for the 1980 Census of Population. It presents the individual titles that constitute each of the 231 industry and 503 occupation categories in the classification systems. The individual titles are the same as those shown in the Alphabetical Index. The 1980 occupation classification reflects the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). As in the past, the 1980 industry classification reflects the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

**PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme**—This report identifies the names and related geographic codes for each State, county, minor civil division, place, region, division, SCSA, SMSA, American Indian reservation, and Alaska Native village for which the Census Bureau tabulated data from the 1980 census.

### COMPUTER TAPES

#### Summary Tape Files

In addition to the printed and microfiche reports, results of the 1980 census also are provided on computer tape in the form of summary tape files (STF's). These data products have been designed to provide statistics with greater subject and geographic detail than is feasible or desirable to provide in printed and microfiche reports. The STF data are made available at nominal cost. The data are subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality.

There are five STF's (listed below), and the amount of geographic and subject detail presented varies. STF's 1 and 2 contain complete-count data, and STF's 3, 4, and 5 contain sample data. Note that the term "cells" used below refers

to the number of subject statistics provided for each geographic area, and the number of cells is indicative of the detail of the subject content of the file.

Each of the STF's generally consists of two or more files which provide different degrees of geographic detail and, in some cases, race/Spanish origin cross-classification. For each of the files there is a separate tape or tapes for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Selected files (STF 1 and STF 3) are also produced for Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. These tapes are issued on a State-by-State basis and are followed by a national summary tape for the particular file. More complete descriptions of the STF's than given in the summaries below can be found in the technical documentation of the specific file and in the PHC80-R1, *Users' Guide*.

**STF 1**—This STF provides 321 cells of complete-count population and housing data. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and blocks and block groups in blocked areas. The data include those shown in the PHC80-1, PHC80-3 (complete-count), and PC80-1-A reports.

**STF 2**—This STF contains 2,292 cells of detailed complete-count population and housing data, of which 962 are repeated for each race and Spanish origin group present in the tabulation area. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, census tracts, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (complete-count), PC80-1-B, and HC80-1-A reports.

**STF 3**—This STF contains 1,126 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis. The areas covered are the same as in STF 1, excluding blocks. The data include those shown in the PHC80-3 (sample) reports.



**STF 4**—This STF is the geographic counterpart of STF 2, but the number of cells of data is greater (approximately 8,400). STF 4 provides data covering virtually all of the population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis, as well as some of the complete-count subjects. Some of the statistics are repeated for race, Spanish origin, and ancestry groups. Data are summarized for areas similar to those shown in STF 2, except that data for places are limited to those with 2,500 or more inhabitants. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (sample), PC80-1-C, and HC80-1-B reports.

**STF 5**—This STF contains over 100,000 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis and provides detailed tabulations and cross-classifications for States, SMSA's, counties, cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants and central cities. Most subjects are classified by race and Spanish origin. The data include those shown in the PC80-1-D and HC80-2 reports.

### Other Computer Tape Files

**P.L. 94-171, Population Counts**—In accordance with Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, the Census Bureau provides population tabulations to all States for legislative reapportionment/redistricting. The file is issued on a State-by-State basis. It contains population counts classified by race and Spanish origin. The data are tabulated for the following levels of geography as applicable: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, census tracts, blocks and block groups in blocked areas, and enumeration districts in unblocked areas. For States participating in the voluntary program to define election precincts in conjunction with the Census Bureau, the data are also tabulated for election precincts.

### Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)

**MARF 1**—This geographic reference file is an extract of STF 1 designed for those who require a master list of geographic codes and areas, along with basic census counts arranged hierarchically from the State down to the block group and enumeration district levels and is issued on a State-by-State basis. The file contains records for States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and block groups in blocked areas. Each record shows the total population by five race groups, population of Spanish origin, number of housing units, number of households, number of families, and a few other items.

**MARF 2**—This file is the same as the MARF 1 with the latitude and longitude coordinates for a representative point (centroid) in each block group (BG) or enumeration district (ED) outside block numbered areas.

**Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)**—These files are computer representations of the Metropolitan Map Series, including address ranges and ZIP Codes, which generally cover the urbanized portions of SMSA's. GBF/DIME files are used to assign census geographic codes to addresses (geocoding). The files are available by SMSA.

**Public-Use Microdata Samples**—Public-use microdata samples are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics as shown on a sample of individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality.

There are three mutually exclusive samples, the A sample including 5 percent of all persons and housing units, and the

B and C samples each including 1 percent of all persons and housing units. States and most large SMSA's will be identifiable on one or more of the files. Microdata files allow the user to prepare customized tabulations.

**Census/EEO Special File**—This file provides sample census data with specified relevance to EEO and affirmative action uses. The file contains two tabulations, one with detailed occupational data and the other with years of school completed by age. The data in both tabulations are crossed by sex, race, and Spanish origin. These data are provided for all counties, for all SMSA's, and for places with a population of 50,000 or more.

### MAPS

Maps necessary to define areas are generally published and included as part of the corresponding reports. Maps are published for Block Statistics (PHC80-1) and Census Tracts (PHC80-2), but must be purchased separately from the report. Maps necessary to define enumeration districts are available on a cost-of-reproduction basis.

### MICROFICHE

Some of the computer tape products are available on microfiche. The STF microfiche are issued for each State or Area and for the United States. These include:

**STF 1 Microfiche**—Data from STF 1 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 1 geographic levels described previously, except blocks.

**STF 3 Microfiche**—Data from STF 3 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 3 geographic levels.

**P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche**—The data from the P.L. 94-171 computer file are presented in a listing format.

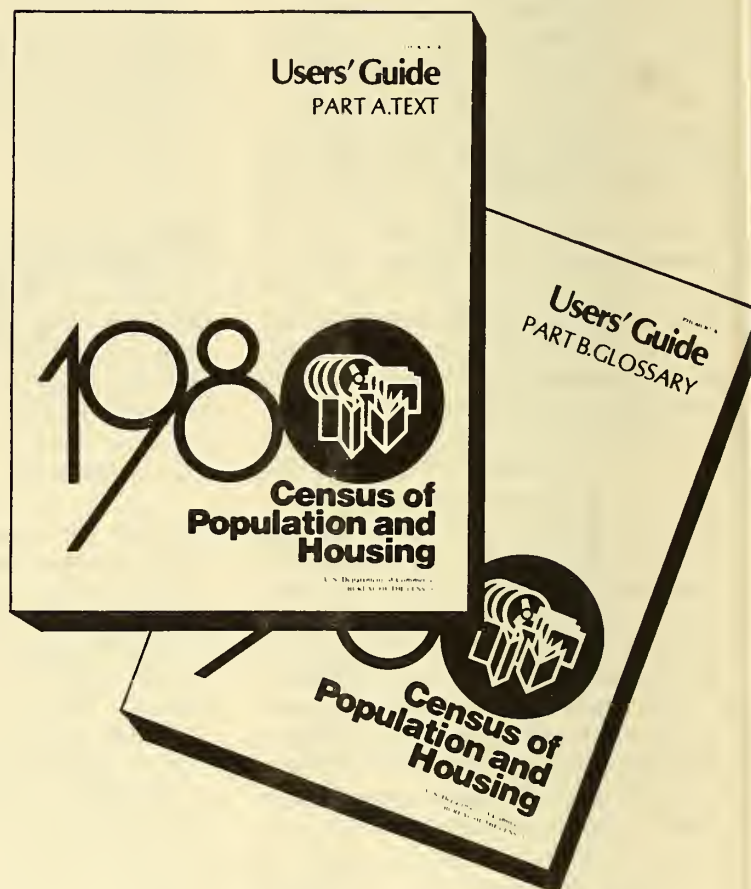
# 1980 Census of Population and Housing

## Users' Guide

The **Users' Guide**, a reference work on the 1980 census, is now available. It consists of:

- **Part A. Text**—Covers census data subjects; geographic considerations; reports, tapes, maps, and other products; services available to users; and many other topics central to understanding and using 1980 census data.
- **Part B. Glossary**—Provides detailed definitions of population, housing, geographic, and technical terms associated with the census—especially important for people using 1980 data on tape or microfiche.
- **Sources of Assistance**—Furnishes addresses and phone numbers of public and private sector organizations offering a variety of products and services, such as tape processing, area profiles, training, and reference assistance.
- **Updates**—Provide information on new developments relating to the 1980 census. Each update is keyed to the particular point in "Part A. Text" that needs revision.

Part C, a table finder, and Part D, a guide to tape contents, are planned for publication later.



Order from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Specify the stock number (S/N) given below and make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents.

Part A. Text (S/N 003-024-03625-8)—\$5.50. Supplement 1 (S/N 003-024-05004-8)—\$6.00 (includes Part B. Glossary, Sources of Assistance, and Updates)





Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402

Official Business

Penalty for Private Use, \$300

CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01021989 0

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
COM-202

Special Fourth-Class  
Rate—Book

